

Section 31

Distribution and Services

This section presents statistics relating to retail, wholesale, and service trades. The data are shown for the distribution trades classified by kind of business and for the different categories of services (personal, business, repair, amusement, hotel, etc.) and cover sales or receipts, establishments, employees, payrolls, proprietors, and other items. A number of tables are also included on advertising expenditures.

The principal sources of these data are the reports of the Census of Business conducted periodically by the Bureau of the Census and the same agency's reports resulting from its annual and monthly surveys. Other important government sources devoted to particular aspects of the distribution and service trades are the monthly *Federal Reserve Bulletin* (department store data) issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, and the monthly *Survey of Current Business* (retail sales, sales and inventories of wholesalers, consumer expenditures for services, etc.) issued by the Office of Business Economics. Financial data for tax-filing and securities-listed corporations engaged in retail, wholesale, or service trades appear in the annual *Statistics of Income* published by the Internal Revenue Service and are also available from the Securities and Exchange Commission. The Federal Trade Commission, in the course of its investigations, also collects operating statistics on firms and chains in various kinds of business.

Censuses and current surveys.—Censuses of Business have been taken at intervals since 1929. The 1954 census was the first taken under present legislation which provides for a quinquennial Census of Business. The latest census covers the year 1958.

Current sample surveys of the Bureau of the Census are conducted with varying scope for the retail and wholesale trades. The Bureau compiles monthly reports of the dollar volume of retail sales by kinds of business, showing national and regional estimates, and trends in selected large metropolitan areas. These appear in the *Monthly Retail Trade Report*. Annual figures on sales, inventories, and receivables, classified by kind of business, are presented in the *Annual Retail Trade Report*.

Statistics from the Bureau's wholesale trade survey, which is conducted monthly, present national dollar volume estimates of merchant wholesalers' sales by kind of business, as well as sales and inventory trends and stock-sales ratios, by kind of business and by geographic divisions. These data appear in the *Monthly Wholesale Trade Report* and are based on reports submitted by a sample of firms representing merchant wholesalers in all kinds of businesses. Monthly estimates of aggregate sales and inventories of all wholesalers are prepared by the Office of Business Economics and published in the *Survey of Current Business*.

The Bureau of the Census also compiles and issues current information on distributor stocks of various canned foods and on inventories of green coffee held and green coffee roasted by roasters, importers, and dealers (see tables 1080 and 1187).

Estimates obtained from the annual and monthly surveys are based on sample data, and exact agreement is not expected with the results that would be obtained from a complete census of all establishments. Measures of the sampling variability are shown in the source reports cited; these measures do not include biases which might arise from differences of response or nonreporting.

Establishments and coverage.—The business establishments covered in the fields included in the Census of Business may be generally described as follows:

Retail trade.—Places of business primarily engaged in selling merchandise for personal, household, or farm consumption;

Wholesale trade.—Establishments primarily engaged in selling goods to dealers and distributors for resale or to purchasers who buy for business uses; and

Service.—Establishments engaged primarily in the sale of services as contrasted with the sale of merchandise.

Certain types of businesses, broadly defined, generally are not included in the Census of Business. Outstanding in this group are the business activities of doctors, lawyers, dentists, and others performing a professional or scientific service, educational institutions, religious or charitable institutions, hospitals and infirmaries, public utilities, and government-operated enterprises.

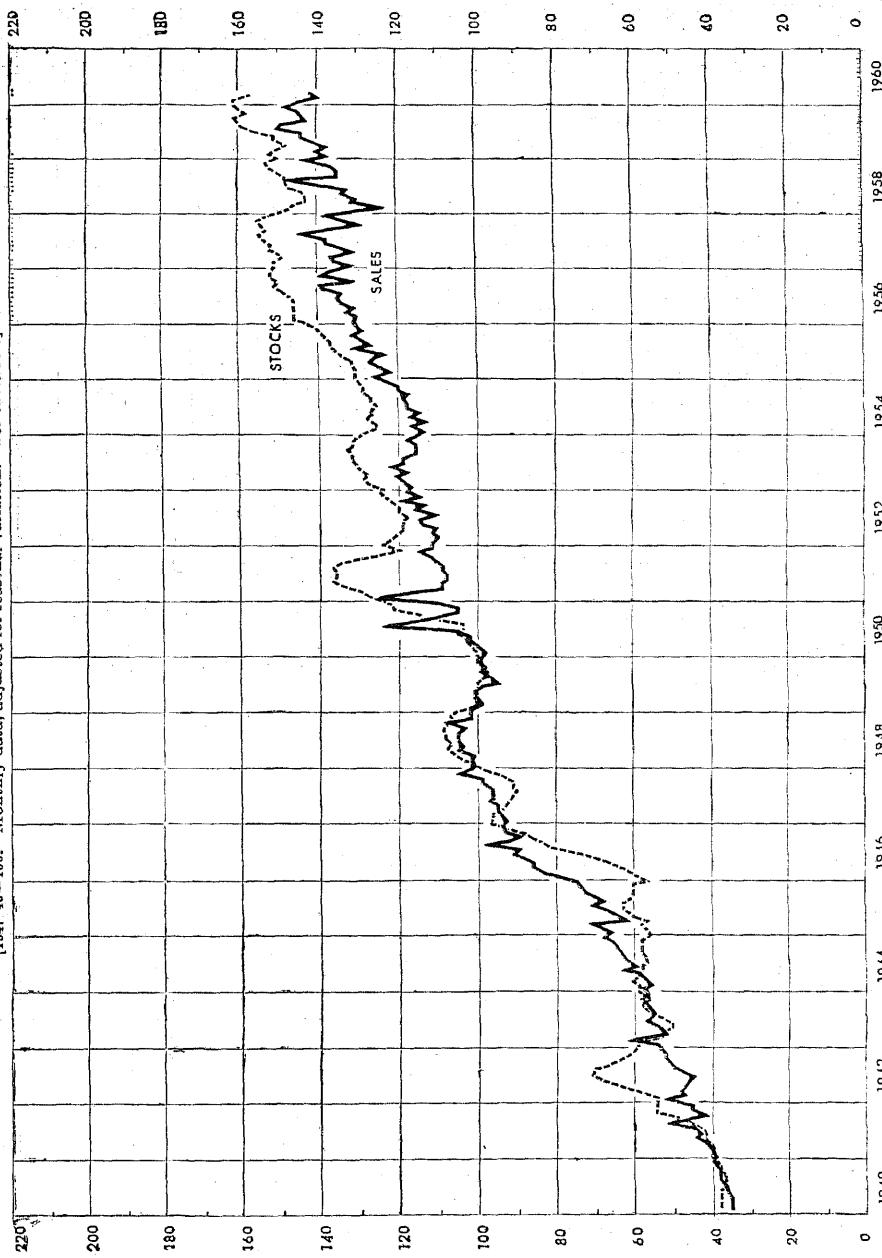
Data on retail and service trades from the 1954 and 1958 censuses exclude establishments with no paid employment which had receipts of less than \$2,500 and \$1,000 for retail trade and service trades, respectively. Wholesale trade establishments with no paid employment were excluded.

Advertising.—Statistics shown here on advertising expenditures are compiled by private organizations. McCann-Erickson, Inc., which compiles certain of the data shown on advertising expenditures, defines national advertising as that advertising done for companies whose products are distributed nationally, and for which national media rates are paid. Local advertising is defined as advertising done for companies which market their products locally and may pay special "local" media rates. Monthly figures are published regularly in *Printers' Ink*, and also by the Department of Commerce in the *Survey of Current Business*.

Alaska and Hawaii.—For a general statement concerning the treatment of data for Alaska and Hawaii, see preface.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series T 1-11") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

FIG. XLIII. INDEXES OF DEPARTMENT STORE SALES AND STOCKS: 1940 TO 1960
 [1947-49 = 100. Monthly data, adjusted for seasonal variation. See table 1145.]



Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES

No. 1132. NATIONAL INCOME ORIGINATING IN DISTRIBUTION AND SELECTED SERVICE INDUSTRIES: 1940 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars. Not adjusted to include Alaska and Hawaii. Data represent net value added at factor costs. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series T 1-11]

INDUSTRY	1940	1945	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959 (prel.)
Wholesale and retail trade.....	14,337	27,997	42,707	55,000	58,192	60,385	60,547	66,500
Wholesale trade.....	4,463	8,242	13,682	18,729	20,414	21,365	20,825	(1)
Retail trade and automobile services.....	9,874	19,755	29,025	36,271	37,778	39,020	39,722	(1)
Services.....	8,834	14,614	23,089	33,740	37,252	39,975	41,603	44,700
Hotels and other lodging places.....	530	1,085	1,385	1,657	1,749	1,831	1,832	(1)
Personal services.....	1,150	2,121	3,006	3,652	3,929	4,149	4,191	(1)
Private households.....	2,055	2,635	4,557	6,980	7,839	8,372	8,684	(1)
Commercial and trade schools and employment agencies.....	34	72	169	184	215	234	230	(1)
Business services, n.e.c.....	666	1,179	2,097	3,611	4,189	4,660	4,876	(1)
Miscellaneous repair services and hand trades.....	261	703	930	1,310	1,457	1,583	1,572	(1)
Motion pictures.....	449	930	830	926	891	836	797	(1)
Amusement and recreation, except motion pictures.....	310	613	825	1,187	1,279	1,329	1,425	(1)
Medical and other health services.....	1,463	2,459	4,544	6,997	7,564	8,143	8,702	(1)
Legal services.....	719	930	1,339	1,900	1,965	2,092	2,190	(1)
Engineering and other professional services, n.e.c.....	193	335	731	1,474	1,866	2,043	2,044	(1)
Educational services, n.e.c.....	424	569	1,088	1,571	1,767	1,925	2,077	(1)
Nonprofit membership organizations, n.e.c.....	599	983	1,588	2,311	2,542	2,778	2,983	(1)

¹ Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *U.S. Income and Output*, a supplement to the *Survey of Current Business*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1959 and February 1960.

No. 1133. PERSONS ENGAGED IN DISTRIBUTION AND SELECTED SERVICE INDUSTRIES: 1940 TO 1958

[In thousands. Not adjusted to include Alaska and Hawaii. Data represent man-years of full-time equivalent employment by persons working for wages or salaries and by active proprietors of unincorporated businesses devoting the major portion of their time to the business. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series T 12-22]

INDUSTRY	1940	1945	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958
Wholesale and retail trade.....	8,783	8,914	11,439	12,473	12,872	13,017	12,891
Wholesale trade.....	2,015	2,052	2,711	3,036	3,165	3,205	3,132
Retail trade and automobile services.....	6,768	6,862	8,728	9,437	9,707	9,812	9,759
Services.....	6,707	6,549	7,716	8,407	8,815	9,066	9,191
Hotels and other lodging places.....	538	584	609	655	669	685	677
Personal services.....	1,050	1,073	1,225	1,248	1,267	1,273	1,263
Private households.....	2,200	1,632	1,710	1,557	1,612	1,589	1,614
Commercial and trade schools and employment agencies.....	19	26	45	43	49	53	50
Business services, n.e.c.....	296	343	497	645	713	768	793
Miscellaneous repair services and hand trades.....	293	309	451	522	549	593	592
Motion pictures.....	181	222	234	211	206	196	181
Amusement and recreation, except motion pictures.....	240	232	294	296	302	305	310
Medical and other health services.....	841	892	1,237	1,551	1,638	1,706	1,770
Legal services.....	244	195	234	253	256	258	265
Engineering and other professional services, n.e.c.....	91	112	157	262	310	325	316
Educational services, n.e.c.....	324	346	442	507	548	579	599
Nonprofit membership organizations, n.e.c.....	390	493	581	657	701	736	761

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *National Income Supplement*, 1954, *U.S. Income and Output*, a supplement to the *Survey of Current Business*, and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1959.

No. 1134. RETAIL TRADE—SALES OF RETAIL STORES AND MULTIUNIT ORGANIZATIONS: 1929 TO 1960

[In millions of dollars. Beginning January 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Quarterly data are not adjusted for seasonal variation or trading day differences]

YEAR	ALL RETAIL STORES			MULTIUNIT ORGANIZATIONS ¹		
	Total	Durable	Nondurable	Total	Durable	Nondurable
Old series:						
1929	48,459	15,610	32,849	10,412	1,683	8,729
1935	32,791	8,321	24,470	8,040	813	7,227
1939	42,042	11,312	30,730	9,570	1,024	8,546
1945	78,034	16,026	62,008	17,280	1,627	15,653
1950	143,689	52,935	90,754	31,232	3,863	27,369
1951	152,975	53,170	99,805	34,000	3,825	30,175
New series: ²						
1951	156,548	54,479	102,060	28,536	2,521	26,015
1952	162,353	55,270	107,083	30,120	2,605	27,515
1953	169,094	60,371	108,723	30,929	2,580	28,349
1954	169,135	58,173	110,962	31,690	2,582	29,103
1955	183,851	66,973	116,873	33,918	2,700	31,128
1956	189,729	65,810	123,919	39,754	3,097	36,657
1957	200,002	68,352	131,650	41,899	3,031	38,868
1958	200,353	63,409	136,944	43,853	3,146	40,707
1959	215,413	71,662	143,751	46,673	3,365	43,308
First quarter	48,376	15,870	32,497	10,180	679	9,481
Second quarter	54,897	19,460	35,428	11,407	882	10,525
Third quarter	53,956	18,367	35,589	11,388	882	10,506
Fourth quarter	58,184	17,947	40,237	13,718	922	12,796
1960, first quarter	49,604	16,174	33,430	10,444	660	9,784

¹ Old series based on sales of organizations with 4 or more retail stores; new series for 1951-55 based on sales of organizations which in 1948 operated 11 or more retail stores, and beginning 1956, based on sales of organizations which, in 1954, operated 11 or more retail stores.

² New series not comparable to prior years due to change in methodology used to compute retail store sales estimates; see *Survey of Current Business*, September and November 1952.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, and Office of Business Economics; records. Monthly data except that for multiunit durable and nondurable published in *Survey of Current Business*.

No. 1135. RETAIL STORES—SALES, BY KIND OF BUSINESS: 1956 TO 1960

[In millions of dollars. See headnote, table 1134. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series T 24-48]

KIND OF BUSINESS	1956	1957	1958	1959				1960, first quarter	
				Total	First quarter	Second quarter	Third quarter		
All retail stores ¹	189,729	200,002	200,353	215,413	48,376	54,897	53,956	58,184	49,604
Durable goods stores ²	65,810	68,352	63,409	71,662	15,870	19,460	18,367	17,947	16,174
Automotive group	36,122	38,590	33,859	39,430	9,380	11,142	9,867	9,050	9,748
Motor-vehicle, other auto- mobile dealers	34,050	36,298	31,577	36,883	8,887	10,402	9,189	8,345	9,230
Tire, battery, accessory dealers	2,072	2,292	2,282	2,556	493	680	678	705	518
Furniture and appliance group	10,667	10,584	10,324	11,042	2,338	2,716	2,779	3,209	2,393
Furniture, home furnish- ings stores	6,568	6,601	6,630	6,989	1,482	1,759	1,743	2,005	1,514
Household-appliance, TV, radio stores	4,099	3,983	3,688	4,053	856	957	1,036	1,204	879
Lumber, building, hardware group	11,205	10,687	10,808	11,857	2,225	3,272	3,320	3,040	2,208
Lumber, building-materials dealers	8,312	7,950	8,155	9,106	1,691	2,502	2,624	2,289	1,654
Hardware stores	2,893	2,737	2,653	2,751	534	770	696	751	554
Nondurable goods stores ^{1,2}	123,919	131,650	136,944	143,751	32,497	35,428	35,589	40,237	33,430
Apparel group	11,610	12,277	12,559	13,266	2,719	3,201	3,008	4,343	2,667
Men's and boys' wear	2,469	2,487	2,349	2,534	481	618	546	889	513
Women's apparel, acces- sory stores	4,541	4,914	4,984	5,284	1,136	1,238	1,162	1,698	1,063
Family and other apparel	2,532	2,785	2,994	3,114	600	706	719	1,089	605
Shoe stores	2,068	2,091	2,222	2,334	502	539	576	667	433
Drug and proprietary stores	5,775	6,325	6,600	7,150	1,695	1,732	1,757	1,966	1,830
Eating and drinking places	14,317	14,788	14,792	15,601	3,385	3,923	4,293	4,000	3,575
Food group ^{1,2}	44,223	47,786	50,263	51,080	12,350	12,865	12,991	13,465	12,796
Grocery stores	39,180	42,444	44,547	46,043	11,047	11,477	11,568	11,981	11,413
Gasoline service stations	13,738	15,070	15,757	16,793	3,797	4,225	4,439	4,332	4,024
General merchandise group ²	20,762	21,157	21,667	23,301	4,536	5,545	5,461	7,849	4,604
Department stores, exclud- ing mail-order	11,327	(3)	12,563	13,609	2,506	3,247	3,153	4,613	2,649
Mail-order (catalog sales)	1,407	1,477	1,552	1,778	356	395	405	622	376
Variety stores	3,423	3,523	3,609	3,850	755	862	897	1,336	737
Liquor stores	3,944	4,212	4,439	4,729	1,034	1,100	1,184	1,411	1,064

¹ Excludes data for milk dealers' establishments with processing on the premises, now classified as manufacturing plants, according to the 1954 Census of Business.

² Includes data not shown separately. ³ Not shown separately.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, and Office of Business Economics; records. Monthly data published in *Survey of Current Business*.

No. 1136. RETAIL STORES—SALES, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, BY REGIONS: 1959
 [In millions of dollars. Based on sample survey. For composition of regions, see fig. I, p. XIII]

KIND OF BUSINESS	United States ¹	North-east	North Central	South	West ¹
All retail stores	215,413	55,834	65,480	57,038	37,061
Durable goods stores	71,662	16,661	21,935	19,852	13,214
Non durable goods stores	143,751	39,173	43,545	37,186	23,847
Food group	51,680	14,729	14,953	13,218	8,780
Grocery stores	46,043	11,985	13,405	12,451	8,202
Eating and drinking places	15,601	4,956	4,372	3,159	2,614
General merchandise group	23,391	5,410	7,193	6,613	4,175
Apparel group	13,266	4,522	3,440	3,469	1,835
Furniture and appliance group	11,042	3,211	2,957	2,906	1,968
Lumber, building, hardware, farm equipment group	15,276	2,970	5,723	3,978	2,599
Automotive group	39,439	8,686	11,743	11,561	7,449
Gasoline service stations	16,703	3,183	5,722	4,867	3,021
Other retail stores	28,925	8,161	8,877	7,267	4,620
Drug and proprietary stores	7,150	1,655	2,218	1,950	1,327
Liquor stores	4,729	1,563	1,184	1,250	732

¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Annual Retail Trade Report*, 1959.

No. 1137. RETAIL TRADE—SALES OF ORGANIZATIONS OPERATING 11 OR MORE RETAIL STORES, BY KIND OF BUSINESS: 1956 TO 1960

[In millions of dollars. Beginning January 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on sales of organizations which, in 1954, operated 11 or more retail stores. Quarterly data are not adjusted for seasonal variation or trading day differences. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series T 49-71.]

KIND OF BUSINESS	1956	1957	1958	1959				1960, first quarter
				Total	First quarter	Second quarter	Third quarter	
Total sales	39,754	41,899	43,853	46,673	10,160	11,407	11,388	13,718
Durable goods stores ¹	3,097	3,031	3,148	3,365	679	882	882	922
Tire, battery, accessory dealers	763	815	867	973	189	260	252	272
Furniture and appliance group	953	924	957	966	215	238	244	269
Furniture, homefurnishings stores	467	444	482	462	108	118	112	124
Household-appliance, radio stores	486	480	475	504	107	120	132	145
Lumber, building, hardware group	1,131	1,053	1,098	1,192	225	328	335	304
Lumber, building-materials dealers	810	723	765	825	154	228	243	200
Nondurable goods stores ¹	36,657	38,868	40,707	43,308	9,481	10,525	10,506	12,796
Apparel group	2,616	2,696	2,805	3,046	617	739	688	1,002
Men's and boys' wear stores	219	232	223	231	45	56	45	85
Women's apparel, accessory stores	1,093	1,141	1,198	1,302	257	316	297	432
Family and other apparel stores	534	523	532	578	118	133	122	205
Shoe stores	770	800	852	935	197	234	224	110
Drug and proprietary stores	943	1,032	1,118	1,223	277	290	297	359
Eating and drinking places	821	868	871	950	212	238	259	241
Food group ¹	16,636	18,223	19,461	20,365	4,899	5,047	5,036	5,383
Grocery stores	15,894	17,379	18,589	19,502	4,688	4,835	4,821	5,158
Gasoline service stations	732	818	848	887	201	216	240	230
General merchandise group ¹	12,805	13,092	13,414	14,521	2,760	3,427	3,426	4,908
Department stores, excluding mail-order	7,630	7,790	7,939	8,807	1,615	2,098	2,045	2,840
Variety stores	2,619	2,667	2,779	2,977	578	666	691	1,042

¹ Includes data not shown separately.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, and Office of Business Economics; records. Monthly data for total sales and for selected kinds of business published in *Survey of Current Business*.

No. 1138. RETAIL TRADE—SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT OR FIRM AND LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION: 1954

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

ITEM	Establishments	Sales	Payroll, entire year	PAYROLL, WORK- WEEK ENDED NEAREST NOV. 15		PAID EMPLOY- EES, WORK- WEEK ENDED NEAREST NOV. 15		Active proprietors of unincor- porated businesses
				Total	Full work- week	Total	Full work- week	
All establishments	1,721,650	\$1,000 169,967,748	\$1,000 18,198,662	\$1,000 354,142	\$1,000 327,095	1,000 7,124	1,000 5,778	1,765,752
SALES SIZE¹								
Operated entire year	1,614,504	162,508,375	17,490,319	337,143	311,486	6,748	5,474	1,552,464
With annual sales of—								
Less than \$5,000	70,272	237,926	4,789	152	130	5	4	70,550
\$5,000 to \$9,999	144,815	1,007,807	20,654	674	575	24	18	147,164
\$10,000 to \$19,999	252,491	3,617,821	181,346	3,827	3,329	128	96	257,287
\$20,000 to \$29,999	220,137	5,284,695	344,151	7,000	5,176	213	162	226,874
\$30,000 to \$49,999	287,192	11,095,921	941,864	18,609	16,667	504	391	293,154
\$50,000 to \$99,999	317,230	22,205,519	2,282,314	44,540	40,614	1,051	836	313,408
\$100,000 to \$299,999	231,210	37,512,840	4,331,668	83,573	77,980	1,679	1,386	200,407
\$300,000 to \$499,999	42,046	16,068,870	1,880,849	35,670	33,589	655	549	26,312
\$500,000 to \$999,999	30,122	20,787,448	2,267,579	42,762	40,216	755	630	13,198
\$1,000,000 to \$1,999,999	12,974	17,782,832	1,832,744	34,082	31,620	584	471	3,201
\$2,000,000 to \$4,999,999	4,927	14,206,911	1,532,686	28,848	26,956	461	382	732
\$5,000,000 and over	1,068	12,698,766	1,860,675	37,396	33,617	687	548	87
Not operated entire year	107,146	7,459,373	708,343	16,999	15,609	376	304	213,288
EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
Operated entire year	1,614,504	162,508,375	17,490,319	337,143	311,486	6,748	5,474	1,552,464
With Nov. 15 employment of—								
No paid employee	650,483	14,550,683	204,390	—	—	—	—	711,693
1 paid employee	203,568	8,449,135	490,459	8,799	8,250	204	179	212,083
2 paid employees	182,152	10,171,446	793,196	15,547	14,135	364	288	180,720
3 paid employees	134,113	9,667,809	890,899	17,060	16,097	402	317	126,295
4 or 5 paid employees	159,211	15,491,240	1,626,798	32,415	29,828	704	565	141,482
6 or 7 paid employees	99,132	12,254,633	1,306,837	27,827	25,846	580	475	74,310
8 or 9 paid employees	45,263	8,145,647	974,400	19,224	17,950	381	315	33,036
10 to 14 paid employees	58,133	14,508,206	1,794,324	35,047	32,910	679	568	38,276
15 to 19 paid employees	27,606	10,064,852	1,259,382	24,307	22,815	461	384	15,845
20 to 49 paid employees	42,209	28,487,940	3,489,935	66,295	61,690	1,234	1,002	16,532
50 to 99 paid employees	8,946	13,281,503	1,086,224	32,045	29,768	594	478	1,802
100 or more paid employees	3,688	17,435,791	2,883,415	57,978	52,196	1,145	903	390
Not operated entire year	107,146	7,459,373	708,343	16,999	15,609	376	304	213,288
SINGLE UNITS AND MULTIUNITS								
Single units	1,554,623	118,780,431	11,836,324	230,205	215,256	4,500	3,844	1,715,602
Operated by 1-establishment firms	1,538,097	115,382,221	11,385,940	221,305	206,910	4,427	3,606	1,702,716
Operated by multiestablishment firms								
Multiunits	16,526	3,398,210	450,384	8,900	8,346	172	148	12,886
2-establishment multiunits	167,027	51,187,317	6,362,338	123,937	111,839	2,525	1,934	50,150
3-establishment multiunits	48,659	7,779,946	1,021,696	20,231	19,050	387	333	35,102
4- or 5-establishment multiunits	13,229	3,109,852	445,230	8,710	8,075	161	133	6,857
6- to 10-establishment multiunits	10,870	2,847,303	409,477	7,878	7,195	153	126	3,919
11- to 25-establishment multiunits	10,038	3,576,458	500,668	9,614	8,736	188	150	2,191
26- to 50-establishment multiunits	14,199	5,591,158	775,771	15,357	13,921	312	241	1,544
51- to 100-establishment multiunits	12,652	3,415,834	403,399	7,629	6,836	162	122	375
101-establishment and over multiunits	12,230	3,404,199	447,378	8,754	7,861	190	145	87
LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION	44,241	21,402,567	2,368,710	45,764	40,164	973	685	75
Individual proprietorships	1,203,831	56,042,664	4,543,803	91,204	83,278	2,144	1,718	1,226,626
Partnerships	275,524	27,915,250	2,453,334	48,660	45,148	1,057	880	539,126
Corporations	230,492	82,229,197	10,998,738	210,240	194,908	3,848	3,127	—
Cooperatives	6,135	1,704,449	120,607	2,389	2,257	42	37	—
Other legal forms	5,668	1,176,188	82,180	1,640	1,504	33	27	—

¹ Establishments classified by sales-size group after reported sales figures had been rounded to nearest \$1,000.

No. 1139. RETAIL TRADE—ESTABLISHMENTS AND SALES, 1954 AND 1958, AND PAYROLL AND PERSONNEL, 1958, BY STATES

STATE	1951		1955		1958		Active proprietors of uncor- porated busi- nesses							
	Establishments		Sales		Sales									
	Total	With payroll	Total	With payroll	Total	Establish- ments with payroll								
United States	1,727,967	1,128,113	\$1,090,377	\$18,491,725	1,185,036	\$1,000,000	\$17,774,165	21,674,669	414,261,652	33,250,715	7,942,914	6,505,098	1,885,224	
New England	112,807	75,211	10,911,468	10,179,424	11,270,1	75,001	12,451,641	11,631,943	1,381,760	26,151,972	23,714,391	512,766	399,102	
Maine	11,824	7,742	923,796	847,312	11,236	7,736	1,031,037	953,903	97,053	1,887,910	1,701,915	39,366	31,981	
New Hampshire	7,439	5,071	603,991	562,277	7,387	5,025	703,516	653,898	68,055	1,301,055	1,191,831	27,188	21,477	
Vermont	4,623	3,183	370,503	320,927	4,778	3,522	433,338	408,430	40,377	766,930	708,710	16,241	6,820	
Massachusetts	53,622	36,690	535,100	516,484	5,202,282	52,484	6,241,867	6,241,877	5,877	73,766	72,551	1,256	4,535	
Rhode Island	10,386	5,894	847,562	770,134	9,777	5,837	9,288,871	851,943	90,110	1,925,118	1,763,854	38,912	41,003	
Connecticut	25,703	17,541	2,617,526	2,444,492	27,039	17,743	3,103,012	3,103,012	2,881,902	342,914	6,454,409	5,766,125	31,076	8,980
Middle Atlantic	368,978	232,060	35,819	32,404	255,578	37,492	171,131	37,492,171	4,554,464	46,488,478	80,251,345	1,590,325	1,291,773	
New York	183,440	119,382	105,116,095	105,116,095	153,361	113,173	136,319	136,319	2,447,088	45,488,478	103,590	83,701	677,749	
Pennsylvania	63,919	40,809	14,147,769	6,616,437	68,377	42,261	7,275,092	6,672,340	770,221	14,749,172	13,531,796	284,809	213,075	
Ohio	120,619	72,059	10,729,955	9,384,043	120,854	74,044	12,321,720	11,393,800	1,338,175	25,804,030	23,640,509	501,815	400,946	
E. N. Central	343,411	238,841	37,256,221	35,097,399	35,538	24,437	42,176,935	39,848,131	4,638,848	88,082,137	80,327,326	1,684,635	1,315,572	
Michigan	86,907	61,544	9,653,332	9,096,152	90,354	62,394	10,857,357	10,278,755	2,171,232	25,165,622	21,165,608	438,907	349,151	
Illinois	41,624	27,726	4,512,673	4,322,295	45,904	32,498	5,176,591	4,905,869	365,692	10,749,467	9,967,625	210,807	171,999	
Wisconsin	47,884	30,682	11,018,913	10,308,557	98,973	66,031	12,790,317	12,073,971	1,461,988	27,386,084	24,828,762	497,548	390,838	
W. N. Central	176,207	119,901	16,181,312	15,068,290	173,959	120,641	18,207,575	17,141,001	1,828,033	35,189,787	32,451,907	713,390	577,774	
Minnesota	35,380	24,756	3,149,684	3,223,542	3,666	3,576,032	3,976,077	3,767,077	428,094	8,205,817	7,464,984	159,040	125,125	
Iowa	35,124	23,952	3,077,580	2,854,100	33,498	23,984	3,366,964	3,185,062	310,948	5,918,790	5,470,906	124,587	100,402	
Missouri	47,262	30,252	4,525,308	4,197,752	47,825	30,819	5,150,480	4,809,958	555,495	10,678,601	8,829,757	175,315	131,973	
North Dakota	7,743	4,291	661,577	603,385	7,404	5,288	762,857	719,217	1,883,632	1,306,971	26,859	22,927	7,425	
South Dakota	8,338	6,096	637,699	678,789	8,758	6,116	771,906	771,882	1,231,317	1,231,468	28,386	23,161	8,842	
Nebraska	17,033	12,137	1,687,789	1,485,819	16,819	12,093	1,730,454	1,622,868	162,718	3,162,555	2,948,339	66,064	54,128	
Kansas	25,327	21,697	2,200,555	2,055,953	24,953	17,783	2,244,515	2,308,823	233,283	4,499,325	4,179,362	94,149	76,690	

RETAIL TRADE

South Atlantic.....	217,386	19,033,539	29,608,887	23,851,474	2,693,699	51,554,873	48,477,668	1,031,777	912,447	233,227
Delaware.....	4,307	2,739	492,839	532,521	62,836	203,671	227,589	115,440	18,308	4,132
Maryland.....	24,357	15,829	2,675,464	2,488,000	26,160	17,422	3,144,379	374,495	7,127,960	146,098
Dist. of Col.....	6,734	5,188	1,212,450	1,176,800	1,104,135	1,278,609	3,535,624	3,388,215	62,780	55,182
Virginia.....	30,959	20,453	3,120,549	2,923,907	32,991	22,257	3,511,268	398,818	7,782,059	162,561
West Virginia.....	18,681	11,403	1,401,206	1,385,854	16,150	11,432	1,474,248	165,506	3,204,891	136,051
North Carolina.....	38,049	21,997	3,203,786	2,889,724	41,296	3,807,052	3,529,734	374,610	7,200,330	137,579
South Carolina.....	20,881	11,917	516,838	4,345,475	21,788	12,900	1,747,285	1,587,301	162,615	3,140,866
Georgia.....	32,389	25,669	2,603,217	2,721,433	45,462	21,604	3,259,178	362,788	6,763,542	74,927
Florida.....	41,303	4,014,417	3,721,691	49,547	32,867	5,839,600	6,514,236	615,186	11,619,970	11,002,969
E. S. Central.....	100,623	59,833	8,354,102	7,644,194	108,000	65,106	9,828,649	8,912,809	926,195	18,030,815
Kentucky.....	23,472	16,040	2,201,101	1,996,277	29,707	17,291	2,580,517	2,324,443	249,406	16,907,761
Tennessee.....	31,067	18,851	2,759,416	2,511,800	32,925	20,361	3,189,129	2,951,757	311,570	6,045,809
Alabama.....	26,158	14,990	2,111,753	1,891,589	26,839	16,517	2,587,237	2,350,999	232,036	4,644,812
Mississippi.....	16,926	10,122	1,281,302	1,143,518	1,473	10,937	1,481,666	1,333,910	133,174	2,594,153
W. S. Central.....	162,233	102,283	14,306,333	13,656,351	174,484	112,468	17,670,459	16,470,712	1,755,563	33,949,437
Arkansas.....	18,783	10,965	3,333,622	1,182,690	20,190	11,881	1,636,734	1,377,360	134,419	2,477,691
Louisiana.....	26,845	15,794	2,289,129	2,006,049	29,290	17,714	2,930,677	2,713,857	302,094	5,492,650
Oklahoma.....	25,312	15,568	2,101,041	1,909,685	25,972	16,584	2,401,488	2,070,905	4,476,875	4,747,305
Texas.....	91,293	59,991	9,632,371	8,437,927	99,063	66,275	10,732,559	10,163,740	1,089,135	21,081,152
Mountain.....	62,357	43,071	6,356,734	5,971,786	66,927	47,633	7,924,104	7,533,376	839,101	16,285,988
Montana.....	8,223	5,056	7,038,033	7,783,321	8,261	6,043	8,261,577	816,165	89,002	1,723,413
Idaho.....	7,096	5,056	670,057	624,607	7,546	5,286	817,611	80,286	1,723,915	1,492,600
Wyoming.....	3,974	2,826	384,601	302,745	3,930	3,044	415,828	307,510	43,926	845,613
Colorado.....	15,488	10,890	1,726,759	1,636,681	16,543	11,937	2,105,110	2,013,320	228,547	4,474,271
New Mexico.....	8,481	5,319	1,732,093	1,673,729	8,725	5,917	9,721,912	9,17,432	97,914	83,942
Arizona.....	3,728	6,396	1,601,004	925,980	1,493	7,987	1,412,375	1,343,170	151,639	2,923,941
Utah.....	6,670	4,772	733,120	693,908	7,391	5,325	1,929,318	1,825,506	101,385	2,765,912
Nevada.....	2,717	1,947	339,007	313,695	3,083	2,204	408,373	390,073	46,329	883,294
Pacific.....	183,485	122,247	21,039,501	19,678,901	193,378	132,196	26,227,506	24,932,548	3,036,986	57,993,883
Washington.....	26,806	17,868	2,873,694	2,686,566	27,612	18,912	3,418,571	3,218,623	374,705	5,706,086
Oregon.....	19,053	12,333	1,591,204	1,778,560	18,056	12,670	2,137,084	2,024,088	230,639	4,516,565
California.....	131,289	87,973	15,613,974	14,684,720	141,291	96,189	13,947,936	13,005,672	2,346,292	4,559,210
Alaska.....	1,610	1,054	174,514	164,472	1,669	1,265	202,038	193,034	24,186	3,374,732
Hawaii.....	4,807	3,019	426,115	384,577	3,130	321,877	4,760	61,144	1,215,698	1,135,251

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U.S. Census of Business: 1954, Retail Trade, Vol. II, and U.S. Census of Business: 1958, Retail Trade, Vol. II.

DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES

No. 1140. RETAIL TRADE—ESTABLISHMENTS AND

STATE	TOTAL		LUMBER, BUILDING, MATERIALS, HARDWARE, FARM EQUIP- MENT DEALERS		GENERAL MERCANDISE GROUP STORES		FOOD STORES		AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS		GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	
	Estab- lish- ments	Sales	Estab- lish- ments	Sales	Estab- lish- ments	Sales	Estab- lish- ments	Sales	Estab- lish- ments	Sales	Estab- lish- ments	Sales
		Mil. dol.		Mil. dol.		Mil. dol.		Mil. dol.		Mil. dol.		Mil. dol.
U.S.	1,794,744	200,370	108,379	14,326	87,182	21,971	356,754	49,224	98,885	31,905	206,755	14,228
N.E.	112,701	12,452	5,589	685	4,658	1,262	23,155	3,272	5,263	1,779	10,729	737
Maine....	11,236	1,031	610	60	748	107	2,778	289	680	173	1,140	73
N.H.	7,387	704	378	42	382	54	1,551	201	465	116	792	49
Vt.	4,778	443	343	31	362	45	1,002	116	266	77	570	30
Mass.	52,484	6,242	2,473	311	1,859	665	10,885	1,612	2,304	826	4,718	336
R.I.	9,777	929	416	54	374	107	2,088	237	370	131	985	56
Conn.	27,039	3,103	1,369	187	933	291	4,851	817	1,178	457	2,524	192
M.A.	372,404	40,390	16,732	1,961	13,395	4,336	85,544	10,594	14,040	5,299	30,044	2,124
N.Y.	183,173	20,798	7,943	6,682	2,222	42,805	5,513	5,819	2,386	12,484	946	2,124
N.J.	68,377	7,275	3,025	401	2,348	609	14,602	1,918	2,707	1,010	6,257	445
Pa.	120,861	12,322	5,704	657	4,365	1,504	28,187	3,163	5,514	1,903	11,303	733
E.N.C.	355,538	42,177	26,122	3,227	12,305	4,714	64,754	10,311	18,133	6,685	40,474	3,079
Ohio.	90,354	10,857	6,408	788	3,165	1,375	18,232	2,798	4,902	1,743	9,957	811
Ind.	45,904	5,177	3,781	444	1,854	566	7,670	1,218	2,822	866	6,082	422
Ill.	98,973	12,790	6,655	901	3,169	1,306	18,068	2,929	4,402	1,802	9,915	832
Mich.	72,379	8,898	5,457	666	2,422	978	13,523	2,319	3,909	1,572	9,455	705
Wis.	47,928	4,455	3,821	428	1,695	488	7,261	1,046	2,098	702	5,065	306
W.N.C.	173,955	18,208	18,435	2,290	8,180	1,858	26,479	3,912	10,049	3,018	22,797	1,442
Minn.	34,666	3,977	3,856	489	1,602	434	5,728	852	1,761	612	4,237	285
Iowa....	33,498	3,367	4,111	509	1,360	294	4,633	706	1,803	546	4,447	272
Mo.	47,825	5,150	3,388	411	2,697	620	8,240	1,153	2,803	807	6,195	302
N.Dak.	7,404	763	1,258	174	403	63	1,046	131	421	143	876	57
S.Dak.	8,738	772	1,273	147	431	67	1,186	153	511	136	1,163	67
Nebr.	16,819	1,730	2,049	259	683	174	2,343	349	1,000	297	2,174	146
Kans.	24,980	2,449	2,550	301	1,004	206	3,303	568	1,750	477	3,705	223
S.A.	287,355	25,493	10,765	1,642	17,687	3,024	53,658	6,110	13,414	4,339	30,943	1,938
Del.	4,624	583	230	35	196	64	896	180	193	91	566	41
Md.	26,150	3,326	1,168	180	1,006	366	6,370	895	1,147	486	2,707	227
D.C.	6,325	1,304	170	33	137	185	1,253	236	221	183	443	63
Va.	32,901	3,721	1,480	215	8,023	474	7,649	924	1,858	630	4,640	304
W.Va.	19,180	1,607	862	90	1,672	245	4,783	420	1,045	269	2,401	124
N.C.	41,296	3,837	1,849	294	4,314	456	10,099	874	2,381	668	6,111	310
S.C.	21,788	1,747	908	131	2,065	206	5,635	444	1,428	311	2,947	153
Ga.	35,452	3,528	1,596	254	3,092	440	8,938	815	2,260	609	5,023	280
Fla.	49,547	5,840	2,502	411	2,182	559	8,040	1,365	2,881	1,093	6,105	427
E.S.C.	108,000	9,829	5,478	743	10,261	1,190	28,172	2,444	6,338	1,754	13,223	782
Ky.	29,707	2,581	1,043	207	2,434	286	7,834	660	1,750	448	3,266	195
Tenn.	32,925	3,199	1,589	226	2,778	403	8,201	791	1,956	577	4,210	261
Ala.	26,893	2,567	1,236	181	2,803	330	7,124	635	1,541	451	3,462	197
Miss.	18,475	1,482	1,010	129	2,246	172	5,013	358	1,091	279	2,285	129
W.S.C.	174,484	17,670	10,546	1,437	10,306	1,940	35,685	4,271	11,700	3,325	24,722	1,433
Ark.	20,169	1,537	1,196	1,843	159	5,168	359	1,311	294	2,589	123	1,433
La.	29,260	2,940	1,459	221	1,761	347	7,796	725	1,288	492	3,368	220
Okla.	25,972	2,401	1,829	223	1,612	261	4,366	586	1,995	456	3,863	210
Tex.	99,093	10,793	6,062	843	5,090	1,173	18,355	2,602	7,106	2,083	14,902	880
Mt.	66,927	7,924	4,552	732	3,300	827	9,282	1,756	4,314	1,486	9,987	766
Mont.	8,261	863	790	111	397	74	1,175	192	485	163	1,048	69
Idaho....	7,546	818	662	105	478	85	1,061	173	532	163	1,029	66
Wyo.	3,920	416	292	46	202	33	485	88	263	78	658	46
Colo.	16,543	2,105	1,226	195	688	250	2,243	455	1,045	386	2,387	165
N.Mex.	8,735	973	480	76	578	94	1,286	213	583	197	1,424	96
Ariz.	11,463	1,412	532	106	514	133	1,599	331	738	262	1,705	131
Utah....	7,391	929	471	75	343	122	1,113	209	479	170	1,243	85
Nev.	3,058	408	129	19	105	36	320	95	189	68	493	47
Pac.	193,378	26,228	10,130	1,610	7,090	2,821	30,025	6,554	10,634	4,221	23,836	1,987
Wash.	27,612	3,419	1,845	240	1,164	420	4,640	866	1,721	497	8,806	241
Oreg.	18,056	2,137	1,263	153	708	227	3,056	537	1,185	391	2,579	108
Calif.	141,291	19,948	6,891	1,200	4,690	2,082	21,083	4,949	7,499	3,236	16,998	1,528
Alaska.	1,659	202	68	10	183	29	216	47	86	25	102	12
Hawaii....	4,760	522	63	7	355	63	1,030	155	143	72	351	38

SALES, BY KIND OF BUSINESS, BY STATES: 1958

APPAREL, ACCESSORY STORES		FURNITURE, HOME FUR- NISHINGS, EQUIPMENT STORES		EATING, DRINKING PLACES		DRUG STORES, PROPRI- ETARY STORES		OTHER RETAIL STORES		NONSTORE RETAILERS		STATE
Establish- ments	Sales	Establish- ments	Sales	Establish- ments	Sales	Establish- ments	Sales	Establish- ments	Sales	Establish- ments	Sales	
	Mil. dol.		Mil. dol.		Mil. dol.		Mil. dol.		Mil. dol.		Mil. dol.	
119,252	12,569	103,745	10,110	346,245	15,295	56,379	6,804	241,144	18,524	75,024	5,413	U.S.
8,339	858	6,809	568	19,545	908	3,962	407	19,829	1,608	4,823	368	N.E.
752	59	580	34	1,004	45	319	27	1,641	148	384	16	Maine
542	45	459	27	1,164	38	189	19	1,213	103	252	10	N.H.
301	20	239	16	600	20	134	10	815	74	146	5	Vt.
3,925	448	3,018	280	9,355	516	2,009	207	9,418	784	2,520	257	Mass.
591	72	589	43	1,945	69	368	35	1,606	107	445	25	R.I.
2,228	215	1,924	168	4,877	220	943	109	5,136	392	1,076	54	Conn.
32,123	3,364	20,969	2,179	76,670	3,840	11,633	1,167	53,377	4,239	17,877	1,288	M.A.
17,205	1,982	10,301	1,127	36,945	2,214	5,948	600	27,985	2,322	8,866	580	N.Y.
5,754	564	3,652	434	14,486	669	1,742	198	10,443	783	3,361	244	N.J.
9,164	818	6,816	618	25,239	958	3,943	369	14,949	1,134	5,660	464	Pa.
22,331	2,393	21,020	2,065	79,479	3,398	10,981	1,462	44,316	3,450	15,623	1,393	E.N.C.
5,252	550	5,594	533	18,810	870	2,740	358	11,074	842	4,220	190	Ohio.
2,695	266	2,900	249	8,495	1,493	1,455	187	6,307	475	1,884	114	Ind.
7,378	842	5,477	620	22,741	1,097	3,149	432	13,573	1,176	4,446	854	Ill.
4,462	496	4,440	456	14,842	635	2,472	355	7,958	558	3,439	158	Mich.
2,544	239	2,600	208	14,591	426	1,165	131	5,404	400	1,684	78	Wis.
9,280	937	9,484	802	33,736	1,181	5,612	614	22,854	1,649	7,053	506	W.N.C.
1,923	200	1,826	168	7,010	288	933	128	4,417	349	1,373	171	Minn.
1,819	172	2,051	150	6,420	203	976	99	4,441	376	1,428	39	Iowa.
2,624	293	2,433	230	9,304	342	1,695	197	6,199	460	2,297	246	Mo.
370	40	323	30	1,555	53	211	22	758	44	183	5	N. Dak.
422	36	436	28	1,683	48	275	26	1,110	50	268	5	S. Dak.
802	82	971	58	3,273	118	583	54	2,399	158	542	12	Nebr.
1,320	114	1,444	114	4,482	127	939	88	8,530	203	902	28	Kans.
15,228	1,558	13,359	1,305	36,741	1,622	7,251	930	29,692	2,444	8,815	582	S.A.
334	34	264	31	772	35	160	18	851	95	182	9	Del.
1,639	183	1,191	139	5,478	281	832	140	3,284	304	1,328	127	Md.
609	119	336	89	1,417	125	288	62	1,187	184	264	26	D.C.
1,835	206	1,709	180	5,206	225	902	140	3,527	373	1,182	50	Va.
978	97	1,005	84	3,723	91	445	51	1,603	108	573	21	W. Va.
2,481	232	2,397	195	4,709	166	1,028	124	4,564	380	1,365	100	N.C.
1,183	102	1,127	89	2,500	77	660	60	2,741	153	594	22	S.C.
1,972	212	1,957	171	4,062	163	1,102	117	4,117	336	1,278	123	Ga.
3,997	372	3,373	327	8,874	400	1,776	220	7,728	503	2,089	103	Fla.
6,048	585	5,582	483	14,396	501	3,530	345	11,413	815	3,559	187	E.S.C.
1,574	148	1,456	123	4,401	170	820	94	3,519	214	1,010	37	Ky.
1,721	171	1,709	156	4,765	153	1,151	109	3,602	250	1,243	101	Tenn.
1,627	170	1,501	139	3,221	117	916	92	2,855	155	701	27	Okla.
1,126	96	916	65	2,009	61	643	53	1,687	124	449	17	Ala.
9,234	1,036	9,161	828	30,397	1,018	5,824	624	21,086	1,416	5,823	343	Miss.
994	80	926	66	2,658	69	624	49	2,360	172	490	15	W.S.C.
1,586	199	1,410	152	5,707	210	971	106	2,838	199	1,076	68	Ark.
1,408	133	1,462	116	4,908	144	973	92	2,581	151	559	65	La.
5,246	624	5,363	494	17,124	595	3,256	376	13,033	890	3,556	232	Tenn.
3,684	381	3,858	378	14,151	609	2,249	319	9,282	603	2,238	127	Tex.
428	43	343	32	2,170	81	261	27	988	63	198	6	Mont.
361	29	449	37	1,577	54	231	29	805	70	276	7	Idaho.
259	20	211	19	789	35	135	10	545	33	91	3	Wyo.
878	93	1,070	102	3,222	152	644	92	2,581	151	559	65	Colo.
463	52	491	46	1,655	72	264	34	1,279	84	232	11	N. Mex.
661	78	698	78	2,610	120	342	58	1,606	96	458	20	Ariz.
411	41	448	47	1,355	56	264	41	954	73	310	12	Utah.
223	27	148	17	773	40	108	23	454	33	116	4	Nev.
13,185	1,459	13,503	1,504	41,130	2,217	5,337	936	29,295	2,300	9,213	620	Pac.
1,463	147	1,659	163	5,607	249	928	123	3,597	373	1,192	99	Wash.
900	91	944	93	3,712	150	552	68	2,439	210	718	52	Oreg.
10,329	1,177	10,572	1,212	30,306	1,724	3,710	723	22,255	1,660	6,058	457	Calif.
128	10	68	9	472	28	44	9	256	21	41	2	Alaska.
365	34	265	27	1,033	66	103	16	748	35	304	10	Hawaii.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U.S. Census of Business: 1958, Retail Trade Vol. II.

No. 1141. RETAIL TRADE—ESTABLISHMENTS AND SALES, 1954 AND 1958, AND PAYROLL AND PERSONNEL, 1958, BY KIND OF BUSINESS

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

KIND OF BUSINESS	ESTABLISHMENTS			SALES		
	1954		1954	1958		1958
	Total	With payroll		All establishments	Establishments with payroll	
Retail trade, total.....	1,721,650	1,788,325	1,180,641	\$1,000 169,967,748	\$1,000 199,646,463	\$1,000 187,089,900
Lumber, building materials, hardware, farm equipment dealers.....	100,519	108,248	80,644	13,123,528	14,309,206	13,736,403
Lumber, building materials dealers.....	30,177	34,867	27,539	6,502,861	7,122,631	6,980,451
Heating, plumbing, electrical stores.....	7,252	8,548	4,730	514,156	544,072	483,052
Paint, glass, wallpaper stores.....	9,249	11,155	7,825	601,041	739,625	674,718
Hardware stores.....	34,858	34,670	24,522	2,694,348	2,717,163	2,482,419
Farm equipment dealers.....	18,639	19,008	16,028	2,804,532	3,185,715	3,114,863
General merchandise group stores ¹	76,198	86,644	49,698	17,872,386	21,879,106	21,084,586
Department stores.....	2,761	3,157	3,157	10,557,843	13,350,407	13,350,407
Limited price variety stores.....	20,917	21,017	18,139	3,066,634	3,620,600	3,565,410
Food stores ¹	384,616	359,508	189,304	39,762,213	49,022,333	44,787,078
Grocery stores, including delicatessens.....	287,572	259,796	138,176	34,900,551	43,696,343	40,424,060
Meat markets.....	22,896	23,844	16,810	1,943,069	2,327,038	2,097,060
Fish (seafood) markets.....	4,458	4,339	2,107	184,148	193,748	155,412
Fruit stores, vegetable markets.....	13,136	12,089	4,323	484,503	505,355	360,447
Candy, nut, confectionery stores.....	20,507	17,593	6,147	567,955	527,752	316,244
Retail bakeries.....	19,034	19,235	14,483	862,230	904,981	825,651
Automotive dealers.....	85,953	93,656	71,464	29,914,997	31,807,877	31,213,360
Passenger car dealers, franchised.....	41,407	38,869	36,869	25,107,984	25,325,753	25,277,081
Passenger car dealers, nonfranchised.....	20,140	25,331	13,199	2,423,517	2,083,491	2,632,043
Tire, battery, accessory dealers.....	18,845	20,912	15,902	1,813,989	2,425,481	2,323,382
Misc. aircraft, marine, automotive dealers.....	5,307	8,858	5,404	564,857	1,073,152	980,254
Gasoline service stations.....	181,747	206,302	149,004	10,743,812	14,178,203	12,639,743
Apparel, accessory stores ¹	119,743	118,759	97,247	11,078,209	12,525,451	12,125,521
Men's, boys' apparel stores ¹	(3)	(3)	18,116	(3)	(3)	2,378,956
Men's, boys' clothing stores.....	(3)	(3)	9,069	(3)	(3)	1,628,186
Men's, boys' furnishings stores.....	(3)	(3)	8,147	(3)	(3)	750,700
Women's clothing, specialty stores.....	45,213	44,628	36,786	4,332,852	4,908,704	4,780,538
Women's ready-to-wear stores.....	(3)	(3)	26,559	(3)	(3)	4,000,098
Family clothing stores ²	(3)	(3)	13,551	(3)	(3)	2,354,111
Shoe stores.....	23,847	24,437	20,143	1,895,252	2,120,699	2,042,083
Children's, infants' wear stores.....	7,024	7,372	6,010	360,980	430,773	405,071
Furniture, home furnishings, equipment stores.....	14 97,607	103,417	72,929	14 8,994,332	10,074,227	9,543,821
Furniture, home furnishings stores.....	4 50,729	54,458	39,684	4 5,373,919	5,988,040	5,733,123
Furniture stores.....	(3)	36,096	28,342	(3)	4,728,721	4,633,509
Floor covering stores.....	(3)	6,681	5,097	(3)	703,463	672,851
Household appliances stores.....	(3)	24,224	17,938	(3)	2,543,695	2,420,503
Radio, television stores.....	(3)	16,761	10,251	(3)	955,556	855,828
Music stores.....	5,810	7,974	5,056	375,330	586,027	534,277
Eating, drinking places.....	1 319,657	344,740	254,924	1 13,101,051	15,201,481	13,796,905
Eating places.....	195,128	229,815	172,701	8,731,409	11,037,644	10,210,022
Restaurants, lunchrooms, cafeterias.....	(3)	(3)	139,645	(3)	(3)	8,640,155
Refreshment stands.....	(3)	(3)	25,093	(3)	(3)	864,481
Drinking places (alcoholic beverages).....	123,837	114,925	82,223	4,360,384	4,103,837	3,577,283

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1141. RETAIL TRADE—ESTABLISHMENTS AND SALES, 1954 AND 1958, AND PAYROLL AND PERSONNEL, 1958, BY KIND OF BUSINESS—Continued

KIND OF BUSINESS	Payroll, entire year, 1958	PAYROLL, WORKWEEK ENDED NEAREST NOV. 15, 1958		PAID EMPLOYEES, WORKWEEK ENDED NEAREST NOV. 15, 1958		Active proprietors of unin- corporated businesses, 1958
		Total	Full work- week	Total	Full work- week	
Retail trade, total.....	\$1,000 21,589,339	Dollars 412,649,660	Dollars 381,740,722	7,911,081	6,478,122	1,818,666
Lumber, building materials, hardware, farm equipment dealers.....	1,597,147	30,006,208	29,031,948	445,403	408,771	99,274
Lumber, building materials dealers.....	835,413	15,563,190	15,091,361	212,456	197,050	25,261
Heating, plumbing, electrical stores.....	89,751	1,714,829	1,655,548	23,694	21,570	8,862
Paint, glass, wallpaper stores.....	97,887	1,856,991	1,798,455	27,837	25,265	9,454
Hardware stores.....	208,178	5,689,946	5,397,018	100,372	86,934	35,877
Farm equipment dealers.....	275,918	5,181,252	5,089,566	81,044	77,652	19,820
General merchandise group stores ¹	3,231,628	63,469,180	55,958,914	1,326,671	969,995	79,421
Department stores.....	2,217,918	44,061,500	39,351,854	807,721	633,412	177
Limited price variety stores.....	574,881	10,834,587	8,815,936	325,654	206,907	14,768
Food stores ¹	3,146,424	60,146,920	52,586,732	1,183,633	845,670	380,058
Grocery stores, including delicatessens.....	2,649,356	50,541,441	43,921,047	976,439	684,097	274,790
Meat markets.....	168,153	3,173,610	2,912,176	56,043	44,824	27,777
Fish (seafood) markets.....	11,286	226,495	205,348	5,444	4,311	4,960
Fruit stores, vegetable markets.....	29,214	554,370	504,963	12,657	10,149	14,728
Candy, nut, confectionery stores.....	40,180	764,584	629,884	22,830	15,801	18,530
Retail bakeries.....	190,984	3,702,528	3,410,167	83,532	66,098	20,485
Automotive dealers.....	3,029,827	55,926,298	55,209,112	720,877	696,179	82,995
Passenger car dealers, franchised.....	2,484,510	46,606,905	45,217,952	565,688	553,709	28,308
Passenger car dealers, nonfranchised.....	154,317	2,817,429	2,749,886	44,236	41,790	28,096
Tire, battery, accessory dealers.....	316,661	6,082,468	5,869,304	90,718	81,852	17,983
Misc. aircraft, marine, automotive dealers.....	74,339	1,359,496	1,317,970	20,235	18,828	8,608
Gasoline service stations.....	1,132,597	22,426,702	20,469,536	465,550	378,438	232,922
Apparel, accessory stores ¹	1,704,416	32,094,324	29,346,373	648,703	509,715	180,911
Men's, boys' apparel stores ²	340,299	6,211,058	5,840,040	102,181	84,038	(3)
Men's, boys' clothing stores.....	252,078	4,584,433	4,330,428	72,902	61,261	7,515
Men's, boys' furnishings stores.....	88,221	1,626,625	1,498,612	29,279	22,777	7,106
Women's clothing, specialty stores.....	699,389	13,470,384	12,312,123	285,936	230,506	38,503
Women's ready-to-wear stores.....	589,857	11,342,289	10,385,523	241,244	195,630	21,189
Family clothing stores.....	311,333	5,840,259	5,284,403	132,770	100,504	11,547
Shoe stores.....	281,085	5,127,358	4,632,956	94,853	68,804	16,300
Children's, infants' wear stores.....	41,062	824,574	712,111	22,391	16,599	7,938
Furniture, home furnishings, equipment stores.....	1,384,563	25,797,421	24,965,618	392,743	358,987	96,911
Furniture, home furnishings stores.....	866,993	15,964,149	15,519,747	236,645	218,913	51,062
Furniture stores.....	682,950	12,397,559	12,078,389	184,495	171,401	32,719
Floor covering stores.....	113,655	2,168,522	2,108,269	27,167	25,173	6,248
Household appliance stores.....	325,347	6,152,516	5,929,292	96,053	87,624	20,309
Radio, television stores.....	116,463	2,237,219	2,139,175	35,804	31,346	17,644
Music stores.....	75,700	1,443,537	1,377,404	24,241	21,104	7,896
Eating, drinking places.....	3,018,692	58,890,501	54,270,090	1,575,667	1,317,906	382,856
Eating places.....	2,480,808	48,148,530	44,513,335	1,312,587	1,105,007	237,602
Restaurants, lunchrooms, cafeterias.....	2,119,800	40,975,007	38,140,101	1,118,914	957,403	157,472
Refreshment stands.....	139,428	2,863,710	2,468,673	99,050	73,962	24,123
Drinking places (alcoholic beverages).....	537,884	10,741,951	9,756,755	263,080	212,839	125,254

See footnotes at end of table.

NO. 1141. RETAIL TRADE—ESTABLISHMENTS AND SALES, 1954 AND 1958, AND PAYROLL AND PERSONNEL, 1958, BY KIND OF BUSINESS—Continued

KIND OF BUSINESS	ESTABLISHMENTS		SALES			
	1958		1954	1958		
	1954	Total	With payroll	All establishments	Establishments with payroll	
Drug stores, proprietary stores	56,009	56,232	50,792	\$1,000 5,251,791	\$1,000 6,778,926	\$1,000 6,641,204
Drug stores	(3)	51,448	47,032	(3)	6,531,149	6,413,289
Proprietary stores	(3)	4,784	3,760	(3)	247,777	227,915
Other retail stores¹	221,093	240,140	148,338	15,611,554	18,468,340	16,834,328
Liquor stores	31,240	37,068	28,040	3,180,769	4,201,958	3,887,920
Book, stationery stores	8,115	9,418	6,298	575,620	678,919	617,273
Boot stores	2,642	2,885	1,675	151,204	196,283	178,399
Stationery stores	5,473	6,533	4,623	424,416	482,636	438,874
Sporting goods stores, bicycle shops	10,013	11,552	6,256	480,792	623,791	529,717
Sporting goods stores	8,396	9,832	5,410	407,946	573,474	491,826
Bicycle shops	1,617	1,720	846	72,846	50,317	37,891
Flay, grain, feed stores	16,530	16,782	13,512	3,455,943	3,117,292	3,029,642
Farm garden supply stores	7,262	8,069	5,381	637,523	927,878	880,090
Jewelry stores	24,266	23,751	15,223	1,407,948	1,494,770	1,367,402
Fuel, ice dealers	27,070	28,559	18,557	2,842,044	3,472,650	3,272,911
Coal and wood dealers	(3)	9,168	6,092	(3)	919,927	871,199
Fuel oil dealers	(3)	10,248	6,530	(3)	1,770,992	1,667,752
Liquefied petroleum (LP) gas dealers	(3)	6,567	4,990	(3)	714,891	683,975
Ice dealers	(3)	2,576	936	(3)	66,849	49,985
Florists	16,270	19,176	11,682	495,553	638,397	533,713
Cigar stores, stands	6,068	5,336	2,680	233,124	232,835	174,847
News dealers, newsstands	7,173	7,539	3,415	248,438	285,376	211,548
Camera, photographic supply stores	2,896	3,491	2,839	278,101	331,938	364,144
Gift, novelty, souvenir shops	12,149	13,987	7,179	282,966	388,630	306,250
Optical goods stores	3,011	2,970	2,664	132,116	187,556	182,772
Typewriter stores	2,216	1,808	1,290	116,648	105,274	97,416
Luggage, leather goods stores	1,387	1,416	912	78,907	81,929	73,717
Nonstore retailers	78,508	74,679	16,297	4,513,875	5,401,313	4,686,951
Mail-order houses	2,019	2,550	1,502	1,604,939	1,986,168	1,971,128
Merchandise vending machine operators	5,715	8,152	3,524	636,096	841,523	753,771
Direct selling (house-to-house) organizations	70,774	63,977	11,271	2,272,840	2,573,622	1,962,052

¹ Group totals include kinds of business not shown separately.

² Excludes custom tailors.

No. 1141. RETAIL TRADE—ESTABLISHMENTS AND SALES, 1954 AND 1958, AND PAYROLL AND PERSONNEL, 1958, BY KIND OF BUSINESS—Continued

KIND OF BUSINESS	Payroll, entire year, 1958	PAYROLL, WORKWEEK ENDED NEAREST NOV. 15, 1958		PAID EMPLOYEES, WORKWEEK ENDED NEAREST NOV. 15, 1958		Active proprietors of unin- corporated businesses, 1958
		Total	Full work- week	Total	Full work- week	
		\$1,000	Dollars	\$1,000	Dollars	
Drug stores, proprietary stores						
Drug stores	875,147	16,419,870	14,823,856	347,627	269,761	53,127
Proprietary stores	853,426	16,011,647	14,464,027	334,264	259,645	47,938
	21,721	408,223	359,829	13,363	10,116	5,134
Other retail stores ¹	1,737,599	32,958,513	31,346,548	580,509	505,545	233,458
Liquor stores	225,385	4,301,635	3,978,559	80,829	66,590	34,830
Book, stationery stores	99,569	1,860,366	1,731,372	34,206	28,152	8,904
Book stores	24,367	471,355	419,006	10,168	7,648	2,633
Stationery stores	75,202	1,389,011	1,312,366	24,038	20,504	6,361
Sporting goods stores, bicycle shops	60,690	1,123,562	1,071,813	20,337	17,327	12,180
Sporting goods stores	56,278	1,051,029	991,844	18,435	15,833	10,311
Bicycle shops	4,420	87,533	79,969	1,902	1,494	1,849
Hay, grain, feed stores	178,404	3,358,809	3,270,008	58,083	54,226	13,586
Farm garden supply stores	71,506	1,348,135	1,296,574	23,778	18,977	7,710
Jewelry stores	225,959	4,221,923	4,063,777	68,727	61,842	22,678
Fuel, ice dealers	393,906	7,521,188	7,317,022	109,988	102,614	25,015
Coal and wood dealers	100,214	1,926,020	1,840,106	32,103	28,863	8,767
Fuel oil dealers	176,280	3,286,439	3,200,730	43,401	40,548	9,105
Liquefied petroleum (LP) gas dealers	108,641	2,138,030	2,113,801	31,039	30,135	4,326
Ice dealers	8,771	170,699	162,385	3,445	3,068	2,617
Florists	96,666	1,820,002	1,664,244	39,087	31,759	21,514
Cigar stores, stands	15,423	300,425	274,814	7,351	6,012	5,450
News dealers, newsstands	19,904	391,713	339,358	12,233	8,920	7,362
Camera, photographic supply stores	41,757	785,071	749,339	12,851	11,377	3,016
Gift, novelty, souvenir shops	37,146	755,366	672,847	18,905	14,856	15,210
Optical goods stores	46,483	838,779	823,620	11,331	10,833	2,457
Typewriter stores	18,252	349,032	341,355	5,368	5,044	1,871
Luggage, leather goods stores	10,707	203,998	193,473	3,668	3,173	1,263
Nonstore retailers	731,299	14,513,723	13,731,995	223,698	197,155	75,733
Mail-order houses	272,398	5,794,540	5,243,043	98,206	81,254	2,186
Merchandise vending machine operators	74,923	1,438,054	1,405,916	19,930	18,998	7,786
Direct selling (house-to-house) organizations	383,978	7,281,129	7,083,036	105,562	96,908	65,761

³ Not available.⁴ Includes antique stores.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Business: 1958, Retail Trade Vol. I.*

No. 1142. RETAIL TRADE—MERCHANTS INVENTORIES, 1957 TO 1959, AND SALES-INVENTORY RATIOS, 1958 AND 1959, BY KIND OF BUSINESS
 [Inventories in millions of dollars. As of December 31. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on samples; see source for sampling variability.]

KIND OF BUSINESS	MERCHANTS INVENTORIES AT COST						SALES-INVENTORY RATIOS ¹			
	All retail stores			Organizations operating 11 or more retail stores			All retail stores		Organizations operating 11 or more stores ²	
	1957	1958	1959	1957	1958	1959	1958	1959	1958	1959
Total	22,355	22,698	23,196	4,605	4,882	5,264	3,741	4,077	8.8	8.7
Food group										
Grocery stores	2,379	2,452	2,460	1,082	1,181	1,232	686	724	20.1	17.6
Eating and drinking places	2,205	2,276	2,315	1,042	1,142	1,192	676	702	16.6	16.3
General merchandise group	413	413	414	24	24	29	15	16	33.6	33.6
Department stores and dry goods, general merchandise stores	3,241	3,278	3,562	1,873	1,945	2,160	1,734	1,913	6.7	6.0
Department stores	1,155	1,185	1,177	1,224	1,214	1,235	1,380	1,212	7.1	6.2
Variety stores	616	641	634	1,036	1,060	1,176	920	1,024	8.0	7.0
Mail-order houses (department store merchandise)	228	234	250	(9)	486	504	422	453	5.7	5.3
Apparel group							(9)	(9)	6.2	5.8
Men's, boys' clothing, and furnishings stores	2,739	2,722	2,901	495	496	545	438	481	4.5	4.5
Women's ready-to-wear stores	897	683	701	68	61	65	54	57	3.3	3.3
Shoe stores	708	710	714	116	127	139	118	130	6.4	6.5
Furniture and appliance group	662	684	654	182	188	214	162	186	9.2	8.9
Furniture, homefurnishings stores	1,309	1,752	1,846	165	176	186	122	122	5.5	5.5
Furniture stores	1,269	1,296	1,265	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	5.6	5.6
Household appliance, TV, radio stores	983	960	982	54	54	58	40	43	5.0	5.3
Household appliance dealers	652	636	681	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(3)	(2)
Lumber, building, hardware, farm equipment group	411	390	435	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	6.7	6.4
Lumber, building, materials dealers, paint, plumbing, electrical stores	3,196	3,221	3,381	261	275	302	246	268	7.0	6.6
Lumber yards	1,429	1,461	1,496	177	186	200	175	188	5.5	6.4
Hardware stores	1,021	1,035	1,050	121	122	126	117	121	5.6	5.6
Farm equipment dealers	944	988	1,056	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	3.3	3.3
Automotive group									3.5	3.3
Passenger car dealers	4,341	3,887	3,962	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	8.1	9.7
Passenger car dealers (franchised)	3,885	3,214	3,271	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	10.6	10.6
Tire, battery, accessory dealers	3,774	2,970	408	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	10.5	10.5
Gasoline service stations	356	395	727	(9)	195	200	161	169	5.5	5.4
Other retail stores	672	710	3,703	913	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	22.5	22.5
Drug and proprietary stores	1,025	1,073	1,128	174	196	213	137	153	7.4	7.0
Liquor stores	491	510	525	163	164	169	83	87	6.3	6.2
Jewelry stores	432	474	482	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	8.0	8.1

¹ Ratio of annual sales to year-end inventories of retail stores which were in business the full calendar year.

² Based on store inventories only (excludes warehouse inventories).

³ Not available.

⁴ Withheld to avoid possible disclosure of individual operations.

⁵ Includes building materials dealers.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Annual Retail Trade Report*.

No. 1143. RETAIL TRADE—ESTABLISHMENTS AND SALES, FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: 1958

[For definition of standard metropolitan statistical area, see table 10, p. 14]

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	ESTABLISHMENTS		Sales (mil. dol.)	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	ESTABLISHMENTS		Sales (mil. dol.)
	Total	With payroll			Total	With payroll	
Total, 189 areas	1,019,374	683,948	133,474	Greensboro-High Point (N.C.) area	2,186	1,482	306
Akron (Ohio) area	4,071	2,905	607	Greenville (S.C.) area	1,910	1,186	206
Albany-Schenectady-Troy (N.Y.) area	7,284	4,644	826	Hamilton-Middletown (Ohio) area	1,666	1,182	199
Albuquerque (N. Mex.) area	2,051	1,417	309	Harrisburg (Pa.) area	3,474	2,330	417
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton (Pa.) area	5,628	3,342	550	Hartford (Conn.) area	4,916	3,430	725
Altoona (Pa.) area	1,412	932	132	Honolulu (Hawaii) area	3,481	2,313	430
Amarillo (Tex.) area	1,408	974	211	Houston (Tex.) area	11,112	7,522	1,545
Anderson (Ind.) area	1,211	841	135	Huntington (W. Va.)-Ashland (Ky.) area	2,563	1,551	266
Ann Arbor (Mich.) area	1,278	1,032	185	Indianapolis (Ind.) area	5,794	4,288	943
Asheville (N.C.) area	1,165	807	153	Jackson (Mich.) area	1,196	874	144
Atlanta (Ga.) area	7,721	5,249	1,229	Jackson (Miss.) area	1,601	1,099	211
Atlantic City (N.J.) area	3,000	1,854	240	Jacksonville (Fla.) area	3,860	2,506	523
Augusta (Ga.) area	1,852	1,172	191	Jersey City (N.J.) area	7,970	4,678	640
Austin (Tex.) area	1,774	1,202	219	Johnstown (Pa.) area	2,823	1,689	265
Bakersfield (Calif.) area	2,936	2,044	377	Kalamazoo (Mich.) area	1,374	1,074	205
Baltimore (Md.) area	15,720	10,365	1,966	Kansas City (Mo.) area	8,624	6,070	1,440
Baton Rouge (La.) area	1,774	1,260	278	Kenosha (Wis.) area	1,040	656	98
Bay City (Mich.) area	1,065	765	116	Knoxville (Tenn.) area	3,031	2,025	357
Beaumont-Port Arthur (Tex.) area	2,872	2,024	350	Lancaster (Pa.) area	2,882	1,948	309
Binghamton (N.Y.) area	2,078	1,459	287	Lansing (Mich.) area	2,628	1,950	363
Birmingham (Ala.) area	5,097	3,375	659	Laredo (Tex.) area	531	353	60
Boston (Mass.) area	24,692	17,054	3,441	Lawrence-Haverhill (Mass.) area	2,149	1,413	224
Bridgeport (Conn.) area	3,380	2,202	301	Lewiston-Auburn (Maine) area	763	551	86
Brockton (Mass.) area	1,419	939	162	Lexington (Ky.) area	1,138	826	170
Buffalo (N.Y.) area	13,328	8,628	1,521	Lima (Ohio) area	1,073	793	128
Canton (Ohio) area	3,267	2,301	377	Lincoln (Nebr.) area	1,148	878	183
Cedar Rapids (Iowa) area	1,142	858	181	Little Rock-North Little Rock (Ark.) area	2,599	1,579	279
Champaign-Urbana (Ill.) area	978	786	142	Lorain-Elyria (Ohio) area	1,718	1,264	201
Charleston (S.C.) area	1,743	1,181	181	Los Angeles-Long Beach (Calif.) area	57,725	38,633	9,039
Charleston (W. Va.) area	2,305	1,487	280	Louisville (Ky.) area	6,431	4,473	820
Charlotte (N.C.) area	2,514	1,608	344	Lowell (Mass.) area	1,383	911	154
Chattanooga (Tenn.) area	2,697	1,773	328	Lubbock (Tex.) area	1,473	993	214
Chicago (Ill.) area	55,087	35,345	8,398	Lynchburg (Va.) area	918	658	108
Cincinnati (Ohio) area	10,149	7,063	1,271	Macon (Ga.) area	1,401	985	170
Cleveland (Ohio) area	15,848	10,853	2,249	Madison (Wis.) area	2,079	1,507	245
Columbia (S.C.) area	2,211	1,425	232	Manchester (N.H.) area	1,146	766	134
Columbus (Ga.) area	1,706	1,120	181	Memphis (Tenn.) area	4,932	3,552	704
Columbus (Ohio) area	5,373	3,959	853	Miami (Fla.) area	9,839	6,835	1,369
Corpus Christi (Tex.) area	2,079	1,513	255	Milwaukee (Wis.) area	11,551	7,465	1,422
Dallas (Tex.) area	9,660	6,704	1,473	Minneapolis-St. Paul (Minn.) area	11,427	8,195	1,877
Davenport (Iowa)-Rock Island-Moline (Ill.) area	2,620	1,916	328	Mobile (Ala.) area	2,140	1,514	298
Dayton (Ohio) area	5,193	3,826	766	Montgomery (Ala.) area	1,178	856	168
Decatur (Ill.) area	1,032	810	157	Muncie (Ind.) area	1,038	756	116
Denver (Colo.) area	7,241	5,307	1,183	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights (Mich.) area	1,307	985	156
Des Moines (Iowa) area	2,644	1,938	374	Nashville (Tenn.) area	3,346	2,342	431
Detroit (Mich.) area	30,742	22,118	4,448	New Bedford (Mass.) area	1,722	1,072	150
Dubuque (Iowa) area	823	577	96	New Britain (Conn.) area	1,331	879	143
Duluth (Minn.)-Superior (Wis.) area	2,938	2,022	312	New Haven (Conn.) area	3,664	2,322	405
Durham (N.C.) area	936	652	113	New Orleans (La.) area	7,593	4,519	964
EI Paso (Tex.) area	2,159	1,489	324	New York (N.Y.) area	115,643	75,309	13,582
Erie (Pa.) area	2,582	1,640	278	Newark (N.J.) area	18,352	11,670	2,236
Evansville (Ind.) area	2,041	1,443	239	Newport News-Hampton (Va.) area	1,542	1,194	211
Fall River (Mass.) area	1,601	991	144	Norfolk-Portsmouth (Va.) area	4,074	3,166	563
Fitchburg-Leominster (Mass.) area	906	618	95	Orgeon (Utah) area	804	602	119
Flint (Mich.) area	3,074	2,384	425	Oklahoma City (Okla.) area	4,687	3,103	575
Fort Smith (Ark.) area	942	620	97	Omaha (Nebr.) area	3,694	2,702	549
Fort Wayne (Ind.) area	1,783	1,333	299	Orlando (Fla.) area	2,679	1,719	361
Fort Worth (Tex.) area	5,106	3,828	745	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic (N.J.) area	12,373	7,581	1,451
Fresno (Calif.) area	3,955	2,617	492	Pensacola (Fla.) area	1,566	1,040	198
Gadsden (Ala.) area	823	531	81	Pearl (Ill.) area	2,734	2,002	346
Galveston	1,583	1,091	152	Philadelphia (Pa.) area	43,952	26,742	4,943
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago (Ind.) area	4,585	3,337	633	Phoenix (Ariz.) area	5,417	3,711	733
Grand Rapids (Mich.) area	3,259	2,365	431				
Green Bay (Wis.) area	1,379	905	159				

No. 1143. RETAIL TRADE—ESTABLISHMENTS AND SALES, FOR STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: 1958—Continued

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	ESTABLISHMENTS		Sales (mil. dol.)	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	ESTABLISHMENTS		Sales (mil. dol.)
	Total	With pay- roll			Total	With pay- roll	
Pittsburgh (Pa.) area	22,048	14,592	2,638	Stamford (Conn.) area	1,902	1,344	265
Pittsfield (Mass.) area	730	540	98	Steubenville (Ohio)-Weirton (W. Va.) area	1,753	1,153	161
Portland (Maine) area	1,363	981	181	Stockton (Calif.) area	2,592	1,776	301
Portland (Oreg.) area	7,657	5,183	1,039	Syracuse (N.Y.) area	5,454	3,682	658
Providence (R.I.) area	9,238	5,426	901	Tacoma (Wash.) area	2,682	1,844	333
Pueblo (Colo.) area	977	695	120	Tampa-St. Petersburg (Fla.) area	7,395	4,723	919
Racine (Wis.) area	1,442	994	160	Terre Haute (Ind.) area	1,183	803	137
Raleigh (N.C.) area	1,464	1,002	185	Toledo (Ohio) area	4,286	3,012	560
Reading (Pa.) area	3,237	2,001	300	Topeka (Kans.) area	1,274	936	169
Richmond (Va.) area	3,501	2,563	524	Trenton (N.J.) area	3,227	1,931	361
Roanoke (Va.) area	1,411	1,017	193	Tucson (Ariz.) area	2,175	1,519	289
Rochester (N.Y.) area	4,933	3,401	707	Tulsa (Okla.) area	3,706	2,478	474
Rockford (Ill.) area	1,798	1,302	253	Utica-Rome (N.Y.) area	3,734	2,370	363
Sacramento (Calif.) area	3,815	2,677	618	Waco (Tex.) area	1,612	1,074	168
Saginaw (Mich.) area	1,622	1,196	212	Washington (D.C.) area	11,609	9,251	2,502
St. Joseph (Mo.) area	1,025	707	116	Waterbury (Conn.) area	1,887	1,251	203
St. Louis (Mo.) area	19,404	12,788	2,381	Waterloo (Iowa) area	1,076	836	145
Salt Lake City (Utah) area	2,890	2,142	460	West Palm Beach (Fla.) area	2,682	1,872	321
San Angelo (Tex.) area	807	505	82	Wheeling (W. Va.)-(Ohio) area	2,276	1,478	207
San Antonio (Tex.) area	5,678	3,680	680	Wichita (Kans.) area	3,145	2,317	434
San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario (Calif.) area	7,340	5,052	913	Wichita Falls (Tex.) area	1,188	864	156
San Diego (Calif.) area	7,447	5,299	1,132	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton (Pa.) area	5,101	2,409	367
San Francisco-Oakland (Calif.) area	25,612	17,418	3,580	Wilmington (Del.) area	3,507	2,405	456
San Jose (Calif.) area	4,669	3,371	733	Winston-Salem (N.C.) area	1,545	991	194
Santa Barbara (Calif.) area	1,495	1,103	207	Worcester (Mass.) area	2,989	2,063	364
Savannah (Ga.) area	1,622	1,114	102	York (Pa.) area	2,681	1,769	271
Seranton (Pa.) area	3,342	1,678	257	Youngstown (Ohio) area	4,668	3,196	555
Seattle (Wash.) area	10,026	6,814	1,443	STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS			
Shreveport (La.) area	2,392	1,656	296	Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Ind. area	59,672	38,682	9,031
Sioux City (Iowa) area	1,101	825	150	New York-Northeastern New Jersey area	159,483	102,471	18,490
Sioux Falls (S. Dak.) area	999	707	120				
South Bend (Ind.) area	2,080	1,642	274				
Spokane (Wash.) area	2,447	1,703	367				
Springfield (Ill.) area	1,566	1,104	205				
Springfield (Mo.) area	1,485	963	158				
Springfield (Ohio) area	1,169	837	144				
Springfield-Holyoke (Mass.) area	4,745	3,161	564				

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Business: 1958, Retail Trade*, Vol. II.

No. 1144. DEPARTMENT STORE MERCHANDISING SUMMARY: 1940 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars, except ratios. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. These figures are actual dollar amounts reported by a group of department stores located in various cities throughout the country and are not estimates for all department stores. Receipts of goods are derived from reported figures on sales and stocks. New orders are derived from receipts and reported figures on outstanding orders]

MONTHLY AVERAGE	Sales (total for month)	Stocks (end of month)	Outstand- ing orders (end of month)	Re- ceipts (total for month)	New orders (total for month)	RATIOS				
						Stocks to sales	Out- stand- ing orders to sales	Out- stand- ing orders to stocks	Stocks plus out- standing orders to sales	Re- ceipts to sales
1940	147	379	115	148	(1)	2.7	0.8	0.3	3.6	1.0
1945	276	604	775	277	291	2.3	3.0	1.3	5.3	1.0
1950	376	1,012	495	391	401	2.8	1.4	0.5	4.2	1.1
1953	406	1,163	421	408	401	3.0	1.1	0.4	4.1	1.0
1954	409	1,140	388	410	412	3.0	1.0	0.3	4.0	1.0
1955	437	1,195	446	444	449	2.9	1.1	0.4	4.0	1.0
1956	454	1,286	470	459	458	3.0	1.1	0.4	4.1	1.0
1957	459	1,338	461	461	458	3.1	1.1	0.3	4.1	1.0
1958	462	1,323	437	462	464	3.0	1.0	0.3	4.1	1.0
1959	485	1,335	510	492	496	3.0	1.1	0.4	4.1	1.1

¹ Not available.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

No. 1145. DEPARTMENT STORE SALES AND STOCKS—INDEXES, BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT: 1940 TO 1960

[1947-49 average=100. Based on retail value figures. All monthly data adjusted for seasonal variation and sales data also adjusted for number of trading days. Data for stocks are as of end of month or are annual averages. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series T 359-360, for U.S. totals]

YEAR OR MONTH	United States ¹	FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT											
		Bos-ton	New York	Philadel-phia	Cleve-land	Rich-mon-d	At-lanta	Chi-cago	St. Louis	Min-neapo-lis	Kan-sas City	Dal-las	San Fran-cisco
SALES													
1940	37	42	43	41	38	34	29	40	35	36	34	27	33
1945	70	72	70	68	68	72	70	68	70	66	72	66	72
1950	107	105	102	107	107	107	111	105	106	107	112	115	106
1952	114	110	104	113	115	122	127	109	110	109	121	129	120
1953	118	114	105	117	119	127	131	114	120	110	123	132	122
1954	118	117	108	116	112	129	135	112	121	113	129	136	122
1955	128	123	113	125	122	140	149	122	132	117	140	140	132
1956	135	126	120	131	128	146	164	128	138	126	144	158	141
1957	135	122	124	132	129	148	160	128	138	128	142	159	140
1958	136	122	127	133	127	148	169	125	137	128	146	159	143
1959	144	126	131	139	136	156	181	133	144	134	155	172	156
1960:													
January	146	131	135	146	139	156	180	134	150	134	156	171	156
February	142	130	133	143	136	149	175	127	134	135	144	163	158
March	138	122	126	134	139	140	162	125	131	123	142	164	157
April	154	134	144	151	144	160	192	145	159	147	164	181	159
STOCKS													
1940	38	47	43	42	39	33	29	40	36	39	36	29	34
1945	60	71	69	64	59	62	53	58	58	57	56	52	56
1950	110	112	106	110	108	109	123	108	108	106	114	114	112
1952	121	117	115	120	115	127	143	112	120	113	130	129	131
1953	131	124	120	129	125	141	155	122	131	123	146	143	140
1954	128	128	117	127	122	138	152	120	125	124	141	140	135
1955	136	132	119	135	124	150	170	127	135	130	152	153	142
1956	148	141	130	148	133	175	195	138	148	142	164	168	156
1957	162	138	138	154	136	178	203	143	150	146	160	174	158
1958	148	136	136	152	129	172	197	139	143	137	153	165	155
1959	156	142	142	159	134	179	210	148	144	143	157	178	167
1960:													
January	161	144	146	164	142	178	227	150	149	147	162	186	178
February	160	143	146	160	142	179	225	147	145	145	162	180	179
March	162	144	147	159	145	177	225	151	148	146	160	182	183
April	159	141	144	161	139	180	224	146	147	147	157	182	176

¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

No. 1146. WHOLESALE TRADE—SALES AND STOCKS: 1948 TO 1959

[In billions of dollars. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Series revised in accord with results of 1954 Census of Business. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series T 208-210, for sales]

YEAR	ALL ESTABLISHMENTS		DURABLE GOODS ESTABLISHMENTS		NONDURABLE GOODS ESTABLISHMENTS	
	Sales	Stocks end of period	Sales	Stocks end of period	Sales	Stocks end of period
1948	90.6	7.7	29.2	3.5	61.4	4.2
1949	86.5	7.5	27.2	3.4	59.3	4.1
1950	101.0	9.0	35.4	4.1	65.6	4.9
1951	112.4	9.6	39.6	4.6	72.8	5.0
1952	114.8	9.9	39.3	4.7	75.4	5.2
1953	117.7	10.3	41.4	4.9	76.3	5.4
1954	116.8	10.3	40.0	4.9	76.8	5.4
1955	127.4	11.3	48.2	5.6	79.2	5.7
1956	135.3	12.9	52.8	6.3	82.5	6.6
1957	135.2	12.5	50.4	6.4	84.8	6.1
1958	133.1	11.6	47.3	6.0	85.8	6.6
1959	147.5	12.6	55.4	6.4	92.1	6.2

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; published currently in *Survey of Current Business*.

DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES

No. 1147. WHOLESALE ESTABLISHMENTS

STATE	1954						Merchant wholesalers	
	Total wholesale trade						Establishments	Sales
	Establishments	Sales	Payroll, entire year	Payroll, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15	Paid em- ployees, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15	Active proprie- tors of unincor- porated busi- nesses		
United States	253,096	Mil. dol. 235,651	Mil. dol. 11,065	\$1,000 216,978	2,601,103	151,631	165,698	Mil. dol. 101,436
New England	14,454	11,686	648	12,253	152,921	6,307	11,006	5,566
Maine	1,314	654	41	766	12,039	573	922	359
New Hampshire	615	308	20	360	5,099	259	451	178
Vermont	423	180	12	220	3,294	214	279	96
Massachusetts	7,934	7,504	386	7,301	87,481	3,313	6,011	3,322
Rhode Island	1,256	925	49	926	12,554	532	1,053	478
Connecticut	2,912	2,115	140	2,680	32,454	1,366	2,260	1,132
Middle Atlantic	59,985	68,691	2,994	57,038	629,148	34,933	46,966	30,475
New York	38,003	49,378	1,930	36,469	385,121	20,248	29,990	21,877
New Jersey	6,909	5,918	357	6,878	78,329	3,859	5,697	3,040
Pennsylvania	15,073	13,395	706	13,691	165,698	10,826	11,279	5,558
East North Central	49,397	51,055	2,411	46,922	522,134	29,252	31,146	19,342
Ohio	11,973	12,626	621	12,163	135,067	6,198	7,833	4,607
Indiana	5,881	4,388	224	4,251	52,820	3,614	3,399	1,892
Illinois	16,493	20,390	890	17,300	186,178	10,117	10,452	7,627
Michigan	9,441	10,087	479	9,308	99,798	6,327	6,174	3,665
Wisconsin	5,609	3,509	197	3,900	47,376	2,996	3,238	1,611
West North Central	30,332	23,747	997	19,643	249,843	18,194	13,205	9,015
Minnesota	6,099	5,486	242	4,761	57,620	3,500	2,833	2,253
Iowa	5,641	3,742	139	2,689	37,776	3,837	2,184	1,295
Missouri	7,604	8,210	380	7,433	88,405	4,488	4,377	3,248
North Dakota	2,074	816	33	695	8,961	854	416	258
South Dakota	1,693	784	28	542	8,350	902	440	204
Nebraska	3,006	2,668	85	1,712	23,932	1,904	1,253	803
Kansas	4,265	2,041	89	1,811	24,709	2,709	1,702	953
South Atlantic	26,303	21,928	1,083	21,288	306,176	14,921	17,376	9,089
Delaware	417	807	36	671	7,025	193	284	143
Maryland	3,038	2,584	141	2,614	35,330	1,833	2,209	1,105
District of Columbia	1,090	1,420	77	1,507	16,733	459	761	584
Virginia	3,362	2,577	134	2,700	41,047	1,821	2,213	1,223
West Virginia	1,823	1,065	67	1,351	17,830	848	1,339	548
North Carolina	4,752	4,184	163	3,334	50,617	2,840	2,957	1,617
South Carolina	2,016	1,341	56	1,089	18,490	1,220	1,256	634
Georgia	4,496	4,548	201	3,910	54,247	2,724	2,658	1,699
Florida	5,309	3,402	207	4,112	64,857	2,953	3,099	1,736
East South Central	11,278	10,264	421	8,208	122,389	7,784	7,161	4,773
Kentucky	2,720	2,189	104	2,030	29,097	1,846	1,721	965
Tennessee	3,877	4,564	166	3,261	47,011	2,584	2,531	2,244
Alabama	2,818	2,327	104	2,034	30,135	2,041	1,814	1,021
Mississippi	1,865	1,184	46	883	15,246	1,313	1,095	544
West South Central	22,971	17,244	813	16,328	218,225	15,261	14,413	8,858
Arkansas	1,965	999	48	916	14,427	1,437	1,140	507
Louisiana	3,634	2,922	147	2,911	40,490	2,231	2,442	1,667
Oklahoma	3,627	2,273	101	2,082	27,224	2,434	2,093	989
Texas	13,745	11,050	517	10,419	136,084	9,159	8,738	5,095
Mountain	10,019	5,853	296	6,195	80,382	6,295	5,318	2,563
Montana	1,499	699	30	625	7,885	687	558	267
Idaho	1,273	483	27	586	10,003	824	527	188
Wyoming	553	199	9	185	2,576	366	276	97
Colorado	2,897	2,214	101	2,079	25,583	1,919	1,545	835
New Mexico	1,003	450	27	585	7,741	703	630	281
Arizona	1,285	776	44	955	12,270	802	848	419
Utah	1,174	878	48	990	12,250	746	703	367
Nevada	336	164	9	190	2,074	248	231	109
Pacific	28,307	25,184	1,404	29,106	319,885	18,684	19,107	11,755
Washington	4,658	3,458	201	4,109	48,617	2,615	2,796	1,725
Oregon	2,955	2,432	125	2,590	29,068	2,011	1,935	1,281
California	19,876	18,617	1,034	21,513	231,333	13,640	13,831	8,413
Alaska	184	95	6	129	981	83	100	41
Hawaii	594	582	38	765	9,886	335	445	204

WHOLESALE TRADE

847

SUMMARY, BY STATES: 1954 AND 1958

1958 (prel.)								STATE	
Total wholesale trade						Merchant wholesalers			
Establishments	Sales	Payroll, entire year	Payroll, work- week ended nearest Nov. 15	Paid em- ployees, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15	Active proprie- tors of unincor- porated busi- nesses	Establish- ments	Sales		
Mil. dol.	Mil. dol.	Mil. dol.	\$1,000	2,798,458	159,274	185,575	Mil. dol.		
281,138	281,976	13,258	264,158	2,798,458	159,274	185,575	119,927	United States.	
15,398	13,515	773	14,568	159,001	6,447	11,623	6,416	New England.	
1,448	876	51	976	12,002	657	1,016	465	Maine.	
740	415	26	517	6,128	339	535	227	New Hampshire.	
484	235	15	286	3,740	254	330	129	Vermont.	
8,186	8,420	450	8,318	87,056	3,222	6,193	3,772	Massachusetts.	
1,305	1,009	57	1,113	12,965	570	1,080	523	Rhode Island.	
3,235	2,561	173	3,358	36,210	1,405	2,469	1,311	Connecticut.	
64,139	78,553	3,480	68,715	671,739	35,517	49,603	34,620	Middle Atlantic.	
40,169	54,705	2,224	43,848	415,211	19,527	31,265	24,547	New York.	
7,973	8,339	456	8,944	88,216	4,205	6,351	3,826	New Jersey.	
15,997	15,509	800	15,923	188,312	11,785	11,987	6,243	Pennsylvania.	
53,985	58,717	2,746	54,171	554,631	29,891	34,113	22,257	East North Central.	
13,172	14,462	694	13,710	143,509	6,421	8,660	5,277	Ohio.	
6,590	5,188	272	5,291	57,702	3,496	3,811	2,046	Indiana.	
17,487	23,212	1,001	19,973	198,023	10,225	11,119	8,894	Illinois.	
10,558	11,432	543	10,512	102,846	6,717	6,811	4,057	Michigan.	
6,178	4,426	236	4,084	52,551	3,032	3,712	1,982	Wisconsin.	
32,697	27,347	1,146	22,928	251,551	16,935	15,162	10,106	West North Central.	
6,659	6,447	272	5,464	58,433	3,191	3,274	2,640	Minnesota.	
6,187	4,306	166	3,323	39,743	3,601	2,621	1,553	Iowa.	
8,262	9,277	424	8,397	86,479	4,441	4,729	3,401	Missouri.	
2,147	972	39	780	9,184	639	557	321	North Dakota.	
1,834	1,008	33	689	8,766	770	615	266	South Dakota.	
3,137	2,822	98	1,917	22,735	1,781	1,424	878	Nebraska.	
4,471	2,516	113	2,359	26,211	2,512	1,943	1,046	Kansas.	
30,901	28,237	1,392	28,080	335,332	17,237	20,768	11,540	South Atlantic.	
532	824	47	888	7,554	229	374	190	Delaware.	
3,280	3,292	167	3,256	37,176	1,902	2,420	1,310	Maryland.	
1,156	1,672	91	1,743	17,652	473	833	687	District of Columbia.	
3,744	3,513	172	3,535	43,246	1,963	2,472	1,528	Virginia.	
1,996	1,322	79	1,543	18,553	921	1,495	679	West Virginia.	
5,551	4,902	209	4,406	64,124	3,532	3,484	1,809	North Carolina.	
2,332	1,563	74	1,472	20,069	1,478	1,503	785	South Carolina.	
5,294	5,682	253	5,134	57,276	3,137	3,168	1,905	Georgia.	
7,016	5,467	299	6,103	79,682	3,602	5,019	2,646	Florida.	
13,047	11,809	515	10,300	130,092	9,425	8,407	5,341	East South Central.	
3,148	2,536	119	2,461	30,916	2,342	2,008	1,106	Kentucky.	
4,385	4,984	204	4,001	48,756	3,125	2,891	2,240	Tennessee.	
3,315	2,928	133	2,648	34,283	2,426	2,171	1,312	Alabama.	
2,199	1,360	55	1,190	16,138	1,532	1,337	683	Mississippi.	
26,408	21,963	1,062	20,793	245,322	16,861	16,996	10,849	West South Central.	
2,267	1,146	56	1,113	15,051	1,566	1,337	607	Arkansas.	
4,361	3,909	195	3,982	46,144	2,608	3,026	2,009	Louisiana.	
3,896	2,659	130	2,704	29,857	2,554	2,372	1,253	Oklahoma.	
15,884	14,249	682	12,993	154,270	10,133	10,261	6,980	Texas.	
11,600	7,851	392	7,987	92,107	6,344	6,522	3,445	Mountain.	
1,576	739	34	640	8,274	528	663	310	Montana.	
1,444	666	35	749	10,489	757	637	253	Idaho.	
615	209	11	232	2,646	314	319	110	Wyoming.	
3,237	2,954	132	2,704	29,562	1,958	1,794	1,046	Colorado.	
1,222	640	36	742	8,633	734	799	392	New Mexico.	
1,716	1,233	69	1,449	16,239	1,017	1,169	666	Arizona.	
1,386	1,200	62	1,224	13,611	769	867	522	Utah.	
404	211	13	245	2,653	267	274	147	Nevada.	
32,963	33,985	1,753	36,617	358,683	20,617	22,381	15,352	Pacific.	
5,134	4,249	230	4,825	48,393	2,736	3,149	1,939	Washington.	
3,417	3,200	148	3,005	30,256	2,198	2,207	1,717	Oregon.	
23,365	25,780	1,330	27,828	269,714	15,216	16,261	11,297	California.	
254	138	9	182	1,478	89	168	68	Alaska.	
793	618	36	777	8,842	378	596	331	Hawaii.	

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U.S. Census of Business: 1958, Wholesale Trade, Vol. IV.

No. 1148. WHOLESALE TRADE—SUMMARY, BY KIND OF BUSINESS: 1954

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series T 211-802]

TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS	Establishments	Sales	Payroll, entire year	Paid employees, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15	Active proprietors of unincor- porated busi- nesses
				\$1,000	
Total.....	252,318	Mil. dol.	11,021,450	2,590,236	151,213
TYPE OF OPERATION					
Merchant wholesalers.....	165,153	101,101	7,018,090	1,686,501	105,270
Manufacturers' sales branches, sales offices.....	22,590	69,534	2,005,047	515,876	110
Petroleum bulk plants, terminals and LP gas facilities.....	29,189	16,088	539,643	132,554	22,206
Merchandise agents, brokers.....	22,131	39,251	530,707	131,308	17,287
Assemblers of farm products.....	13,255	9,051	327,963	123,997	6,340
TYPE BY KIND OF BUSINESS					
Merchant wholesalers, total.....	165,153	101,101	7,018,090	1,686,501	105,270
Farm products (edible) distributors.....	29,795	22,058	1,103,639	302,840	24,510
Grocery, confectionery, meat wholesalers.....					
General-line grocery wholesalers.....	3,320	7,354	325,073	82,807	1,538
Confectionery wholesalers.....	1,909	527	34,244	10,563	1,071
Fish, sea food distributors.....	1,798	625	47,757	17,537	1,534
Meat, meat products wholesalers.....	4,357	2,866	148,803	35,954	4,215
Specialty-line grocery wholesalers (excl. dairy products distributors).....	6,950	4,608	205,361	56,020	5,089
Poultry, poultry products distributors (incl. dairy products distributors).....	4,941	2,815	134,881	40,721	3,849
Fresh fruit, vegetable wholesalers.....	6,520	3,262	207,520	59,238	6,614
Beer, wine, distilled spirits wholesalers.....	7,309	5,687	342,382	73,238	5,102
Beer, ale distributors.....	5,791	2,311	176,619	42,039	4,505
Wine, distilled spirits wholesalers.....	1,518	3,376	165,763	31,199	507
Tobacco distributors.....	2,858	3,209	103,779	28,332	2,466
Drugs, chemicals, allied products wholesalers.....	5,837	3,370	283,050	68,738	2,628
General-line drug wholesalers.....	392	1,273	104,646	26,293	35
Specialty-line drug, toiletries wholesalers.....	2,409	901	74,881	19,858	1,301
Industrial chemicals, explosives distributors.....	1,878	923	60,802	14,355	630
Paint, varnish wholesalers.....	1,158	273	33,721	8,232	572
Dry goods, apparel wholesalers.....					
Furniture, home furnishings wholesalers (incl. musical instrument, sheet music wholesalers).....	14,713	7,964	585,174	127,720	8,884
Clothing, furnishings, footwear wholesalers.....	4,252	1,827	133,510	30,612	2,913
General-line dry goods wholesalers.....	132	394	33,168	7,761	62
Specialty-line dry goods wholesalers (incl. curtain, drapery wholesalers; domestics wholesalers).....	4,556	2,161	144,996	31,307	2,833
Piece goods converters.....	817	1,504	69,686	11,074	281
Furniture (household, office) wholesalers.....	1,976	698	76,723	17,495	1,198
Home furnishings, floor coverings wholesalers (incl. musical instrument, sheet music wholesalers; excl. curtain, drapery wholesalers; domestics wholesalers).....					
2,950	1,381	127,091	29,471	1,597	
Paper, allied products wholesalers.....	5,057	2,961	267,404	58,441	2,682
Coarse paper and products wholesalers.....					
Printing and fine paper distributors.....	3,300	2,546	208,471	43,737	1,656
Stationery, office supplies wholesalers.....	1,564	370	52,051	13,144	961
Wall paper wholesalers.....	193	46	6,882	1,560	65
Farm products (raw materials) merchants.....	3,853	9,232	140,601	38,673	2,644
Automotive wholesalers.....	15,540	3,978	523,812	134,473	10,059
Motor vehicle distributors.....	1,563	757	61,595	14,388	983
Automotive equipment, tire-tube wholesalers.....	13,977	3,220	402,217	120,085	9,076
Electrical, electronics, appliance distributors.....	7,123	6,338	494,600	108,238	3,061
Electrical apparatus, supplies distributors.....	3,159	2,910	227,777	50,118	1,356
Electrical appliance, radio, TV set wholesalers.....	2,065	2,815	198,955	41,830	713
Electronic parts, equipment distributors.....	1,899	613	67,868	16,290	992
Hardware, plumbing-heating goods wholesalers.....	6,183	4,398	437,323	101,008	2,852
Plumbing, heating equipment, supplies distributors.....	2,137	2,068	227,146	54,245	1,110
Lumber, construction materials distributors.....	4,046	2,330	210,177	46,763	1,742
Lumber, millwork wholesalers.....	10,314	6,586	553,583	127,740	4,894
Construction materials distributors.....	4,304	3,806	216,440	49,156	2,051
Machinery, equipment, supplies distributors.....	6,010	2,780	337,143	78,584	2,033
Air conditioning, commercial refrigerator equipment distributors.....	27,150	10,040	1,099,879	238,984	15,076
Commercial machines, equipment distributors.....	1,860	484	63,298	13,155	1,104
Construction machinery, equipment dealers.....	3,219	660	89,237	21,465	2,301
Farm-garden machinery, equipment wholesalers.....	1,640	1,401	150,469	28,574	633
	1,112	534	46,026	10,180	.627

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1148. WHOLESALE TRADE—SUMMARY BY KIND OF BUSINESS: 1954—Continued

TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS	Estab- lish- ments	Sales	Payroll, entire year	Paid employees, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15	Active proprie- tors of unincor- porated busi- nesses
TYPE BY KIND OF BUSINESS—Continued					
Merchant wholesalers—Continued					
Machinery, equipment, supplies distributors—Con.			<i>Mil. dol.</i>	\$1,000	
Industrial machinery, equipment distributors ¹	5,746	2,619	209,837	43,237	2,799
Industrial materials, supplies distributors.....	4,393	2,010	231,857	48,981	2,066
Professional equipment, supplies distributors.....	2,912	853	127,633	31,267	1,569
Service establishment supply houses.....	5,264	1,102	134,542	32,449	3,600
Transportation equipment distributors.....	1,004	376	46,960	9,676	477
Metals, metalwork (except scrap) distributors.....	3,235	3,363	264,342	52,338	1,303
Iron, steel and products distributors ²	2,693	2,174	221,482	44,102	1,067
Nonferrous metals distributors.....	542	1,188	42,880	8,236	216
Scrap, waste materials dealers.....	8,159	2,406	224,066	67,847	7,652
Iron, steel scrap dealers.....	3,719	1,213	110,177	31,628	3,367
Waste materials dealers.....	4,470	1,192	113,829	36,219	4,285
Other merchant wholesalers (excluding musical instrument, sheet music wholesalers).....	17,907	9,513	594,516	157,841	11,307
Amusement, sporting goods distributors.....	2,514	953	87,335	22,201	1,651
Book, magazine, newspaper wholesalers.....	1,919	697	83,180	25,280	1,153
Coal wholesalers.....	700	794	30,824	6,626	268
Farm supplies wholesalers.....	2,347	1,575	82,819	23,086	1,399
Jewelry wholesalers.....	2,741	825	70,224	18,183	2,038
Petroleum products distributors.....	2,260	1,416	56,221	13,360	1,403
Flower, bulb, plant wholesalers.....	966	223	28,605	7,766	664
Gift, art goods, greeting card wholesalers.....					
Miscellaneous products merchant wholesalers (excluding musical instrument, sheet music wholesalers).....	4,550	3,029	149,368	41,339	2,796
Manufacturers' sales branches, sales offices, total	22,590	69,534	2,605,047	515,876	110
Food and kindred products.....	4,488	11,747	486,493	106,460	20
Textile mill products.....					
Apparel and related products.....	714	2,546	95,322	16,191	9
Furniture and fixtures.....	286	266	22,890	4,466	10
Paper and allied products.....	455	2,098	54,442	10,331	
Chemicals and allied products.....	2,190	8,680	299,984	56,863	7
Primary metal products.....					
Fabricated metal products.....	2,221	13,844	196,436	34,781	6
Machinery (except electrical).....	5,327	5,999	560,183	108,279	7
Electrical machinery.....	1,509	5,022	204,228	37,447	3
Rubber products.....					
Leather and leather products.....					
Stone, clay and glass products.....					
Transportation equipment.....	5,400	10,128	685,069	141,038	48
Instruments and related products.....					
Other manufacturers' products.....					
Petroleum bulk plants, terminals, and LP gas facilities	29,189	16,038	539,643	132,554	22,206
Merchandise agents, brokers, total	22,131	35,251	530,707	131,308	17,287
Groceries, confectionery, meats.....	2,949	7,621	72,106	14,440	2,516
Farm products (edible).....	1,107	2,107	39,351	8,753	772
Drugs, chemicals, paints.....	516	523	11,735	2,212	302
Apparel (including footwear).....	1,205	2,076	31,175	6,122	992
Dry goods, piece goods.....	818	3,233	49,567	7,339	484
Furniture, home furnishings.....	837	572	14,434	2,698	709
Paper, allied products.....	403	470	8,247	1,456	272
Farm products (raw materials).....	3,566	11,496	77,429	46,714	3,363
Automotive.....	648	925	14,991	2,633	523
Electrical-electronic apparatus, equipment, appliances.....	1,527	1,383	32,007	5,513	1,309
Hardware, plumbing-heating goods.....	1,049	606	17,581	3,366	869
Lumber, construction materials.....	903	855	17,727	3,473	645
Machinery, equipment, supplies.....	3,174	2,170	64,006	11,355	2,348
Metals, metalwork (except scrap).....	661	941	13,576	2,302	471
Other merchandise agents, brokers.....	2,768	4,272	66,145	12,932	1,712
Assemblers of farm products, total ³	13,255	9,051	327,963	123,997	6,340
Dairy, poultry products.....	2,087	1,392	52,205	18,266	1,498
Fresh fruits, vegetables.....	1,993	1,288	124,752	53,838	1,298
Farm products (raw-materials).....	8,669	6,172	140,680	48,400	3,287
Farm supplies.....	495	195	9,796	3,242	305
Other farm products assemblers.....	11	4	630	251	6

¹ Includes oil well supply houses.² Includes sales branches (with stocks) of steel works and rolling mills companies.³ Includes fish and sea food wholesalers not shown separately.

No. 1149. WHOLESALE TRADE—TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS: 1954 AND 1958

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

TYPE OF OPERATION AND KIND OF BUSINESS	TOTAL WHOLESALE TRADE					MERCHANT WHOLESALEERS		
	Establishments	Sales	Payroll, entire year	Payroll, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15	Paid employees, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15	Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	Establishments	Sales
1954		Mil. dol.	Mil. dol.	\$1,000				Mil. dol.
Wholesale trade, total	252,318	234,974	11,021	216,084	2,590,236	151,213	165,153	101,101
TYPE OF OPERATION								
Merchant wholesalers	165,153	101,101	7,018	137,000	1,686,501	105,270		
Manufacturers' sales branches, sales offices	22,590	69,534	2,605	51,695	515,876	110		
Petroleum bulk plants, terminals, LP gas facilities	29,189	16,038	540	10,628	132,554	22,206		
Merchandise agents, brokers	22,131	39,251	531	10,091	131,308	17,287		
Assemblers of farm products	13,255	9,051	328	6,671	123,997	6,340		
KIND OF BUSINESS								
Motor vehicles, automotive equipment	17,386	14,341	806	15,952	192,063	10,583	15,540	3,978
Drugs, chemicals, allied products	8,543	12,782	595	11,809	127,813	2,937	5,837	3,370
Dry goods, apparel	12,029	18,240	530	10,063	105,624	7,323	9,389	5,600
Groceries and related products	42,102	44,057	1,819	35,181	493,182	30,610	29,795	22,058
Farm products—raw materials	16,088	26,900	359	7,420	133,787	9,244	3,853	9,232
Electrical goods	10,159	12,743	731	14,375	151,198	4,373	7,123	6,338
Hardware, plumbing, heating equip., supplies	9,702	6,224	548	10,542	123,522	4,999	8,043	4,882
Machinery, equipment, supplies	29,258	13,513	1,197	23,414	257,811	16,155	25,200	9,556
Metals, minerals (except petroleum prod., scrap)	6,743	19,551	501	9,836	94,566	2,107	3,935	4,157
Petroleum bulk stations, terminals	29,189	16,038	540	10,628	132,554	22,206		
Scrap, waste materials	8,237	2,491	226	4,402	68,142	7,677	8,189	2,406
Tobacco, tobacco products	3,039	4,830	121	2,286	32,250	2,466	2,858	3,209
Beer, wine, distilled alcoholic beverages	7,566	7,843	402	7,791	84,653	5,102	7,309	5,687
Paper, paper products, except wall-paper	5,722	5,483	323	6,278	68,688	2,889	4,864	2,915
Furniture, home furnishings	6,069	3,345	257	4,886	55,911	3,538	4,815	2,082
Lumber, construction materials	12,407	10,513	694	13,867	155,146	5,647	10,314	6,586
Other miscellaneous products	28,019	21,079	1,374	27,354	313,326	13,357	17,999	8,957
1958 (prel.)								
Wholesale trade, total	280,091	281,220	13,213	263,199	2,788,138	158,807	184,811	119,528
TYPE OF OPERATION								
Merchant wholesalers	184,811	119,528	8,268	163,327	1,823,713	116,709		
Manufacturers' sales branches, sales offices	24,623	86,648	3,228	65,269	562,709	464		
Petroleum bulk plants, terminals, LP gas facilities	30,351	20,127	641	12,475	136,288	12,589		
Merchandise agents, brokers	26,457	45,733	732	14,729	149,737	21,133		
Assemblers of farm products	13,849	9,184	343	7,399	115,601	7,912		
KIND OF BUSINESS								
Motor vehicles, automotive equipment	22,754	23,300	1,138	22,906	244,172	14,627	20,522	6,950
Drugs, chemicals, allied products	10,001	16,434	802	14,809	141,906	3,534	6,870	4,587
Dry goods, apparel	11,873	14,410	600	11,713	113,825	6,939	9,070	6,362
Groceries and related products	41,515	47,383	1,987	40,026	475,322	32,221	29,121	24,625
Farm products—raw materials	16,824	27,362	396	8,435	116,563	10,709	3,975	9,176
Electrical goods	12,999	16,417	923	18,333	177,573	5,173	9,297	7,712
Hardware, plumbing, heating equipment, supplies	11,314	7,901	660	12,819	135,260	5,463	9,317	5,845
Machinery, equipment, supplies	40,478	25,515	2,251	44,778	430,225	18,135	29,802	12,421
Metals, minerals (except petroleum prod., scrap)	7,300	22,015	597	12,024	103,306	2,161	4,636	5,535
Petroleum bulk stations, terminals	30,351	20,127	641	12,475	136,288	12,589		
Scrap, waste materials	9,388	3,008	264	5,432	73,584	8,856	9,227	2,875
Tobacco, tobacco products	2,941	5,494	142	2,901	39,446	2,312	2,731	3,649
Beer, wine, distilled alcoholic beverages	7,702	8,554	454	8,727	88,075	5,546	7,190	6,465
Paper, paper products, except wall-paper	6,412	6,565	407	8,027	79,318	2,842	5,078	3,527
Furniture, home furnishings	6,773	4,908	322	6,584	68,141	3,642	5,214	2,583
Lumber, construction materials	11,358	10,602	606	12,423	126,927	4,957	9,124	6,133
Other miscellaneous products	30,108	21,135	1,025	20,792	238,207	19,101	25,637	11,093

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U.S. Census of Business: 1958, Wholesale Trade, Vol. III.

WHOLESALE TRADE

851

No. 1150. MERCHANT WHOLESALERS—ESTIMATED SALES, BY KIND OF BUSINESS: 1957 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Totals and group totals include data for some kinds of business not shown separately. Minus sign (−) denotes decrease]

KIND OF BUSINESS	1957	1958	1959	PERCENT INCREASE	
				1957 to 1958	1958 to 1959
Merchant wholesalers	117,953	115,561	128,517	−2	11
Durable goods	50,450	47,332	55,359	−6	17
Automotive wholesalers	4,972	5,435	6,060	9	11
Electrical, electronics, appliance distributors	7,695	7,519	8,309	0	11
Furniture, home furnishings wholesalers	2,475	2,468	2,685	0	9
Hardware, plumbing-heating goods wholesalers	5,103	4,879	5,431	−4	11
Lumber, construction materials distributors	7,026	6,897	8,468	−2	23
Machinery, equipment, supplies distributors	13,390	12,307	14,328	−8	16
Metals, metalwork (except scrap) distributors	4,788	4,008	5,350	−16	34
Scrap, waste materials dealers	4,011	2,820	3,520	−30	25
Nondurable goods	67,504	68,229	73,157	1	7
Grocery, confectionery, meat wholesalers	19,249	20,249	21,076	5	4
Farm products (edible) distributors	4,757	4,855	4,738	2	−2
Beer, wine, distilled spirits wholesalers	6,271	6,512	6,824	4	5
Drugs, chemicals, allied products wholesalers	4,142	4,185	4,649	1	11
Tobacco distributors	3,579	3,690	3,939	3	7
Dry goods, apparel wholesalers	5,908	5,997	6,065	2	11
Paper, allied products wholesalers	3,694	3,758	4,103	2	9
Coal wholesalers	1,280	1,017	906	−21	−11
Farm supplies wholesalers	1,441	1,492	1,573	4	5

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Monthly Wholesale Trade Report*.

No. 1151. WHOLESALE TRADE—SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT OR FIRM AND LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION: 1954

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

ITEM	Estab- lish- ments	Sales	Payroll, entire year	ITEM	Estab- lish- ments	Payroll, entire year
SALES SIZE¹						
Merchant wholesalers	165,153	Mil. dol.	\$1,000	SINGLE UNITS AND MULTIUNITS		\$1,000
Operated entire year	159,687	99,620	6,916,193	All establishments	252,318	11,021,450
With annual sales of—				In single-unit firms	181,273	6,148,185
Less than \$50,000	25,339	705	109,346	In multiunit firms with—		
\$50,000 to \$99,000	25,011	1,858	224,731	2 wholesale establishments	10,855	609,359
\$100,000 to \$199,000	31,174	4,533	503,680	3 wholesale establishments	4,939	384,799
\$200,000 to \$299,000	17,886	4,425	455,306	4 or 5 wholesale establish- ments	4,797	406,069
\$300,000 to \$499,000	19,582	7,657	734,904	6 to 9 wholesale establish- ments	4,796	441,604
\$500,000 to \$999,000	19,663	13,952	1,200,231	10 to 14 wholesale establish- ments	3,802	295,391
\$1,000,000 to \$1,999,000	11,969	16,742	1,266,977	15 to 24 wholesale establish- ments	4,622	402,025
\$2,000,000 to \$4,999,000	6,609	19,941	1,280,415	25 to 49 wholesale establish- ments	5,503	489,642
\$5,000,000 to \$9,999,000	1,638	11,223	589,154	50 to 99 wholesale establish- ments	4,516	377,661
\$10,000,000 and over	815	18,586	551,450	100 or more wholesale estab- lishments	27,215	1,336,115
Not operated entire year	5,466	1,481	101,897			
EMPLOYMENT SIZE						
All establishments	252,318		11,021,450	LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION		
With Nov. 15 employment of—				All establishments	252,318	11,021,450
1 paid employee	57,535		217,500	Individual proprietorships	70,363	883,923
2 paid employees	32,891		245,586	Partnerships	38,923	914,403
3 paid employees	25,760		299,835	Corporations	127,748	8,477,403
4 or 5 paid employees	34,813		622,357	Cooperatives	5,925	250,414
6 or 7 paid employees	23,192		619,473	Other legal forms	9,359	495,242
8 or 9 paid employees	14,411		525,912			
10 to 19 paid employees	34,038		1,982,939			
20 to 49 paid employees	21,736		2,808,544			
50 to 99 paid employees	5,491		1,631,027			
100 or more	2,451		2,068,277			

¹ Available for merchant wholesalers only.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Business: 1954, Wholesale Trade*, Vol. III, and records.

DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES

No. 1152. SELECTED SERVICES, BY KIND OF BUSINESS: 1954 AND 1958

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

KIND OF BUSINESS	ESTABLISHMENTS		RECEIPTS		Payroll, entire year	PAID EMPLOYEES, WORKWEEK ENDED NEAREST NOV. 15		Active proprie- tors of unincor- porated busi- nesses
	Total	With pay- roll	Total, all estab- lish- ments	Estab- lish- ments with payroll		Total	Full work- week	
1954								
Selected services, total.....	785,589	375,149	Mil. dol. 23,508	Mil. dol. 21,263	\$1,000 6,533,715	2,361,821	2,024,726	781,649
Hotels, motels, tourist courts, camps.....	66,962	38,558	3,027	2,846	895,528	420,352	365,349	67,560
Hotels.....	24,773	19,368	2,405	2,363	802,965	377,230	329,895	21,806
Year-round.....	(1)	15,950	(1)	2,158	747,187	366,007	320,309	(1)
25 or more guest rooms.....	(1)	11,367	(1)	2,075	728,715	354,563	310,854	(1)
Less than 25 guest rooms.....	(1)	4,583	(1)	83	18,472	11,444	9,455	(1)
Seasonal.....	(1)	3,418	(1)	204	55,778	11,223	9,589	(1)
Motels, tourist courts, trailer parks, camps.....	42,184	19,190	622	483	92,563	43,122	35,451	45,754
Motels, tourist courts, trailer parks.....	33,702	16,294	505	394	60,027	38,092	31,293	36,907
Motels, tourist courts.....	29,432	15,070	457	365	64,250	36,015	29,550	32,217
Trailer parks.....	4,360	1,224	48	29	4,777	2,077	1,743	4,780
Sporting, recreational camps.....	8,392	2,896	117	89	23,636	5,030	4,158	8,757
Personal services.....	348,843	163,007	5,773	4,935	1,960,442	820,281	738,679	353,764
Laundries, laundry services, cleaning, dyeing plants.....	59,469	45,113	2,743	2,653	1,214,565	533,860	492,166	61,493
Power laundries, self-service laundries.....	19,861	13,311	1,009	966	511,969	235,511	217,138	19,845
Other laundries and laundry services.....	10,408	5,388	596	569	214,794	75,606	70,603	10,334
Cleaning, dyeing plants, including rug cleaning.....	29,200	26,414	1,138	1,118	517,802	222,743	204,425	31,314
Beauty shops, including combination beauty, barber.....	78,562	35,522	654	521	219,334	96,534	88,758	78,403
Barber shops.....	91,122	34,204	552	352	156,977	50,445	52,432	91,777
Photo, studios, incl. commercial photography.....	17,293	7,321	334	274	81,420	28,267	25,015	17,354
Shoe repair, shoeshine, hat cleaning shops.....	29,385	7,651	202	109	31,601	15,230	12,838	20,617
Funeral services, crematories.....	18,387	12,523	744	654	126,994	41,154	34,596	10,065
Pressing, alterations, garment repair; fur repair, storage.....	47,051	18,150	437	287	72,671	35,450	29,296	48,601
Miscellaneous personal services.....	7,574	2,514	107	85	26,970	10,341	8,578	7,554
Business services.....	88,661	40,061	6,317	6,014	1,483,399	404,755	342,265	82,572
Advertising.....	8,239	5,287	3,498	3,463	402,143	73,206	65,080	6,744
Consumer, mercantile credit; adjustment, collection agencies.....	5,220	3,782	227	220	112,541	39,162	34,059	3,671
Private employment agencies.....	3,153	1,993	63	57	24,157	10,028	7,364	2,997
News syndicates.....	467	159	92	91	20,093	3,415	3,290	409
Duplicating, addressing, mailing, stenographic services.....	6,920	2,666	173	153	62,870	27,455	18,927	6,894
Blueprinting, photocopying services.....	1,019	897	95	95	31,349	8,998	8,474	1,782
Services to dwellings, other buildings.....	11,719	5,577	281	253	137,616	50,783	44,340	11,612
Business services, n.e.c. ²	51,924	10,700	1,888	1,683	692,630	191,708	160,722	49,463
Auto repair, auto services, garages.....	94,342	48,176	2,223	1,895	487,655	157,437	139,648	98,843
Auto repair shops.....	70,709	38,039	1,589	1,291	336,387	102,222	94,794	87,763
Auto parking.....	8,572	6,592	292	280	84,910	30,176	25,487	5,763
Auto, truck rentals, services, exc. repair.....	6,061	3,545	342	324	66,358	25,039	19,367	5,312
Miscellaneous repair services.....	113,429	33,125	1,796	1,357	455,056	125,685	113,369	119,360
Electrical repair shops.....	32,164	8,478	472	326	94,135	27,507	24,252	34,610
Radio, television repair.....	22,824	5,874	308	208	60,739	18,281	16,651	24,820
Other electrical repair, including refrigerator.....	9,340	2,604	164	118	33,396	9,226	8,601	9,700
Watch, clock, jewelry repair.....	11,246	2,018	86	43	12,325	4,034	3,648	11,418
Reupholstery, furniture repair.....	13,305	5,133	183	136	39,026	13,551	11,812	14,204
Misc. repair shops, related services.....	56,714	17,496	1,054	852	309,571	80,593	73,657	59,038
Motion pictures.....	20,843	19,277	2,352	2,336	657,166	208,413	168,296	9,917
Motion picture production, distribution, services.....	2,352	1,906	945	940	367,502	51,099	45,503	1,083
Motion picture theaters (incl. drive-in).....	18,491	17,371	1,407	1,396	289,664	157,314	122,793	8,834

See footnotes at end of table.

SELECTED SERVICES

853

No. 1152. SELECTED SERVICES, BY KIND OF BUSINESS: 1954 AND 1958—Continued

KIND OF BUSINESS	ESTABLISHMENTS		RECEIPTS		PAID EMPLOYEES, WORKWEEK ENDED NEAREST NOV. 15	Active proprietors of unincor- porated busi- nesses	
	Total	With pay- roll	Total, all estab- lish- ments	Estab- lish- ments with payroll	Payroll, entire year		
1954—Con.							
Amusement, recreation services, excl. motion pictures	52,509	32,945	Mil. dol.	Mil. dol.	\$1,000		
Bowling, billiards, pool	12,701	8,231	2,020	1,882	594,469	224,898	157,120
Race track operation (including racing stables)	1,845	803	272	213	77,686	71,229	40,850
Sports promoters, commercial operators	7,799	4,215	301	292	68,749	11,458	10,113
Theatrical presentations and services	2,179	1,461	224	202	80,434	17,560	11,467
Bands, orchestras, entertainers	7,007	5,893	207	87	39,625	14,771	12,997
Dance halls, studios, schools (excluding children's, professional)	2,265	1,735	73	60	26,274	14,616	9,602
Membership golf, country clubs	2,996	2,884	302	301	114,245	40,217	32,067
Amusement, recreation services, n.e.c. ¹	15,627	7,723	555	405	124,576	34,032	28,401
1958							
Selected services, total	975,250	442,581	32,376	29,001	9,006,240	2,839,183	2,506,508
Hotels, motels, tourist courts, camps	85,580	48,304	3,888	3,609	1,144,904	502,265	442,180
Hotels	29,203	20,715	2,794	2,723	956,667	403,789	357,431
Motels, tourist courts, trailer parks, camps	56,377	27,589	1,004	885	188,287	98,476	84,749
Personal services	411,507	181,597	7,394	6,200	2,447,346	919,475	830,387
Laundries, laundry services, cleaning, dyeing plants	67,920	52,296	3,300	3,185	1,447,901	554,493	513,100
Power laundries, self-service laundries	23,692	16,268	1,153	1,096	563,047	230,947	214,070
Other laundries and laundry services	9,917	5,223	790	762	287,831	93,187	87,966
Cleaning, dyeing plants, including rug cleaning	34,311	30,805	1,357	1,327	597,113	230,359	211,055
Beauty shops, including combination beauty, barber	110,395	44,953	1,028	786	342,057	140,336	123,022
Barber shops	105,056	37,744	783	474	218,457	76,183	68,972
Photo, studios, incl. commercial photography	20,028	7,632	423	338	105,538	31,692	28,167
Shoe repair, shoeshine, hat cleaning shops	27,775	7,361	232	124	36,969	17,381	14,551
Funeral services, crematories	20,767	14,441	1,016	911	190,132	52,736	44,110
Pressing, alterations, garment repair; fur repair, storage	39,284	12,978	407	285	58,805	28,320	23,176
Miscellaneous personal services	20,282	4,192	205	146	47,397	18,335	15,289
Misc. business services	113,923	55,103	9,897	9,493	2,578,372	616,526	521,239
Auto repair, auto services, garages	125,240	65,160	3,853	3,309	853,822	255,891	231,784
Auto repair shops	103,724	50,172	2,750	2,262	595,543	170,463	161,601
Auto parking	10,998	8,560	366	349	106,328	35,419	29,861
Auto, truck rentals, services, etc., repair	10,518	6,428	728	699	151,951	50,009	40,322
Miscellaneous repair services	144,759	37,283	2,262	1,581	500,720	133,596	121,693
Electrical repair shops	61,260	12,191	765	498	180,172	40,140	36,422
Radio, television repair	37,884	8,082	478	287	84,408	23,532	20,865
Other electrical repair, including refrigerator	13,385	4,109	284	211	65,764	16,608	15,557
Watch, clock, jewelry repair	11,651	1,801	100	43	13,466	4,355	3,955
Roughholstery, furniture repair	15,823	5,619	226	162	48,847	16,036	14,240
Misc. repair shops, related services	60,016	17,672	1,173	877	288,235	73,065	67,076
Motion pictures	19,545	17,497	2,421	2,401	714,709	196,169	160,503
Motion picture production, distribution, services	3,191	2,421	1,249	1,243	443,248	53,569	47,988
Motion picture theaters (incl. drive-in)	16,354	15,076	1,172	1,169	271,461	142,600	112,515
Amusement, recreation services, excl. motion pictures	74,696	37,610	2,661	2,407	766,367	265,260	198,722
Bowling, billiards, pool	13,916	9,292	505	471	128,557	75,031	51,080
Misc. amusement, recreation services	60,780	28,348	2,156	1,936	637,810	190,229	147,642

¹ Not available. ² "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U.S. Census of Business: 1954, Selected Services, Vol. V, and 1958, Selected Services, Vol. V.

STATE	Establishments	Receipts	Payroll, entire year	Paid em- ployees, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15	Active proprie- tors of unincor- porated busi- nesses	KIND-OF-BUSINESS GROUP	
						Hotels, motels, tourist courts, camps	
						Establish- ments	Receipts
United States	979,195	\$1,000 32,505,593	\$1,000 9,045,596	2,904,156	995,834	85,890	\$1,000 3,923,756
New England							
Maine	6,333	1,612,580 118,797	460,699 30,769	160,064 13,322	58,858 9,019	5,683 4,472	228,144 36,663
New Hampshire	4,561	94,078	24,497	9,019	4,472	1,233	32,477
Vermont	2,670	48,206	11,603	4,747	2,593	736	17,553
Massachusetts	29,908	865,897	248,870	84,349	28,015	1,421	97,964
Rhode Island	5,043	117,568	32,899	12,580	4,850	160	8,536
Connecticut	13,188	368,044	112,061	36,047	12,807	614	34,651
Middle Atlantic	203,106	9,414,195	2,440,370	688,055	199,450	10,773	892,848
New York	109,328	6,712,803	1,682,739	457,382	104,559	5,849	596,223
New Jersey	33,157	1,036,982	310,164	97,549	32,262	1,857	116,142
Pennsylvania	60,621	1,664,410	447,467	153,124	62,629	3,067	180,483
East North Central	188,249	6,557,322	1,781,435	549,627	191,571	13,418	813,028
Ohio	50,863	1,532,285	433,072	139,922	50,410	2,468	137,719
Indiana	23,928	534,199	148,706	55,540	24,640	1,476	56,637
Illinois	54,913	2,611,669	700,168	196,197	56,403	2,618	238,625
Michigan	38,521	1,379,788	362,836	109,663	40,152	3,750	109,927
Wisconsin	20,024	499,381	136,653	48,305	19,966	3,106	70,120
West North Central	88,787	2,125,984	544,228	204,053	91,993	9,583	281,382
Minnesota	18,474	528,535	135,593	46,384	18,812	3,257	80,031
Iowa	15,057	300,923	72,009	29,963	15,578	1,040	36,014
Missouri	25,749	744,677	205,151	71,389	26,609	2,166	88,640
North Dakota	3,079	55,755	12,862	5,752	3,267	410	11,684
South Dakota	4,272	67,454	14,525	6,669	4,490	770	13,250
Nebraska	8,797	191,839	46,828	19,145	9,071	792	25,274
Kansas	13,359	236,801	57,175	24,751	14,166	1,148	26,471
South Atlantic	118,987	3,496,842	1,004,829	396,162	119,965	12,667	622,348
Delaware	2,262	67,772	17,926	6,018	2,182	1,557	7,376
Maryland	13,374	421,618	125,365	51,904	13,000	632	31,786
District of Columbia	5,566	303,051	104,167	33,221	5,262	120	59,800
Virginia	15,122	471,529	146,060	55,513	15,225	1,405	68,915
West Virginia	7,268	179,327	53,618	19,372	7,228	503	22,900
North Carolina	18,430	413,512	113,553	52,186	38,915	1,364	48,573
South Carolina	8,545	180,812	47,061	22,787	8,753	766	23,120
Georgia	15,858	432,407	119,263	51,187	16,274	1,114	54,370
Florida	32,561	1,026,814	277,816	103,974	33,126	6,806	305,508
East South Central	46,492	1,093,839	308,149	130,210	48,864	3,467	131,834
Kentucky	12,707	290,557	77,452	30,382	13,615	924	35,075
Tennessee	15,053	402,001	123,445	48,468	15,717	1,124	43,245
Alabama	11,534	255,584	70,445	32,610	11,929	837	28,639
Mississippi	7,198	145,688	36,807	18,750	7,603	582	24,875
West South Central	95,196	2,227,891	605,494	244,727	99,159	7,593	268,357
Arkansas	9,180	151,036	36,894	18,700	9,812	1,027	25,091
Louisiana	13,675	386,988	107,660	42,724	13,845	879	48,189
Oklahoma	15,906	301,720	75,914	30,488	16,737	1,251	32,307
Texas	56,435	1,388,147	385,226	152,815	58,765	4,436	162,770
Mountain	42,481	1,322,475	379,462	125,809	44,991	8,829	331,854
Montana	4,119	81,958	19,858	8,022	4,386	1,090	24,228
Idaho	3,954	81,738	19,223	7,552	4,174	773	18,665
Wyoming	2,583	57,437	15,089	5,369	2,803	761	22,509
Colorado	11,544	323,423	90,168	31,146	12,150	2,198	58,865
New Mexico	5,225	141,638	41,052	14,037	5,572	1,073	27,596
Arizona	7,742	212,660	56,845	21,878	8,201	1,536	51,803
Utah	4,689	124,514	30,976	11,373	4,870	623	19,382
Nevada	2,626	299,107	106,451	26,432	2,835	775	108,806
Pacific	134,194	4,654,474	1,520,930	405,449	140,983	13,877	553,961
Washington	18,575	430,928	120,624	40,056	17,184	2,255	68,954
Oregon	10,699	270,055	72,409	24,165	11,382	1,558	39,749
California	102,975	3,811,907	1,288,541	326,255	108,400	9,754	409,619
Alaska	875	28,442	8,536	2,344	996	174	7,835
Hawaii	3,070	101,142	30,820	12,629	3,021	136	27,804

¹ Excludes accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping.² Includes motion pictures.

SELECTED SERVICES

855

SUMMARY, BY STATES: 1958

KIND-OF-BUSINESS GROUP—Continued

Personal services		Miscellaneous business services ¹		Auto repair, auto services, garages		Miscellaneous repair services		Amusement, recreation services ²		STATE
Establishments	Receipts	Establishments	Receipts	Establishments	Receipts	Establishments	Receipts	Establishments	Receipts	
413,180	\$1,000 7,422,006	114,450	\$1,000 9,917,628	125,691	\$1,000 3,869,048	145,163	\$1,000 2,269,738	94,821	\$1,000 5,103,417	U.S.
27,669	453,531	7,414	366,092	6,722	215,459	8,401	124,559	5,814	224,795	N.E.
2,246	27,755	364	11,514	869	22,014	723	7,737	612	13,114	Maine.
1,583	20,438	340	8,005	478	14,098	514	4,843	413	14,217	N.H.
841	10,359	171	3,357	372	8,058	311	3,013	239	5,866	Vt.
14,545	244,680	3,957	220,178	2,963	97,789	4,146	69,091	2,876	127,195	Mass.
2,559	37,715	570	24,716	565	15,473	724	9,594	465	21,224	R.I.
5,895	112,584	2,012	80,322	1,475	58,027	1,983	30,281	1,209	43,179	Conn.
94,899	1,759,982	28,693	3,866,257	22,579	782,799	27,730	487,616	18,432	1,624,693	M.A.
50,836	1,007,440	18,671	3,181,024	9,618	385,660	14,339	264,221	10,015	1,278,235	N.Y.
14,974	209,612	4,333	250,146	3,939	133,129	4,883	93,449	3,171	144,504	N.J.
29,080	452,030	5,689	435,097	9,022	264,010	8,508	129,946	5,246	201,954	Pa.
81,894	1,560,600	22,067	2,397,593	22,657	728,889	28,882	424,362	19,351	837,850	E.N.C.
22,196	308,556	5,722	439,100	6,668	208,933	8,125	115,094	5,684	232,883	Ohio.
10,970	181,345	2,006	90,044	3,288	84,189	3,680	44,811	2,409	77,173	Ind.
25,622	522,691	7,780	1,181,658	5,643	223,084	8,064	140,378	5,186	295,238	Ill.
15,865	311,870	4,546	561,753	4,703	147,434	5,680	82,201	3,977	166,513	Mich.
7,232	136,138	1,923	125,043	2,355	60,249	3,313	41,788	2,095	66,043	Wis.
34,379	543,281	7,747	512,419	13,009	328,214	14,958	181,722	9,111	278,963	W.N.C.
6,290	113,226	1,797	170,427	2,400	65,123	2,877	38,138	1,853	61,593	Minn.
6,160	89,204	1,207	49,003	2,263	53,145	2,848	29,330	1,539	44,137	Iowa.
10,811	188,035	2,638	210,392	3,834	112,751	4,000	56,872	2,300	87,975	Mo.
1,070	14,804	208	7,229	466	9,087	584	5,731	343	7,220	N. Dak.
1,370	17,077	271	7,327	631	11,438	650	5,924	580	12,429	S. Dak.
3,369	48,203	670	38,908	1,405	31,246	1,523	16,931	1,038	31,187	Nebr.
5,309	72,552	958	29,133	2,010	45,424	2,476	28,796	1,458	34,425	Kans.
49,719	934,542	11,487	651,453	15,868	496,239	16,753	276,417	12,493	515,843	S.A.
1,034	17,934	257	11,346	244	11,147	282	4,289	288	15,680	Del.
6,072	120,239	1,426	99,049	1,694	55,969	1,992	33,407	1,558	81,188	Md.
2,726	67,290	1,220	87,917	537	28,911	525	14,882	438	44,251	D.G.
6,575	135,974	1,259	119,489	1,936	63,047	2,255	36,221	1,652	49,883	Va.
3,279	52,575	515	30,483	994	23,543	1,043	19,790	935	30,096	W. Va.
8,502	147,664	1,103	46,604	3,052	76,364	2,707	39,741	1,702	54,566	N.C.
3,807	60,944	505	23,385	1,430	36,594	1,206	15,512	831	21,257	S.C.
7,205	127,332	1,329	78,458	2,505	76,879	2,322	37,494	1,883	57,874	Ga.
10,519	206,590	3,873	154,722	3,416	123,785	4,441	75,141	3,706	161,068	Fla.
20,629	350,358	3,456	194,992	7,004	176,281	7,208	99,010	4,728	141,355	E.S.C.
5,387	94,455	986	40,889	971	46,825	2,001	25,114	1,438	48,199	Ky.
6,431	119,818	1,326	103,096	2,271	58,402	2,362	31,377	1,539	46,063	Tenn.
5,351	85,418	765	36,653	1,832	50,266	1,699	25,835	1,050	29,723	Ala.
3,460	50,667	379	15,354	930	20,783	1,146	16,634	701	17,370	Miss.
39,938	613,815	8,736	450,137	14,614	362,319	16,222	254,788	8,093	278,475	W.S.C.
3,962	47,937	526	14,488	1,390	25,671	1,402	16,000	873	21,759	Ark.
5,757	93,675	1,242	83,269	1,903	52,754	2,374	49,010	1,520	80,091	La.
6,950	87,755	1,259	50,261	2,454	54,812	2,661	36,921	1,331	39,663	Okla.
23,269	384,447	5,709	302,110	8,867	299,028	9,785	152,767	4,369	156,962	Tex.
13,789	247,271	4,182	183,962	5,547	172,230	6,066	90,373	4,068	296,785	Mt.
1,338	20,262	266	8,050	507	12,746	523	5,819	395	10,853	Mont.
1,327	20,852	326	10,111	491	14,168	696	7,996	341	9,946	Idaho.
709	12,105	171	4,225	261	5,993	398	6,359	283	6,246	Wyo.
3,850	69,748	1,337	58,602	1,573	53,064	1,527	23,600	1,059	59,544	Colo.
1,692	29,544	481	35,913	754	20,714	761	11,280	484	16,501	N. Mex.
2,451	48,602	880	31,003	1,063	36,028	1,089	18,642	723	26,492	Ariz.
1,686	28,040	443	24,266	662	19,954	843	12,627	432	20,245	Utah.
736	18,028	278	11,792	236	9,563	229	4,050	371	146,868	Nev.
50,264	958,623	20,668	1,294,723	17,691	611,618	18,963	320,891	12,731	904,658	Pac.
6,184	109,680	1,678	85,180	2,385	71,082	2,486	38,985	1,687	63,047	Wash.
3,706	66,780	1,188	58,949	1,475	47,385	1,762	29,358	1,010	33,834	Oreg.
38,701	754,413	17,275	1,129,630	13,380	477,049	14,311	255,084	9,554	786,112	Calif.
227	6,860	147	3,885	103	3,413	114	2,402	110	4,047	Alaska.
1,446	20,890	380	17,079	318	12,689	290	5,062	470	17,618	Hawaii.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U.S. Census of Business: 1958, Selected Services, Vol. V.

DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES

No. 1154. SELECTED SERVICES—SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT AND LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION: 1954

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

ITEM	Establishments	Receipts	Payroll, entire year	PAYROLL, WORK- WEEK ENDED NEAREST NOV. 15		PAID EMPLOYEES, WORKWEEK ENDED NEAREST NOV. 15		Active proprie- tors of unincor- porated busi- nesses
				Total	Full work- week	Total	Full work- week	
All establishments	785,589	Mil. dol. 23,508	Thous. dol. 6,533,715	Thous. dol. 125,901	Thous. dol. 118,282	2,361,821	2,024,726	781,650
RECEIPTS SIZE¹								
Operated entire year	748,266	22,679	6,318,894	121,001	113,778	2,260,878	1,940,737	713,624
With annual receipts of—								
Less than \$2,000	45,194	45	57,483	1,036	882	7,002	5,176	44,863
\$2,000	82,123	164	4,243	110	84	4,785	3,062	82,356
\$3,000 to \$4,000	135,293	467	22,733	504	407	18,278	12,631	134,396
\$5,000 to \$9,000	177,506	1,167	133,586	2,793	2,416	83,102	63,184	175,034
\$10,000 to \$14,000	82,023	964	204,154	4,044	3,612	97,325	76,888	80,742
\$15,000 to \$19,000	49,063	825	188,805	3,621	3,283	88,263	71,011	48,545
\$20,000 to \$29,000	56,316	1,346	339,308	6,638	6,092	153,633	126,628	55,211
\$30,000 to \$49,000	49,525	1,877	533,530	10,320	9,630	223,604	188,237	46,237
\$50,000 to \$99,000	38,590	2,654	845,318	16,145	15,163	338,157	283,673	30,689
\$100,000 to \$299,000	24,203	3,907	1,360,288	25,580	24,226	491,317	427,958	19,170
\$300,000 to \$499,000	4,047	1,540	549,605	10,386	9,905	186,300	165,854	1,338
\$500,000 and over	4,383	7,725	2,084,846	39,824	38,078	574,212	516,485	1,043
Not operated entire year	37,323	829	214,821	4,900	4,504	100,943	83,939	68,026
EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
Operated entire year	748,266	22,679	6,318,894	121,001	113,778	2,260,878	1,940,737	713,624
With Nov. 15 employment of—								
No paid employee	444,303	2,804	129,791	3,898	3,898	89,104	78,659	461,796
1 paid employee	89,104	1,233	231,161	4,149	3,898	89,104	78,659	81,360
2 paid employees	60,067	1,210	285,493	5,634	5,190	120,134	99,721	54,132
3 paid employees	36,697	1,003	268,202	5,286	4,897	110,091	91,492	33,078
4 or 5 paid employees	40,003	1,550	439,404	8,714	8,152	176,463	149,512	34,373
6 or 7 paid employees	21,600	1,167	356,289	7,038	6,625	138,924	119,368	17,387
8 or 9 paid employees	11,753	840	263,138	5,103	4,800	99,177	85,043	8,270
10 to 14 paid employees	16,722	1,608	504,556	9,717	9,133	195,267	165,577	10,445
15 to 19 paid employees	8,458	1,148	363,957	7,080	6,587	141,317	117,651	4,648
20 to 49 paid employees	13,661	3,346	1,078,644	20,849	19,610	402,119	341,881	6,301
50 to 99 paid employees	3,861	1,957	675,050	13,241	12,513	246,666	218,882	1,326
100 or more paid employees	2,237	4,805	1,728,212	34,248	32,304	541,616	476,051	458
Not operated entire year	37,323	829	214,821	4,900	4,504	100,943	83,939	68,026
SINGLE UNITS AND MULTIUNITS								
Single units	750,556	17,812	4,916,117	95,238	89,307	1,853,646	1,586,746	768,484
2-establishment multiunits	12,680	1,194	341,348	6,581	6,262	114,696	100,137	8,721
3-establishment multiunits	4,497	631	156,981	2,908	2,788	48,778	42,566	2,374
4- or 5-establishment multiunits	3,043	523	126,731	2,357	2,227	42,240	37,885	1,085
6- to 10-establishment multiunits	2,778	770	183,707	3,438	3,321	50,400	45,747	629
11-establishment or more multiunits	12,035	2,578	808,831	15,384	14,378	252,061	211,945	357
LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION								
Individual proprietorships	629,913	7,476	1,601,034	31,937	29,371	713,555	590,069	612,907
Partnerships	87,670	5,439	865,972	16,728	15,656	367,459	304,631	168,743
Corporations	66,214	12,480	4,024,537	76,242	72,315	1,272,570	1,114,487	-----
Cooperatives	1,090	95	33,500	636	606	10,979	9,291	-----
Other legal forms	702	47	18,672	358	335	7,258	6,248	-----

¹ Establishments classified by receipts-size group after reported receipts figures had been rounded to nearest \$1,000.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U.S. Census of Business: 1954, Selected Services, Vol. V.

No. 1155. MOTION PICTURE THEATERS—ESTABLISHMENTS, RECEIPTS, PAYROLL, AND EMPLOYEES OF REGULAR THEATERS, BY STATES: 1954 AND 1958

STATE	ESTABLISHMENTS		RECEIPTS ¹ (\$1,000)		PAYROLL, ENTIRE YEAR (\$1,000)		PAID EMPLOYEES, WORK WEEK ENDED NEAREST NOV. 15		ACTIVE PROPRIETORS OF UNINCORPORATED BUSINESSES	
	1954	1958	1954	1958	1954	1958	1954	1958	1954	1958
	United States ²	14,716	12,291	1,179,371	938,164	247,476	224,423	137,311	117,587	6,896
New England	768	634	67,802	51,105	14,475	13,128	8,569	6,749	193	201
Maine	137	84	7,255	3,476	1,766	892	1,057	580	40	39
New Hampshire	72	65	3,524	2,384	753	575	512	350	28	28
Vermont	55	36	2,367	1,125	420	254	318	173	18	18
Massachusetts	297	267	33,538	27,554	7,115	6,930	4,060	3,341	55	67
Rhode Island	39	35	5,227	3,662	1,050	968	545	474	7	6
Connecticut	168	147	15,891	12,904	3,371	3,500	2,077	1,823	45	43
Middle Atlantic	2,098	1,850	276,121	236,865	62,245	61,070	29,217	26,657	680	732
New York	1,033	892	169,979	156,606	39,633	41,344	17,018	16,355	222	216
New Jersey	289	272	37,857	30,886	8,063	7,615	3,863	3,583	46	61
Pennsylvania	776	686	68,285	49,379	14,549	12,111	8,336	6,689	412	455
East North Central	2,523	2,038	219,957	161,920	48,786	40,428	24,985	20,641	1,249	1,347
Ohio	509	523	46,474	38,416	11,109	10,314	6,170	5,434	263	272
Indiana	358	271	25,489	17,581	6,036	4,542	3,277	2,430	172	186
Illinois	679	529	77,075	56,330	17,145	13,965	7,522	6,252	336	363
Michigan	514	418	48,145	34,610	9,592	7,972	5,043	4,265	289	325
Wisconsin	373	297	22,774	15,083	4,904	3,635	2,973	2,260	189	201
West North Central	2,064	1,606	101,962	68,246	19,952	15,817	13,807	10,338	1,386	1,318
Minnesota	398	212	28,272	17,427	4,416	4,208	2,967	2,387	271	302
Iowa	382	261	15,439	11,057	2,993	2,551	2,273	1,856	271	217
Missouri	433	318	28,312	18,049	6,392	4,662	3,841	2,684	250	237
North Dakota	157	115	5,192	3,246	749	580	673	497	126	116
South Dakota	142	122	5,134	3,172	718	551	603	466	119	123
Nebraska	245	196	10,343	5,894	1,746	1,348	1,461	1,008	172	163
Kansas	307	231	16,260	9,401	2,938	1,917	1,989	1,440	177	160
South Atlantic	2,019	1,766	144,874	122,228	30,020	27,221	17,445	15,968	806	1,019
Delaware	30	32	2,299	2,075	521	483	296	279	11	13
Maryland	194	186	16,753	10,009	4,205	4,363	2,187	2,471	71	75
Dist. of Columbia	60	50	11,209	9,951	2,564	2,371	1,100	970	8	14
Virginia	304	255	20,126	16,267	4,344	3,576	2,630	2,220	107	130
West Virginia	227	189	9,204	6,855	2,071	1,662	1,396	1,124	103	134
North Carolina	373	346	23,157	19,488	4,605	4,129	2,902	2,577	149	182
South Carolina	190	166	9,816	7,462	1,934	1,508	1,218	1,084	105	124
Georgia	338	247	22,015	15,997	4,320	3,346	2,629	2,080	152	193
Florida	303	295	30,295	28,124	5,456	5,693	3,087	3,163	100	154
East South Central	1,035	856	56,057	42,122	11,419	9,670	7,583	6,100	550	657
Kentucky	248	221	14,263	9,417	2,954	2,204	1,958	1,435	149	179
Tennessee	296	213	17,433	12,777	3,766	3,160	2,323	1,811	117	100
Alabama	240	197	14,714	11,681	2,931	2,600	1,995	1,599	116	177
Mississippi	251	225	9,647	8,247	1,768	1,706	1,307	1,255	168	201
West South Central	1,968	1,565	108,767	83,929	20,722	17,866	13,360	11,016	982	1,146
Arkansas	240	178	9,264	6,811	1,891	1,466	1,402	1,084	143	138
Louisiana	326	276	20,193	15,299	3,611	3,150	2,421	2,114	158	194
Oklahoma	364	269	15,184	12,454	2,703	2,454	1,812	1,555	205	213
Texas	1,038	842	64,126	49,365	12,517	10,787	7,725	6,263	476	601
Mountain	823	679	54,203	40,677	9,833	8,626	6,812	5,595	412	524
Montana	129	105	6,636	4,893	1,119	997	828	734	91	105
Idaho	119	83	5,747	3,551	1,090	756	910	625	66	78
Wyoming	63	47	3,881	2,466	701	652	475	386	41	36
Colorado	183	149	13,885	9,923	2,478	2,081	1,590	1,179	92	100
New Mexico	95	97	6,728	6,209	1,134	1,252	864	806	37	58
Arizona	85	76	7,074	5,505	1,365	1,230	873	749	12	28
Utah	108	95	6,439	5,769	1,271	1,129	918	841	56	100
Nevada	41	27	3,803	2,361	675	529	354	275	17	19
Pacific ²	1,418	1,297	149,628	131,072	30,024	30,597	15,533	14,523	638	823
Washington	238	226	19,206	13,534	3,980	3,139	2,399	1,919	139	185
Oregon	235	168	13,744	8,683	2,704	2,056	1,046	1,188	147	154
California	925	903	116,078	108,855	23,280	25,402	11,488	11,416	352	484

¹ Includes admissions taxes.

² Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES

No. 1156. HOTELS—SUMMARY, 1939 TO 1954, AND BY SIZE, 1948 AND 1954

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers commercial establishments known to the public as hotels and primarily engaged in providing lodging, or lodging and meals, to the general public. For 1939 and 1948 hotels having less than 6 guest rooms or receipts of less than \$500 for a full year's operations were excluded.]

YEAR	Num- ber of hotels	Number of guest rooms	Receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹	Total pay- roll (\$1,000)
All hotels:					
1939	27,987	1,444,390	863,155	338,029	243,228
1948	29,650	1,549,823	2,172,756	398,293	660,004
1954	24,775	(²)	2,404,529	377,230	802,965
Year-round hotels with 25 or more guest rooms:					
1939	14,084	1,143,704	759,084	303,821	224,877
1948	14,547	1,192,728	1,854,806	370,422	591,529
1954	11,367	1,092,470	2,075,194	354,563	728,716

HOTELS BY SIZE-CLASS					
ITEM	Less than 25 rooms	25 to 49 rooms	50 to 99 rooms	100 to 299 rooms	300 rooms or more
1948 ³					
Number of hotels	12,307	8,679	5,268	2,862	534
Receipts	\$1,000	157,271	220,449	341,132	681,338
Paid employees ¹		21,082	34,281	59,980	134,459
1954 ³					
Number of hotels	4,583	5,062	3,431	2,334	540
Receipts	\$1,000	83,188	154,692	260,654	689,191
Paid employees		11,444	25,200	47,144	123,904
158,255					

¹ Includes data for paid executives of corporations but not for proprietors of unincorporated businesses. For 1939, average based on number of employees for year; for 1948 and 1954, number for workweek ending nearest Nov. 15.

² Not available.

³ 1948 and 1954 not comparable; 1948 represents all hotels; 1954, year-round hotels only.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *1939 Census of Business*, Vol. III, *U. S. Census of Business: 1948*, Vol. VI, and *U. S. Census of Business: 1954*, Vol. V.

No. 1157. HOTEL OPERATIONS—OCCUPANCY RATIO, SALES INDEXES, AND ROOM RATE INDEX: 1940 TO 1959

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. see also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series T 361-365]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Occupancy ratio (percent)	64	91	81	74	72	72	72	70	67	66
Sales indexes (1929=100):										
Total sales	85	163	192	210	217	224	233	238	233	240
Room sales	76	133	167	192	192	200	208	214	212	218
Restaurant sales	96	200	225	256	253	261	269	274	269	277
Room rate index (1929=100)	81	101	142	173	178	185	192	204	210	218

Source: Horwath and Horwath, New York, N.Y.; annual report, *Hotel Operations*.

No. 1158. ADVERTISING—INDEXES OF NATIONAL ADVERTISING EXPENDITURES, BY MEDIUM: 1940 TO 1959

[1947-49=100. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Base for all indexes is the average monthly expenditure for those media which give national coverage]

TYPE	1940	1945	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958 ¹	1959 ¹
General index	41	72	116	164	185	202	214	211	230
Total magazines	40	73	103	134	146	159	163	161	180
Weekly	42	75	105	145	159	176	181	182	193
Women's	37	74	98	115	122	126	125	114	141
General	40	70	103	134	157	179	189	198	235
Farm	36	61	112	118	116	112	114	95	91
Network radio	55	97	96	56	41	30	32	28	25
Network television ²				49	243	310	359	385	447
Newspapers	41	52	133	158	185	196	202	181	206
Outdoor	39	59	113	148	152	158	163	145	121
Business papers	31	84	103	167	183	203	233	218	235

¹ Data for 1958 and 1959 are preliminary. ² Base period: 1950-52=100.

Source: Printers' Ink Publications, New York, N.Y.

No. 1159. ADVERTISING—ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES: 1935 TO 1959

(In millions of dollars. Includes Alaska and Hawaii)

YEAR	Total	National	Local	YEAR	Total	National	Local	YEAR	Total	National	Local
1935.....	1,690	859	831	1944.....	2,724	1,669	1,054	1952.....	7,156	4,096	3,059
1936.....	1,902	1,003	899	1945.....	2,875	1,775	1,099	1953.....	7,755	4,521	3,235
1937.....	2,072	1,103	969	1946.....	3,364	1,963	1,401	1954.....	8,184	4,812	3,352
1938.....	1,904	1,031	873	1947.....	4,260	2,487	1,772	1955.....	9,104	5,407	3,788
1939.....	1,980	1,086	895	1948.....	4,864	2,776	2,088	1956.....	9,905	5,926	3,979
1940.....	2,058	1,163	925	1949.....	5,202	2,965	2,237	1957.....	10,311	6,263	4,057
1941.....	2,236	1,259	977	1950.....	5,710	3,257	2,453	1958.....	10,302	6,331	3,971
1942.....	2,156	1,212	944	1951.....	6,426	3,701	2,725	1959 (prel.)	11,090	6,710	4,380
1943.....	2,496	1,452	1,045								

Source: Compiled by McCann-Erickson, Inc., for Printers' Ink Publications, New York, N. Y. Published in *Printers' Ink*.

No. 1160. ADVERTISING—ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES, BY MEDIUM: 1950 TO 1959

(In millions of dollars. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series R 99-102, R 110-113, and T 346-351)

MEDIUM	1950		1955		1957		1958		1959 (prel.)	
	Expenditures	Percent of total								
Total.....	5,710	100.0	9,194	100.0	10,311	100.0	10,302	100.0	11,090	100.0
National.....	3,257	57.0	5,407	55.8	6,253	60.6	6,331	61.5	6,710	60.5
Local.....	2,453	43.0	3,788	41.2	4,057	39.4	3,971	38.5	4,380	39.5
Newspapers.....	2,070	36.3	3,088	33.6	3,283	31.8	3,193	31.0	3,517	31.7
National.....	533	9.3	743	8.1	810	7.9	760	7.5	826	7.4
Local.....	1,542	27.0	2,345	25.5	2,474	23.9	2,424	23.5	2,691	24.3
Radio.....	605	10.6	545	5.9	619	6.0	616	6.0	638	5.8
Network.....	196	3.4	84	0.9	65	0.6	58	0.6	50	0.5
Spot.....	136	2.4	134	1.5	187	1.8	190	1.8	198	1.8
Local.....	273	4.8	326	3.5	367	3.6	368	3.6	390	3.5
Television.....	171	3.0	1,025	11.1	1,273	12.3	1,354	13.2	1,526	13.7
Network.....	85	1.5	540	5.9	670	6.5	709	6.9	787	7.1
Spot.....	31	0.5	260	2.8	347	3.4	397	3.9	459	4.1
Local.....	55	1.0	225	2.4	257	2.4	248	2.4	280	2.5
Magazines.....	515	9.0	729	7.9	814	7.9	767	7.4	866	7.8
Weeklies.....	261	4.6	306	4.3	451	4.4	425	4.1	478	4.3
Women's.....	129	2.3	161	1.8	164	1.6	151	1.5	168	1.5
Monthlies.....	88	1.5	133	1.4	161	1.5	158	1.5	185	1.7
Farm, Nat'l.....	37	0.6	39	0.4	38	0.4	33	0.3	35	0.3
Farm papers.....	21	0.4	34	0.4	34	0.3	34	0.3	36	0.3
Direct mail.....	803	14.1	1,290	14.1	1,471	14.3	1,589	15.4	1,573	14.2
Business papers.....	251	4.4	446	4.9	568	5.5	525	5.1	566	5.1
Outdoor.....	143	2.5	192	2.1	206	2.0	192	1.9	193	1.8
National.....	96	1.7	130	1.4	139	1.3	129	1.3	130	1.2
Local.....	46	0.8	63	0.7	67	0.7	62	0.6	63	0.6
Miscellaneous.....	1,125	19.7	1,836	20.0	2,042	19.9	2,033	19.7	2,175	19.6
National.....	610	10.7	1,040	11.3	1,183	11.5	1,199	11.6	1,255	11.3
Local.....	515	9.0	796	8.7	860	8.4	834	8.1	920	8.3

Source: Compiled by McCann-Erickson, Inc., for Printers' Ink Publications, New York, N. Y. Published in *Printers' Ink*.

No. 1161. ADVERTISING—EXPENDITURES FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING IN NEWSPAPERS, BY TYPE OF PRODUCT: 1957 TO 1959

[In thousands of dollars. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Data are compiled on basis of actual space measurements of bulk of "national" advertising carried by weekday and Sunday newspapers]

TYPE OF PRODUCT	1957	1958	1959	TYPE OF PRODUCT	1957	1958	1959
Total	757,401	719,049	772,905	Insurance	14,265	12,925	15,589
Agriculture	17,600	17,279	15,901	Laundry soaps and cleaners	24,511	20,796	17,285
Air conditioning	2,219	1,944	1,775	Liquors	49,799	47,553	46,924
Airways	24,502	25,876	31,382	Magazines	9,176	8,985	9,914
Automatic refrigeration	3,287	2,778	3,217	Meats, fish, and poultry	9,225	8,927	9,640
Baking products	22,459	20,056	23,671	Medical	27,620	25,326	24,114
Beers	17,561	18,836	13,907	Passenger cars (new)	117,332	80,756	96,461
Beverages	25,535	23,475	24,982	Perfumes and cosmetics	12,786	12,158	11,974
Book publishers	10,470	9,569	11,405	Public utilities	18,027	19,849	23,677
Cereals and breakfast foods	6,201	8,068	7,769	Radio and television sets	6,158	5,740	5,436
Cigarettes	24,088	28,432	34,814	Radio and television stations	17,987	20,857	22,042
Condiments	18,338	15,384	9,742	Railroads	6,346	5,772	6,328
Dairy products	19,021	17,393	20,385	Tires and tubes	7,126	7,958	9,508
Furniture and furnishings	11,769	11,646	9,276	Toilet soaps	10,134	7,073	5,883
Gasoline and oils	30,224	28,613	25,999	Wearing apparel	10,091	8,616	8,716
Hotels and resorts	17,827	19,284	20,638	Miscellaneous	155,154	167,918	183,793
Industrial	15,563	14,207	20,748				

Source: Compiled by Media Records, Inc., for Bureau of Advertising of the American Newspaper Publishers Association, Inc., New York, N. Y. Published in *Advertising Age*.

No. 1162. ADVERTISING—NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING LINAGE FOR 52 CITIES: 1930 TO 1959

[In thousands of lines. Data represent newspaper linage in all newspapers, daily and Sunday, in an unchanged list of 52 selected cities]

MONTHLY AVERAGE	Total	Classified	DISPLAY				
			Total	Auto-motive	Financial	General ¹	Retail
1930	137,854	24,913	112,941	8,932	4,938	25,254	73,817
1940	105,719	21,901	83,818	5,167	1,619	15,719	61,313
1950	203,346	42,553	160,793	10,049	2,356	32,464	115,924
1955	236,950	58,705	178,245	15,919	3,883	31,350	127,592
1956	242,565	60,384	182,181	14,168	3,773	34,054	130,186
1957	235,761	57,122	178,639	15,117	3,960	31,476	128,086
1958	223,801	52,396	171,406	11,813	3,867	30,070	125,655
1959	238,770	60,681	178,189	12,923	4,539	30,298	130,358

¹ Advertising of specific products on general sale, as distinguished from the advertising of retail stores, and automotive or financial advertising.

Source: Compiled by Media Records, Inc., and published currently in Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*.

No. 1163. ADVERTISING—VOLUME OF MAGAZINE ADVERTISING: 1950 TO 1959

[In thousands of dollars. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Data represent advertising revenue of general magazines and national farm magazines. Space cost is based on one-time rate; special rates are used where applicable. Retail advertising and direct-mail advertising are not distributed according to type of product, but are included in "All other." Figures from year to year may not be strictly comparable, as a few minor publications are added or deleted]

TYPE OF PRODUCT	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Cost, total	458,451	657,333	691,728	738,640	693,092	786,689
Apparel, footwear and accessories	39,038	51,143	53,973	53,232	49,709	49,908
Automotive, automotive accessories and equipment	41,069	61,054	58,118	65,273	64,760	80,645
Beer, wine, and liquor	26,581	34,442	31,700	39,529	40,710	51,255
Building materials, equipment and fixtures	20,064	33,301	35,793	32,009	29,377	33,901
Drugs and remedies	12,774	19,164	20,610	26,210	26,499	27,291
Food and food products	53,591	77,610	78,943	80,329	76,750	91,930
Household equipment and supplies	34,326	38,747	40,960	37,723	29,347	39,276
Household furnishings	24,820	30,630	31,048	30,624	25,667	27,664
Industrial materials	24,490	49,267	59,244	59,249	45,103	60,231
Smoking materials	12,997	17,308	16,373	20,857	24,400	27,291
Toiletries and toilet goods	37,541	40,585	42,074	48,870	44,735	48,157
Travel, hotels and resorts	12,746	19,753	18,402	22,496	23,724	25,331
All other	117,514	184,329	204,490	222,239	212,305	233,749

Source: Magazine Advertising Bureau, New York, N. Y.

No. 1164. ADVERTISING—GROSS TIME CHARGES FOR NETWORK RADIO ADVERTISING, 1950 TO 1954, AND NETWORK TELEVISION, 1950 TO 1959

[In thousands of dollars. Beginning 1958, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers national networks; excludes regional or spot advertising (see table 1165). Gross time charges computed at the one-time rate, before application of size and frequency discounts. No allowance included for talent, production, and wire charges.]

TYPE OF PRODUCT	RADIO ¹			TELEVISION					
	1950	1953	1954	1950 ²	1955	1956 ²	1957 ²	1958 ³	1959 ³
	183,519	160,535	137,641	40,779	406,899	488,168	516,202	566,590	627,312
Gross time charges.....	183,519	160,535	137,641	40,779	406,899	488,168	516,202	566,590	627,312
Apparel, footwear and accessories.....	1,508	1,223	489	901	2,828	3,489	3,662	5,409	7,221
Automotive, automotive accessories and equipment.....	5,009	8,025	9,633	5,325	47,059	56,730	53,018	52,500	46,709
Bear, wine and liquor.....	2,775	1,896	2,955	1,704	7,588	7,680	8,071	6,289	6,715
Confectionery and soft drinks.....	6,148	3,012	2,645	1,839	8,114	8,742	7,581	9,324	12,983
Drugs and remedies.....	24,433	21,125	17,089	392	23,280	39,428	46,353	55,044	74,951
Food and food products.....	44,861	35,126	28,770	6,602	79,989	89,055	96,829	109,206	113,100
Gasoline, lubricants and other fuel.....	5,509	4,960	5,114	1,516	4,995	4,198	2,861	3,132	9,831
Household equipment and supplies.....	3,086	6,495	3,623	2,653	31,549	34,526	19,838	23,545	30,112
Household furnishings.....	601	1,652	225	2,090	2,571	3,039	3,038	3,466	4,026
Insurance.....	2,853	2,242	2,387	79	2,219	4,924	6,920	6,945	10,271
Radios, TV sets, phonographs, musical instruments and accessories.....	1,232	2,480	1,973	3,421	8,096	11,470	4,377	8,515	5,374
Smoking materials.....	22,489	15,008	10,779	6,250	42,122	40,747	40,085	62,092	75,009
Soaps, cleansers and polishes.....	20,700	15,891	14,883	863	46,968	60,559	68,376	61,476	67,140
Toiletries and toilet goods.....	25,783	26,028	18,160	4,183	74,175	85,572	102,268	98,921	102,312
All other.....	16,532	15,363	18,916	2,961	25,346	38,009	44,125	57,726	61,558

¹ Gross time charges for network radio not available after July 1955.

² Excludes Du Mont.

³ Except for total, beginning 1958, data not strictly comparable with prior years because of different method of product classification.

Source: 1950-57, Magazine Advertising Bureau, New York, N.Y.; beginning 1958, Television Bureau of Advertising, Inc., New York, N.Y., from data compiled by Leading National Advertisers, Inc., and Broadcast Advertisers Reports, Inc., New York, N.Y.

No. 1165. ADVERTISING—GROSS TIME CHARGES FOR SPOT TELEVISION ADVERTISING: 1957 TO 1959

[In thousands of dollars. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Spot television advertising, as distinguished from network advertising in table 1164, is defined as any television activity (announcement, identification, participation, or program) sponsored by a national or regional advertiser, selected and bought on a station-by-station basis. Includes announcements between both-network and nonnetwork programs as well as complete programs. Each commercial is locally originated, whereas network programs and commercials are centrally originated]

TYPE OF PRODUCT	1957	1958	1959	TYPE OF PRODUCT	1957	1958	1959
	448,734	511,770	605,603		119,683	135,687	165,725
Gross time charges.....	448,734	511,770	605,603	Food and grocery products.....	119,683	135,687	165,725
Ale, beer, and wine.....	38,483	44,214	47,840	Gasoline and lubricants.....	22,259	24,479	22,390
Automotive.....	9,745	7,376	18,175	Household equipment and supplies.....	45,094	73,475	97,038
Clothing, furnishings, accessories.....	11,295	13,241	16,273	Household furnishings.....	3,865	2,926	3,564
Confections and soft drinks.....	26,688	28,237	28,192	Tobacco, products and supplies.....	33,387	31,119	31,490
Consumer services.....	12,640	14,605	17,531	Watches, jewelry, cameras.....	6,334	4,459	3,830
Cosmetics and toiletries.....	48,500	46,749	52,512	All other.....	25,140	26,110	33,494
Dental products.....	7,446	14,467	13,671				
Drug products.....	38,105	44,620	53,478				

Source: Television Bureau of Advertising, Inc., New York, N.Y., from data compiled by N. C. Rorabough Company, Inc.

No. 1166. ACTIVE CORPORATION EXPENDITURES FOR ADVERTISING, COMPARED WITH SALES AND RECEIPTS, BY INDUSTRY: 1956 AND 1957

[Money figures in millions of dollars. Compiled from corporation income tax returns, excluding returns of inactive corporations. See headnote and footnotes, table 488.]

INDUSTRY GROUP	1956			1957				
	Number of corporation returns	Gross sales and receipts from operations	Advertising expenditures		Number of corporation returns	Gross sales and receipts from operations	Advertising expenditures	
			Amount	Percent of sales, etc.			Amount	Percent of sales, etc.
Total.....	885,747	1,668,721	7,062	1.1	940,147	1,708,787	7,666	1.1
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery.....								
Farms and agricultural services.....	10,973	2,637	17	0.6	11,833	2,858	18	0.6
Forestry and fishery.....	10,182	2,538	17	0.7	10,757	2,758	18	0.7
Mining and quarrying.....	791	99	(2)	-	1,046	100	(2)	-
Construction.....	11,743	10,454	15	0.1	12,675	11,108	18	0.2
Manufacturing.....	48,292	23,183	46	0.2	53,576	26,675	56	0.2
Beverages.....	312,835	314,149	4,050	1.3	138,566	327,539	4,447	1.4
Food and kindred products.....	3,010	6,784	315	4.6	2,948	7,029	345	4.9
Tobacco manufactures.....	10,754	38,862	774	2.0	11,761	40,427	808	2.0
Textile-mill products.....	186	4,020	192	4.8	173	4,198	218	5.2
Apparel and products made from fabrics.....	5,644	13,311	93	0.7	5,293	12,947	97	0.7
Furniture and fixtures.....	13,523	9,523	90	0.9	13,114	9,224	93	1.0
Paper and allied products.....	4,810	4,217	55	1.3	5,671	4,362	61	1.4
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	2,864	10,711	77	0.7	3,353	10,826	89	0.8
Chemicals and allied products.....	15,826	10,566	59	0.6	16,368	11,075	69	0.6
Petroleum and coal products.....	7,916	22,548	787	3.5	8,023	23,672	858	3.6
Rubber products.....	819	33,756	165	0.5	776	35,950	177	0.5
Leather and products.....	582	5,736	70	1.2	859	5,595	94	1.7
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	2,763	8,456	39	1.1	2,617	3,483	40	1.1
Primary metal industries.....	4,604	7,867	63	0.8	5,145	8,246	66	0.8
Fabricated metal products ¹	3,668	27,396	88	0.3	3,581	27,495	105	0.4
Machinery ²	13,319	16,031	161	1.0	14,097	17,137	173	1.0
Electrical machinery and equip. ³	13,665	26,629	281	1.1	14,586	27,294	206	1.1
Motor vehicles and equipment ⁴	4,263	17,587	315	1.8	5,032	18,507	331	1.8
Scientific instruments, photographic equipment, watches, and clocks.....	1,281	22,688	136	0.6	1,531	25,082	220	0.9
Other.....	2,621	4,975	116	2.3	2,583	5,270	120	2.3
Public utilities.....	20,417	27,484	175	0.6	21,055	29,721	187	0.6
Transportation.....	36,181	50,871	184	0.4	37,763	54,443	218	0.4
Other.....	26,722	25,708	104	0.4	28,136	27,843	118	0.4
Trade.....	9,449	25,073	80	0.3	9,627	27,100	100	0.4
Wholesale.....	286,252	215,373	2,144	1.0	305,117	229,076	2,234	1.0
Retail.....	94,997	106,059	567	0.5	103,474	114,235	625	0.5
Food.....	163,263	99,368	1,468	1.5	178,493	105,010	1,516	1.4
General merchandise.....	12,561	25,078	212	0.8	13,624	27,348	234	0.9
Apparel and accessories.....	8,852	19,661	487	2.5	9,463	20,387	520	2.6
Furniture, housefurnishings, and automotive dealers, filling stations.....	21,453	6,806	174	2.6	22,587	6,882	170	2.5
Other.....	15,959	4,279	138	3.2	16,209	4,231	141	3.3
Trade not allocable.....	29,283	24,044	252	1.0	31,219	25,496	228	0.9
Finance, insurance, real estate, and lessors of real property ⁵	80,155	19,495	206	1.1	85,391	20,666	223	1.1
Finance.....	22,992	9,950	109	1.1	23,150	9,831	93	0.9
Bank and trust companies.....	265,005	36,247	333	0.9	276,935	39,572	371	0.9
Other.....	60,154	15,840	221	1.4	65,033	17,538	251	1.4
Insurance carriers and agents.....	15,315	8,706	115	1.3	14,895	9,762	133	1.4
Real estate ⁶	44,839	7,135	106	1.5	50,138	7,777	118	1.5
Nature of business not allocable.....	16,676	12,777	35	0.3	17,396	13,866	34	0.2
Services.....	188,175	7,630	78	1.0	194,506	8,168	86	1.1
Hotels and lodging places.....	81,598	15,662	271	1.7	90,597	17,320	303	1.7
Personal services.....	8,586	1,904	41	2.2	9,906	2,053	47	2.3
Business services.....	15,067	2,357	39	1.7	15,754	2,437	43	1.8
Motion pictures.....	20,559	4,614	41	0.9	23,476	5,382	51	0.9
Amusement, exc. motion pictures.....	7,068	2,447	87	3.6	7,271	2,338	83	3.6
Other.....	8,128	1,061	26	2.5	9,521	1,238	35	2.8
Nature of business not allocable.....	22,205	3,279	37	1.1	24,669	3,851	44	1.1
	12,868	144	2	1.4	13,085	186	1	0.5

¹ For finance, insurance, and real estate, total compiled receipts used in lieu of gross sales and receipts from operations. ² Less than \$500,000.

³ Except ordnance, machinery, and transportation equipment.

⁴ Except transportation equipment and electrical.

⁵ Except electrical. ⁶ Includes lessors of real property other than buildings.

Source: Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income*.

Section 32

Foreign Commerce and Aid

This section presents measures of the flow of goods, precious metals, services, and funds between the United States and other countries. These measures appear in summary in the balance of payments and in detail as dollar values of imports and exports of merchandise or commodities classified by countries of their origin or destination. Related aspects also shown are international investments, mutual security and other foreign aid programs, and import duties.

The Office of Business Economics compiles and publishes current figures on the U.S. balance of payments and international investment position in its monthly *Survey of Current Business*, and on total foreign aid by the Federal Government in its quarterly *Foreign Grants and Credits by the United States Government*. Figures for earlier periods are presented in *Balance of Payments—Statistical Supplement*, 1958. Statistics for the mutual security programs are compiled by the International Cooperation Administration and appear in its quarterly report *Mutual Security Fund Allocations to International Cooperation Administration*.

The principal sources of import and export data are publications of the Bureau of the Census. The *Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States* presents cumulative quarterly data in each issue (annual data in the issue for the last quarter of each year). For a complete list of this Bureau's monthly, quarterly, and annual reports in this field, consult its *Catalog of United States Foreign Trade Publications*. In addition, the Treasury Department's *Annual Report of the Secretary* is a helpful source for information concerning import duties.

International accounts and foreign aid.—The balance of payments table shows for given time periods the transfer of goods, services, grants, and financial assets and liabilities between the United States and the rest of the world or between the United States and a specific country or area.

The international investment position table presents for specific dates the value of U.S. investments abroad and of foreign investments in the United States. The movement of foreign and U.S. capital as presented in the balance of payments is not the only factor affecting the total value of foreign investments. Among the other factors are: Changes in the valuation of assets or liabilities, including securities; defaults; expropriations; write-offs; and reinvested earnings of subsidiaries operating abroad and of foreign subsidiaries operating in the United States.

Foreign aid consists of grants (military supplies and services, and other grants), and credits. Grants or unilateral transactions are transfers of goods, services, or cash (dollars or foreign currencies) for which payment is not expected or has not been specified. Credits are loans of dollars or foreign currencies, or transfers of goods or services, under agreements which give rise to specific obligations to repay or return the equivalent, over a period of years, usually with interest. In some instances, assistance has been given with the understanding that a decision as to repayment will be made at a later date; such assistance at that time is included in grants. At such time as an agreement is reached for repayment, a credit is established. Such credits cannot, as a rule, be deducted from specific grants recorded in previous periods; therefore, an adjustment for grants converted into credits is made at the time of the agreement. All known returns to the U.S. Government stemming from grants and credits (reverse grants, returns of grants, and payments of principal) are taken into account in net grants and net credits. Interest and commissions are excluded.

Figures as published in *Foreign Grants and Credits by the United States Government* are not identical to figures for Government unilateral transfers and capital published in the balance of payments, mainly because of differences in treatment of particular items by the two sets of accounts. Such items include: Contributions to the multilateral construction program of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization; disbursements and collections under guarantees extended by the Export-Import Bank; Government investments in certain productive enterprises abroad and Government capital contributions to international organizations; and pensions, claims payments, and similar transfers.

Sale of U.S. agricultural commodities for foreign currencies is a comparatively recent development. The funds thereby obtained by the United States are used to finance military or other grants and credits for the purchasing countries or other countries or to pay U.S. obligations abroad, to purchase strategic materials, etc. Since the foreign countries do not have to use their dollar or other exchange resources for the agricultural commodities from the United States, they therefore receive temporary assistance which can be measured by the extent that the U.S. Government increases its holdings of foreign currencies or receivables. These changes in holdings or receivables (short-term claims) comprise the greater part of the Government short-term capital movements in the balance of payments in recent years.

The basic instrument for extending military aid to friendly nations has been the Mutual Defense Assistance Program authorized by the Congress in 1949. Prior to 1952, economic and technical aid was authorized by the Congress in the Foreign Assistance Act of 1948 and the 1950 Act for International Development, and by other legislation which set up programs for specific countries (e.g., Korea, Nationalist Government of China, etc.). In 1952, these economic, technical, and military aid programs were combined under the Mutual Security Act. Figures on mutual security program activity included in *Foreign Grants and Credits* differ from similar data published by the International Cooperation Administration, due largely to differences in method of reporting and differences in treatment of particular items.

Foreign trade.—Export data are compiled by the Bureau of the Census from Shippers' Export Declarations which exporters are required to file with Collectors of Customs for each shipment leaving the United States. Export data include shipments made after World War II under the Department of the Army Civilian Supply Program only for 1948 and subsequent years. In addition, export data include United States exports under the Lend-Lease, United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, Economic Cooperation Administration, Mutual Defense Assistance, and other mutual security programs. Shipments to United States Armed Forces for their own use are not included in export statistics for any period.

Export value figures are based on the selling price (or on the cost, if not sold) of the commodity shipped and include inland freight, insurance, and other charges to place of export. Transportation and other costs beyond the United States port of exportation are excluded. The country of destination is defined as the country of ultimate destination or country where the merchandise is to be consumed, further processed, or manufactured. In the event the exporter does not have definite information as to the country of ultimate destination for a shipment, it is credited (for statistical purposes) to the country to which it is consigned.

Certain export commodity classifications were grouped for security reasons into special categories beginning with May 1949, with periodic amendments to include additional commodities. With the adoption of new security regulations, effective July 1950, the publication of the country of destination and Customs District detail for the special category commodities and groups was discontinued. Data for special category commodities are included, however, in all total export statistics.

Shipments individually valued at less than \$100 are not classified by commodity, but are reported in a single separate category. Effective with the statistics for July

1953 and continuing through December 1955, data for export shipments individually valued from \$100 to \$499 (about 4 to 6 percent of the total export value) were estimated on the basis of a 10-percent sample. From January through June 1956, the 10-percent sample was applied to shipments individually valued from \$100 to \$999 but, effective July 1956, the level was reduced to the previous level of \$499. Unless otherwise noted, the margin of error in individual export totals due to sampling is probably less than 5 percent.

Import data are compiled by the Bureau of the Census from import entries (various Customs forms) which importers are required to file with Collectors of Customs for each shipment arriving. Import values are, in general, based on market or selling price and are f.o.b. the exporting country. Values do not include import duties. The country of origin is defined as the country in which the merchandise was grown, mined, or manufactured. If the importer cannot obtain information as to the country of origin, it is credited (for statistical purposes) to the country of shipment.

Imports are classified either as general imports or imports for consumption. General imports represent total arrivals of imported goods (except for in-transit shipments), that is, merchandise released from Customs custody immediately upon arrival plus merchandise entered into a bonded storage warehouse, bonded manufacturing warehouse, and bonded refining warehouse immediately upon arrival. Imports for consumption comprise merchandise entered into U.S. consumption channels, that is, merchandise released from Customs custody immediately upon arrival, merchandise entered into a bonded manufacturing warehouse (other than smelting or refining warehouse), merchandise withdrawn from a bonded storage warehouse for release into domestic consumption channels, and imported ores and crude metals which have been processed in a bonded smelting warehouse, withdrawn for consumption or for reexport.

Beginning 1954, estimates of imports valued at \$250 or less (about 1 percent of total import value) are based on a 5-percent sample; and beginning 1958, estimates of imports valued under \$100 reported on formal consumption entries and imports reported on informal entries (limited to \$250) are based on a 1-percent sample. These estimated import values are included in the over-all totals and are distributed in the proper country totals but are excluded from detailed commodity statistics. For 1954-1957, the estimated values are also distributed in the appropriate commodity group, economic class, and district totals; beginning 1958, the estimates are summarized and arbitrarily included in the totals for the "miscellaneous" commodity group and the "finished manufactures" economic class. As a result of the change in the sampling procedure in 1958, the 1958 and 1959 import values for customs districts, commodity groups (except miscellaneous), and economic classes (except finished manufactures) are probably understated by no more than 5 percent; figures for "miscellaneous" commodity group are probably overstated by no more than from 10 to 15 percent, and for "finished manufactures" by no more than about 1 percent.

Details concerning the sampling procedures appear in the *Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*, Report FT 110, *United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption*, and Report FT 410, *United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise*.

Except as noted, the values stated are in United States dollars without reference to changes in the gold content of the dollar.

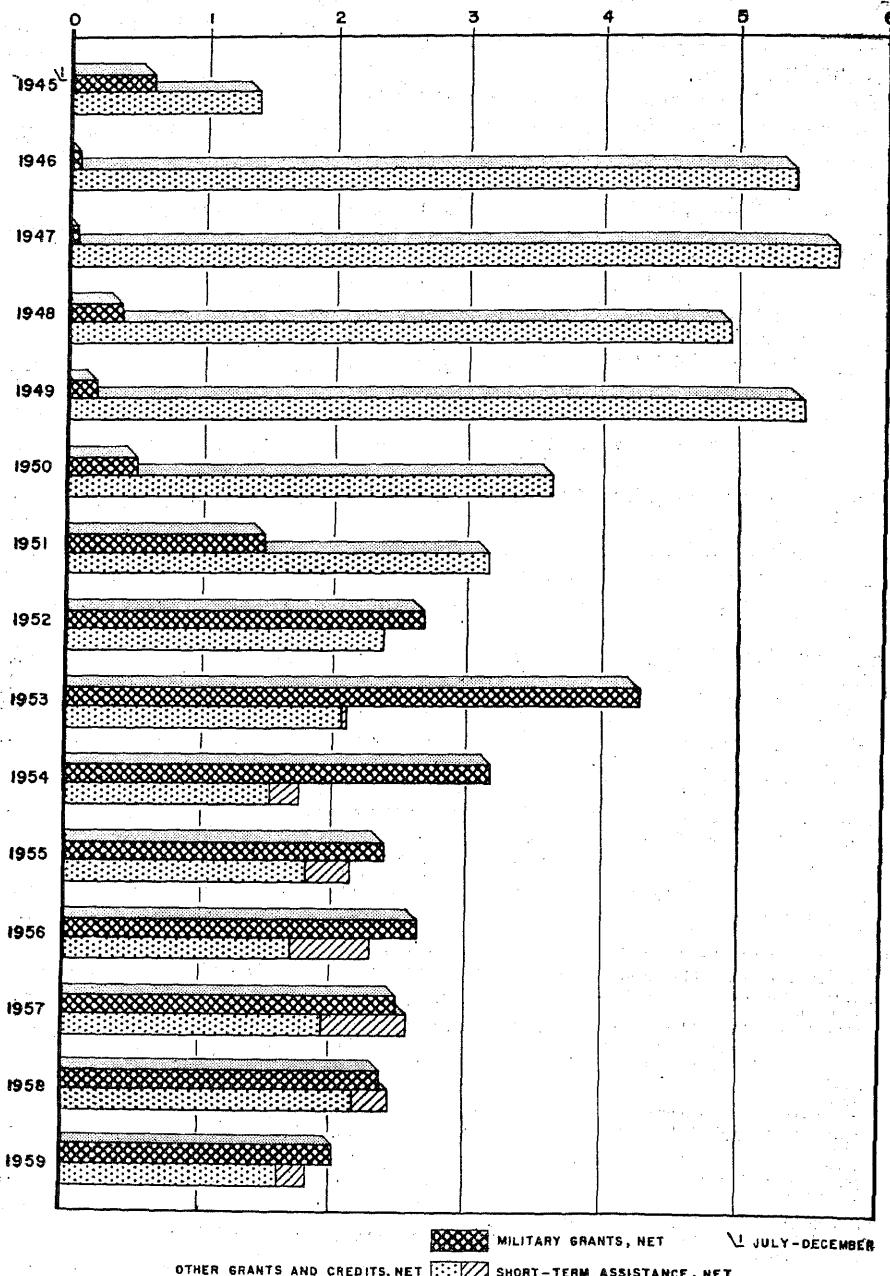
Area coverage.—The geographic area covered by these statistics, except as noted, is the United States customs area, which includes Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, and for 1935 through 1939, the Virgin Islands. For a general statement concerning the treatment of data for Alaska and Hawaii, see also preface. "Conterminous area" refers to the United States excluding Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series U 168-192") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

FIG. XLIV. U. S. GOVERNMENT FOREIGN GRANTS AND CREDITS, BY PROGRAM: 1945 TO 1959

[See table 1171]

BILLIONS OF DOLLARS



Note.—For definition of short-term assistance, see footnote 2, table 1171.

Source: Department of Commerce. Chart prepared by Bureau of the Census; data from Office of Business Economics.

No. 1167. BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: 1920 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series U 168-192]

ITEM	1920	1925	1930	1935	1940	1945	1950
Exports of goods and services	10,264	6,348	5,448	3,265	5,355	16,273	14,427
Military transfers under grants						(1)	526
Other goods and services	10,264	6,348	5,448	3,265	5,355	16,273	13,901
Merchandise, adjusted	8,481	5,011	3,929	2,404	4,124	12,473	10,117
Transportation	1,119	318	325	139	402	1,308	1,033
Travel	67	83	129	101	95	162	419
Misc. services: Private ¹			8	7	82	150	453
Government	1	16	18	18	20	1,288	607
Military transactions							(1)
Income on investments	596	912	1,040	521	564	589	1,593
Imports of goods and services	6,741	5,261	4,416	3,137	3,636	10,232	12,098
Merchandise, adjusted	5,384	4,291	3,104	2,462	2,698	5,245	9,108
Transportation	848	391	477	206	334	420	818
Travel	190	347	463	245	190	309	754
Misc. services: Private ¹	60					95	153
Government	16	23	28	28	48	1,440	250
Military expenditures	123	39	49	41	61	2,434	576
Income on investments	120	170	205	155	210	231	345
Balance on goods and services	3,523	1,087	1,032	128	1,719	6,041	2,329
Unilateral transfers, net [to foreign countries (-)]	-679	-403	-342	-182	-210	-7,113	-4,533
Private remittances	-634	-373	-306	-162	-178	-473	-444
Government	-45	-30	-36	-20	-32	-6,640	-4,089
Military supplies and services							-526
Other	-45	-30	-36	-20	-32	-6,640	-3,563
U. S. capital, net [outflow of funds (-)]	-729	-890	-478	544	194	-1,569	-1,421
Private	-554	-917	-555	543	245	-550	-1,265
Government	-175	27	77	1	-51	-1,010	-156
Foreign capital, net [outflow of funds (-)]	-278	241	-222	968	1,263	2,085	-1,912
Long-term investments in U. S.	-278	301	66	320	90	104	994
Short-term liabilities	(2)	-60	-288	648	1,353	2,189	918
Gold sales [purchases (-)]	68	100	-310	-1,822	-4,243	548	1,743
Foreign capital and gold, total	-210	341	-532	-854	-2,980	2,633	3,655
Errors and omissions	-1,905	-135	320	364	1,277	8	-30
ITEM	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959 (prel.)
Exports of goods and services	21,335	21,110	22,328	26,284	29,168	25,606	25,452
Military transfers under grants	4,284	3,161	2,325	2,570	2,435	2,281	1,988
Other goods and services	17,081	17,949	20,003	23,705	26,733	23,325	23,464
Merchandise, adjusted	12,281	12,709	14,280	17,370	19,390	16,263	16,225
Transportation	1,198	1,171	1,420	1,642	1,999	1,672	1,649
Travel	574	595	654	705	785	825	902
Misc. services: Private	754	829	879	1,087	1,168	1,205	1,199
Government	172	149	122	123	138	142	144
Military transactions	192	179	204	158	372	206	297
Income on investments	1,910	2,227	2,444	2,611	2,881	2,922	3,048
Imports of goods and services	16,644	16,088	17,937	19,829	20,923	21,053	23,560
Merchandise, adjusted	10,990	10,354	11,527	12,804	13,291	12,951	15,315
Transportation	1,081	1,026	1,204	1,408	1,569	1,636	1,784
Travel	929	1,009	1,153	1,275	1,372	1,460	1,610
Misc. services: Private	392	423	486	543	563	613	609
Government	267	248	242	264	310	305	322
Military expenditures	2,535	2,603	2,823	2,055	3,105	3,412	3,000
Income on investments	450	419	502	680	653	676	630
Balance on goods and services	4,691	5,022	4,391	6,455	8,245	4,553	1,892
Unilateral transfers, net [to foreign countries (-)]	-6,708	-5,423	-4,811	-4,977	-4,753	-4,619	-4,390
Private remittances	476	486	444	530	543	540	563
Government	-6,232	-4,937	-4,367	-4,447	-4,210	-4,079	-3,827
Military supplies and services	-4,254	-3,161	-2,325	-2,579	-2,435	-2,281	-1,988
Other	-1,978	-1,776	-2,042	-1,858	-1,775	-1,798	-1,830
U. S. capital, net [outflow of funds (-)]	-587	-1,526	-1,521	-3,019	-4,133	-3,815	-4,034
Private	-369	-1,619	-1,211	-2,090	-3,175	-2,844	-2,301
Government	-218	93	-310	-629	-658	-971	-1,733
Foreign capital, net [outflow of funds (-)]	1,147	1,492	1,454	1,804	691	1,226	4,674
Long-term investments in U. S.	124	252	875	395	309	55	1,217
Short-term liabilities	1,023	2,120	579	1,400	382	1,171	3,457
Gold sales [purchases (-)]	1,161	298	41	396	-798	2,275	1,075
Foreign capital and gold, total	2,308	1,760	1,405	1,498	-107	3,501	5,749
Errors and omissions	296	167	446	643	748	380	783

¹ Not shown separately.² For 1920 to 1935, includes some merchandise adjustments and represents net receipts or payments.³ Not available.

No. 1168. INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT POSITION OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940 TO 1958

[In millions of dollars. Estimates for end of year; subject to considerable error due to nature of basic data. Direct investments at book value; other types at market or stated values. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series U 193-206]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958 (prel.)
U. S. investments abroad.....	12,275	16,818	32,844	39,524	42,209	44,947	49,476	54,232	59,155
Private.....	12,195	14,683	19,004	23,804	26,589	29,054	33,000	36,814	40,824
Long-term.....	11,310	13,658	17,488	22,216	24,365	26,668	30,082	33,632	37,336
Direct.....	7,340	8,369	11,788	16,286	17,626	19,313	22,177	25,235	27,075
Portfolio.....	3,970	5,289	5,700	5,930	6,739	7,354	7,905	8,394	10,261
Short-term.....	885	1,025	1,516	1,585	2,224	2,386	2,918	3,182	3,488
U. S. Government.....	80	2,135	13,840	15,720	15,620	15,893	16,476	17,418	18,331
Long-term.....	80	1,644	13,518	15,415	15,208	15,170	15,219	15,573	16,192
Short-term.....	491	322	305	412	723	1,257	1,845	2,139	
Foreign assets and investments in the U. S.	13,535	17,594	19,459	23,628	26,804	29,557	31,607	31,427	34,816
Long-term investments.....	8,100	8,031	7,744	9,172	10,947	12,587	13,354	12,834	15,219
Direct.....	2,875	2,514	3,138	3,776	3,995	4,255	4,547	4,782	4,940
Portfolio.....	5,225	5,517	4,606	5,306	6,952	8,332	8,807	8,052	10,279
Short-term assets and Government obligations.....	5,435	9,563	11,715	14,456	15,857	16,970	18,283	18,593	18,597
Private obligations.....	5,125	5,263	6,512	7,637	8,525	8,471	9,488	9,901	10,816
Government obligations.....	310	4,300	5,203	6,819	7,332	8,499	8,765	8,692	8,781
Long-term.....	150	487	1,470	1,019	1,107	1,636	1,501	1,449	1,480
Short-term.....	160	3,813	3,733	5,800	6,225	6,863	7,264	7,243	7,301
Net debtor (-) or creditor (+) position.....	-1,260	-776	+13,385	+15,896	+15,405	+15,390	+17,869	+22,805	+24,839

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *International Transactions of the United States during the War, 1940-46*, *Balance of Payments—Statistical Supplement, 1958*, and *Survey of Current Business*, September 1958 and August 1959.

No. 1169. INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENTS—INCOME RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS, BY AREAS: 1950 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars. Figures abstracted from the general pattern of balance of payments. "Direct" investments represent private enterprises in one country controlled by investors in another country or in the management of which foreign investors have an important voice. "Other private" investments represent long-term miscellaneous holdings such as government or corporate bonds, interests in trusts and estates, or bank loans]

AREA AND TYPE OF INVESTMENT	1950		1955		1957		1958		1959	
	Receipts	Payments								
Total, all areas.....	1,593	345	2,444	502	2,881	653	2,922	676	3,048	830
Direct.....	1,294	148	1,912	191	2,313	201	2,198	218	2,235	220
Other private.....	190	166	253	217	363	251	417	319	467	329
U. S. Government.....	109	31	274	94	205	201	307	139	346	261
Canada.....	410	78	423	108	540	127	553	151	586	149
Direct.....	294	36	293	50	367	56	368	78	378	64
Other private.....	116	32	129	43	173	45	185	54	208	53
U. S. Government.....	(1)	10	1	15	(1)	26	(1)	19	(1)	32
Latin American republics ²	554	13	745	21	1,015	29	767	37	734	37
Direct.....	522	1	678	(1)	915	(1)	653	(1)	593	
Other private.....	18	10	33	15	60	17	67	29	70	27
U. S. Government.....	14	2	34	6	40	12	47	8	71	10
Western Europe ³	228	237	518	346	511	432	622	412	730	528
Direct.....	110	110	255	138	311	132	325	133	415	149
Other private.....	40	120	56	150	76	179	94	201	101	210
U. S. Government.....	78	7	207	58	124	121	203	78	214	169
Western European dependencies.....	98	3	165	6	206	6	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Direct.....	98	(1)	164	5	205	(1)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Other private.....	2	—	—	5	—	6	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
U. S. Government.....	1	1	1	1	(1)	(1)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Other foreign countries ^{2,5}	303	14	593	21	609	59	980	76	998	116
Direct.....	270	1	522	3	515	13	852	7	849	7
Other private.....	16	2	40	4	54	4	71	35	88	39
U. S. Government.....	17	11	31	14	40	42	57	34	61	70

¹ Less than \$500,000.

² Beginning 1959, direct investment receipts from shipping companies operating under the flags of the Bahamas, Honduras, and Panama are included with "Other foreign countries."

³ Includes Finland, Spain, and Yugoslavia for all years except 1950.

⁴ Not shown separately.

⁵ Includes international institutions.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Balance of Payments—Statistical Supplement, 1958*, *Survey of Current Business*, June 1960, and records.

No. 1170. INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENTS—VALUE OF AND INCOME RECEIPTS FROM DIRECT INVESTMENTS ABROAD, BY COUNTRY, 1950 TO 1958, AND BY INDUSTRY, 1958

[In millions of dollars. Represents private long term direct investments. For definition of "direct" see headnote, table 1169. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series U 208-213, for direct investments]

COUNTRY	DIRECT INVESTMENTS						INCOME RECEIPTS							
	1950	1955	1957 (prel.)	1958 (prel.)	Mining and smelt- ing	Petro- leum	Man- ufac- turing	Public util- ities	Trade	Other indus- ties	1950	1955	1957 (prel.)	1958 (prel.)
All areas	11,788	19,313	25,238	27,075	2,856	9,681	8,485	1,897	1,760	2,396	1,294	1,912	2,313	2,198
Canada	6,494	8,332	8,929	1,083	2,410	3,956	364	480	896	294	283	367	39	206
Latin American Republics	4,446	6,233	8,325	8,730	1,327	3,005	1,740	1,175	600	522	678	910	74	126
Argentina	3,366	4,447	5,011	5,145	(2)	2,566	455	45	31	6	9	10	7	51
Brazil	644	1,115	1,301	1,345	(2)	215	701	181	171	(2)	33	67	48	14
Chile	510	639	702	736	(2)	483	453	40	(2)	13	11	41	30	13
Colombia	193	274	297	356	(2)	91	66	45	49	(2)	10	21	8	2
Cuba	642	736	840	861	(2)	82	356	40	250	43	34	56	45	4
Mexico	414	607	765	781	195	19	364	85	93	25	20	32	42	8
Peru	145	400	503	520	(2)	30	30	30	33	15	25	27	10	1
Venezuela	938	1,428	2,683	2,863	(2)	2,302	114	80	(2)	236	402	617	419	10
Central America, Dominican Republic, and Haiti	432	563	674	737	35	110	41	159	45	347	73	46	42	18
Other countries in Western Hemisphere	386	119	161	173	(2)	49	46	14	23	(2)	7	9	6	-4
Western Europe	1,720	3,004	3,993	4,332	51	2,256	2,318	19	(2)	41	24	10	22	1
Belgium	65	134	156	163	7	47	59	58	396	313	111	25	38	21
France	217	376	457	527	(2)	173	270	10	24	3	36	6	21	11
Germany	204	332	496	574	(2)	164	315	64	64	64	36	18	23	5
Italy	63	157	233	254	(2)	111	91	1	1	48	2	5	14	7
Netherlands	84	162	213	225	(2)	126	48	(2)	25	15	5	7	8	5
United Kingdom	847	1,426	1,869	2,058	3	400	1,313	26	176	140	73	153	214	98
Other countries	210	417	530	570	(2)	231	182	(2)	66	(2)	16	27	22	3
Africa	236	672	711	759	234	276	159	2	72	66	73	62	25	-15
Union of South Africa	140	250	305	320	93	33	119	(2)	44	(2)	13	38	28	20
Other Africa	147	313	406	460	65	213	20	(2)	28	34	26	35	29	15
Middle East	704	1,027	1,269	1,315	(2)	1,218	38	(2)	66	29	219	475	610	655
Far East	568	1,208	1,553	1,681	32	646	546	86	166	184	99	116	114	109
Australia	201	498	601	673	32	(1)	354	(2)	37	31	11	24	36	34
Philippine Republic	149	229	307	343	(2)	49	82	70	37	28	24	23	33	6
Other countries	216	481	645	685	4	143	664	50	50	50	68	60	50	44
Total	356	596	776	854	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	190	664	664	664	2

¹ Includes receipts for 1957 and 1958 exclude shipping companies in Panama, which are included with "International."

² Included in "International," not shown separately.

³ Combined in "Other industries."

⁴ Less than \$500,000.

⁵ Includes shipping enterprises registered in Liberia and Panama but operating world-wide.

⁶ Not available.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, *Survey of Current Business*, August 1959.

No. 1171. U. S. GOVERNMENT NET FOREIGN GRANTS AND CREDITS AND SHORT-TERM ASSISTANCE: 1945 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars. For grants and credits, see tables 1173 and 1174]

ITEM	Total post-war period ¹	July 1945-Dec. 1952, total	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Total	72,595	38,020	6,352	4,938	4,541	4,911	5,075	4,834	3,924
Military supplies and services									
(net grants)	25,359	5,996	4,268	3,188	2,378	2,633	2,487	2,362	2,046
Gross grants	25,653	6,150	4,331	3,197	2,387	2,649	2,500	2,373	2,067
Less: Reverse grants and returns	294	154	63	8	9	16	12	11	21
Other aid	47,236	32,025	2,084	1,750	2,163	2,278	2,588	2,472	1,877
Net new grants	35,436	23,430	1,845	1,661	1,914	1,736	1,610	1,616	1,623
Gross grants	37,024	24,574	1,947	1,726	1,974	1,795	1,676	1,677	1,654
Less: Reverse grants and returns	1,589	1,144	103	65	60	59	67	61	30
Net new credits	9,568	8,594	232	-114	-82	-16	362	586	6
New credits	15,913	10,791	712	387	421	489	997	1,118	998
Less: Principal collections	6,345	2,196	480	501	503	506	635	532	993
Net short-term assistance ²	2,233	-----	8	203	330	558	616	270	248
Gross sales (currency claims acquired)	5,073	-----	8	248	556	1,079	1,233	1,023	925
Less: Currencies used by U. S. Government	2,840	-----	46	226	520	618	753	677	-----

¹ July 1, 1945, through Dec. 31, 1950. All lend-lease and conversions of prior grants to credits are from V-J Day (Sept. 2, 1945).

² Short-term claims acquired by U. S. Government under agricultural sales programs, less short-term liabilities for currencies advanced by foreign governments pending delivery of agricultural commodities (see table 1175).

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; quarterly report, *Foreign Grants and Credits by the United States Government*.

No. 1172. MUTUAL SECURITY PROGRAM—NEW FUNDS AVAILABLE, OBLIGATIONS (INCLUDING RESERVATIONS), EXPENDITURES, AND RETURNS, BY TYPE OF AID: 1948 TO 1960

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Comprises public funds authorized and appropriated, statutory transfers, reimbursements from non-MSP accounts, and reimbursements from non-Federal sources. Includes Development Loan Fund beginning 1958. Excludes investment guaranty program and transfers of excess military equipment not chargeable to appropriations. Data adjusted to include direct forces support with military assistance funds. Negative figures occur when the value of adjustments and refunds is greater than the value of expenditures during the period]

YEAR	NEW FUNDS AVAILABLE			OBLIGATIONS AND RESERVATIONS			EXPENDITURES			Returns to Treasury ¹
	Total	Military	Non-military	Total	Military	Non-military	Total	Military	Non-military	
Cumulative to 1960 ²	355,756	27,355	28,277	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Cumulative to 1959 ²	52,482	25,994	26,488	51,369	25,297	26,072	46,838	22,786	24,051	(4) -806
1949 ²	6,461	6,461	6,461	6,286	1,101	3,597	4,550	52	4,550	-----
1950	5,099	1,314	3,785	4,698	1,510	3,489	52	3,437	-----	-----
1951	7,359	5,223	2,136	7,062	4,677	2,385	3,736	934	2,802	-----
1952	7,283	5,268	2,015	7,554	5,591	1,963	4,534	2,386	2,148	-----
1953	6,012	4,098	1,914	4,376	2,512	1,864	5,720	3,953	1,767	-122
1954	4,724	3,219	1,504	4,030	2,384	1,646	4,876	3,630	1,247	-346
1955	2,805	950	1,855	5,018	3,163	1,855	4,250	2,297	1,953	-202
1956	2,712	1,024	1,688	2,359	849	1,510	4,205	2,620	1,585	-63
1957	3,772	2,022	1,750	3,296	1,664	1,631	3,958	2,356	1,602	-50
1958	2,775	1,317	1,458	3,286	1,828	1,458	3,622	2,190	1,432	-22
1959	3,480	1,558	1,922	3,404	1,527	1,877	3,898	2,363	1,529	-----
1960	3,274	1,361	1,789	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)

¹ Returns or reserves for return.² From inception of program, April 3, 1948, to June 30 of year indicated.³ Includes Contingency Fund \$124 million for 1960.⁴ Not available.

Source: Department of State, International Cooperation Administration.

No. 1173. U. S. GOVERNMENT FOREIGN GRANTS AND CREDITS, BY COUNTRIES:
1945 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars. For grand totals, see table 1171. Grants and credits are generally goods delivered or shipped by, services rendered by, or funds disbursed by U.S. Government to or for account of a foreign government or other foreign entity. "Reverse grants and returns" and "Principal collections" are comprised of goods, services, and funds received by U.S. Government. "Funds" includes foreign currency which, with goods and services, is measured in dollar equivalents]

ITEM AND COUNTRY	Total postwar period ¹	July 1945-Dec. 1952, total	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
MILITARY GRANTS									
Net grants	25,350	5,996	4,268	3,188	2,378	2,633	2,487	2,362	2,046
Western Europe (excl. Greece and Turkey)	13,827	3,122	3,104	1,987	1,423	1,560	1,063	720	838
Near East (incl. Greece and Turkey) and South Asia	3,999	1,054	329	342	335	337	511	648	442
Africa	34	2	2	3	2	9	9	7	
Far East and Pacific	6,745	1,005	769	791	568	643	814	885	671
American Republics	488	124	34	47	30	56	66	71	50
Canada		3	-3	(2)					
Unspecified areas	266	88	33	20	19	25	25	28	20
OTHER GRANTS AND CREDITS									
Net grants and credits ³	45,004	32,025	2,076	1,547	1,833	1,720	1,972	2,202	1,629
Net new grants	35,436	23,430	1,845	1,661	1,914	1,736	1,610	1,616	1,623
Net new credits	9,568	8,594	232	-114	-82	-16	362	586	6
Western Europe (excl. Greece and Turkey) and dependent areas:⁴									
Net grants and credits ³	24,697	22,427	860	678	501	136	328	148	-381
Net new grants	18,663	15,333	1,009	900	696	362	213	173	177
Net new credits	5,835	7,094	-149	-222	-195	-226	115	-25	-537
Austria:									
Net grants and credits	1,073	969	36	15	3	6	21	20	14
Net grants	1,040	947	36	17	7	3	14	14	1
Net credits	33	12	(8)	-2	-5	2	7	6	12
France: ⁴									
Net grants and credits ³	5,382	4,665	264	253	308	35	-52	-24	-67
Net new grants	4,188	2,933	300	443	401	99	9	1	1
Net new credits	1,194	1,732	-35	-190	-93	-64	-61	-25	-68
Germany:									
Net grants and credits	3,674	3,753	35	72	18	23	-8	-34	-185
Net new grants	3,804	3,516	71	73	31	47	28	14	23
Net new credits	-130	236	-36	-2	-14	-23	-36	-48	-208
Italy (including Trieste):									
Net grants and credits	2,938	2,528	109	83	40	53	60	72	-6
Net grants	2,680	2,202	136	94	60	70	46	53	20
Net credits	258	327	-27	-11	-20	-17	13	18	-25
Netherlands: ⁴									
Net grants and credits ³	978	1,059	10	-2	-22	-25	-11	-18	-14
Net new grants	845	806	21	14	-2	(4)	4	1	(5)
Net new credits	133	253	-12	-15	-20	-25	-15	-19	-14
Portugal: ⁴									
Net grants and credits	77	46	5	12	4	2	5	1	2
Net grants	27	10	(8)	3	1	4	3	3	3
Net credits	49	35	5	9	2	-2	2	-2	-1
Spain: ⁴									
Net grants and credits	383	41	21	16	20	91	49	50	94
Net grants	222	(3)	1	12	28	53	48	46	34
Net credits	161	41	19	5	-8	37	1	4	61
United Kingdom: ⁴									
Net grants and credits ³	6,718	6,552	221	101	23	-62	255	-63	-310
Net new grants	3,310	2,714	276	153	80	46	27	9	6
Net new credits	3,408	3,839	-54	-52	-57	-108	229	-71	-317
Yugoslavia:									
Net grants and credits ³	1,067	535	98	49	76	30	25	148	107
Net new grants	881	482	97	50	79	33	28	29	84
Net new credits	186	58	1	-1	-2	-3	-3	119	23
European Coal and Steel Community:									
Net credits	94			59	41			-3	-3
European Payments Union:									
Net grants	238	238							
Other ⁶ and unspecified Western Europe:									
Net grants and credits	2,073	2,048	61	20	-9	-17	-16	(4)	-13
Net new grants	1,625	1,483	71	41	10	-7	6	4	3
Net new credits	448	465	-10	-22	-19	-24	-22	-5	-16

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1173. U. S. GOVERNMENT FOREIGN GRANTS AND CREDITS, BY COUNTRIES: 1945 TO 1959—Continued

[In millions of dollars]

ITEM AND COUNTRY	Total postwar period ¹	July 1945-Dec. 1952, total	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Eastern Europe:									
Net grants and credits	1,143	1,088	4	7	-1	-3	15	24	9
Net new grants	1,034	997	8	11	4	3	7	1	2
Net new credits	109	91	-4	-4	-5	-6	8	23	7
Poland:									
Net grants and credits	465	437	-4	-4	-5	-6	8	24	13
Net grants	368	365				(2)	(4)	1	2
Net credits	97	72	-4	-4	-5	-6	8	23	11
Other Eastern Europe: ⁷									
Net grants and credits ⁸	678	651	8	10	4	3	7	(2)	-4
Net new grants	666	632	8	11	4	3	7	(6)	
Net new credits	12	18	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	-4
Near East:									
Net grants and credits ⁹	8,825	1,694	230	251	308	300	287	360	386
Net new grants	3,153	1,367	239	259	244	243	217	275	309
Net new credits	672	327	-9	-9	65	67	69	85	78
Greece:									
Net grants and credits	1,466	1,137	66	46	56	54	39	27	43
Net grants	1,345	1,046	73	51	52	44	27	21	31
Net credits	121	91	-8	-5	4	10	12	6	11
Iran:									
Net grants and credits ⁹	457	29	52	65	64	56	43	53	94
Net new grants	304	13	52	65	34	34	37	19	50
Net new credits	153	16			30	22	7	34	44
Israel:									
Net grants and credits	538	233	49	58	42	26	57	43	30
Net grants	303	116	45	56	22	14	30	9	11
Net credits	235	117	4	2	20	11	27	34	20
Jordan: Net grants	167	2	4	7	14	5	20	57	58
Lebanon:									
Net grants and credits	62	2	3	4	7	5	4	28	10
Net grants	62	2	3	4	7	5	4	28	10
Net credits		(3)	(2)						
Turkey:									
Net grants and credits	767	201	40	47	71	106	88	126	87
Net grants	604	100	44	50	58	84	65	115	87
Net credits	163	101	-4	-3	14	22	23	11	(5)
United Arab Republic:									
Net grants and credits	104	8	2	4	27	28	9	3	22
Net grants	91	2	2	5	29	25	7	3	17
Net credits	13	7		-1	-1	2	2	(3)	6
UNRWA: ⁹ Net grants	221	81	9	18	23	24	22	16	27
Other ⁹ and unspecified Near East:									
Net grants and credits	44	(3)	5	3	4	6	4	8	14
Net grants	57	4	6	4	5	7	5	8	18
Net credits	-14	-4	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-3
Africa:									
Net grants and credits ⁹	380	-8	38	46	59	41	42	53	118
Net new grants	159	-87	4	8	25	21	38	53	96
Net new credits	230	78	34	39	34	20	4	(2)	22
Ethiopia-Eritrea:									
Net grants and credits ⁹	34	2	1	1	4	3	7	6	10
Net new grants	33	2	1	2	4	3	4	5	12
Net new credits	1	1	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	3	(3)	-1
Liberia:									
Net grants and credits	50	22	-2	2	2	2	5	8	9
Net grants	15	2	.1	1	2	1	2	2	3
Net credits	34	20	-3	1	1	1	3	6	6
Libya:									
Net grants and credits	105	2	1	4	17	13	17	18	32
Net grants	103	2	1	4	17	13	17	17	31
Net credits	1							1	1
Morocco:									
Net grants and credits	88	17	-3	-4	-2	-1	18	18	45
Net grants	22	(1)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	8	6	7
Net credits	66	17	-3	-4	-3	-1	10	12	38
Tunisia:									
Net grants and credits	63	(5)	(5)	(5)	1	3	6	22	31
Net grants	60	(5)	(5)	(5)	1	3	6	20	30
Net credits	3							2	1
Other ¹⁰ and unspecified Africa:									
Net grants and credits	49	-52	41	42	36	20	-11	-19	-8
Net grants	-74	-92	(5)	-41	(5)	(5)	1	3	14
Net credits	123	41	41	42	36	20	-12	-22	-22

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1173. U. S. GOVERNMENT FOREIGN GRANTS AND CREDITS, BY COUNTRIES: 1945 TO 1959—Continued

[In millions of dollars]

ITEM AND COUNTRY	Total postwar period ¹	July 1945-Dec. 1952, total	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
South Asia:									
Net grants and credits ³	1,397	255	132	45	182	190	23	246	325
Net new grants	898	7	120	43	159	142	103	177	148
Net new credits	499	249	12	2	22	48	-80	60	178
Afghanistan:									
Net grants and credits	91	17	4	3	6	12	10	20	19
Net grants	41	(*)	(*)	1	2	2	5	12	18
Net credits	50	17	4	2	5	10	5	8	1
Ceylon:									
Net grants and credits	35	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	2	6	17	10
Net grants	31	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	2	5	16	7
Net credits	4						1	1	2
India:									
Net grants and credits ⁴	644	215	37	29	107	82	-62	92	143
Net new grants	335	-10	37	29	96	55	43	53	32
Net new credits	300	225			11	27	-105	40	111
Pakistan:									
Net grants and credits	596	8	91	12	65	92	67	110	150
Net grants	460	2	82	12	58	81	47	91	87
Net credits	136	7	8		7	11	20	20	64
Other ¹¹ and unspecified South Asia:									
Net grants	32	15	(*)	1	3	2	2	6	3
Far East and Pacific:									
Net grants and credits ⁴	9,976	5,184	308	405	669	913	902	787	718
Net new grants	9,279	4,846	305	356	665	799	814	741	662
Net new credits	697	339	3	30	4	114	87	46	55
Cambodia: ¹² Net grants	150			(*)	28	39	34	36	21
China—Taiwan:									
Net grants and credits ⁴	1,604	969	90	70	88	117	93	69	98
Net grants	1,489	910	93	80	86	96	78	57	90
Net new credits	115	59	-3	-1	2	20	16	12	8
Indonesia:									
Net grants and credits	299	198	17	23	9	11	3	18	19
Net grants	166	91	5	6	7	9	10	10	27
Net credits	133	107	11	17	2	2	-7	8	-8
Japan:									
Net grants and credits	2,498	2,233	-2	40	14	78	82	10	44
Net grants	2,254	2,186	(*)	1	12	17	13	15	9
Net credits	245	48	-3	38	2	60	69	-5	35
Korea:									
Net grants and credits	2,557	704	206	164	247	321	357	316	242
Net grants	2,536	683	206	164	247	321	357	316	241
Net credits	22	21							1
Laos: ¹² Net grants	192			(*)	37	52	38	30	34
Philippines:									
Net grants and credits	943	780	24	9	15	17	30	45	22
Net grants	850	692	26	16	15	22	28	31	19
Net credits	93	88	-2	-8	-1	-4	2	14	3
Ryukyu Islands: Net grants	236	207	9	3	2	2	5	5	3
Thailand:									
Net grants and credits	185	14	5	4	14	40	32	30	47
Net grants	162	10	7	5	15	32	26	30	30
Net credits	23	4	-1	-1	-1	7	6	(*)	8
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands:									
Net grants and credits	51	15	5	6	5	5	5	6	5
Net grants	51	15	5	6	5	5	5	6	5
Net credits	(*)			(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Viet-Nam: ¹²									
Net grants and credits	1,081	(*)	41	201	223	224	221	170	
Net grants	1,031	(*)	41	201	198	218	204	167	
Net credits	50				25	6	16	3	
Other ¹³ and unspecified Far East and Pacific:									
Net grants and credits	171	63	44	38	9	7	-3	1	12
Net new grants	153	51	44	35	11	3	1	2	7
Net new credits	17	12	(*)	3	-2	3	-4	-1	5
American Republics:									
Net grants and credits ³	2,217	533	360	73	73	56	272	504	331
Net new grants	734	186	27	42	68	82	110	113	105
Net new credits	1,483	347	343	36	5	-26	162	391	226
Argentina:									
Net grants and credits	192	97	3	-9	-10	(*)	(*)	(*)	74
Net grants	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	
Net credits	191	97	3	-9	-10	-10	-3	50	73

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1173. U. S. GOVERNMENT FOREIGN GRANTS AND CREDITS, BY COUNTRIES: 1945 TO 1959—Continued

[In millions of dollars]

ITEM AND COUNTRY	Total postwar period ¹	July 1945-Dec. 1952, total	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
American Republics—Continued									
Bolivia:									
Net grants and credits	173	36	3	16	21	20	27	26	24
Net grants	137	4	3	15	21	20	27	26	21
Net credits	36	32	1	2	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	2
Brazil:									
Net grants and credits	582	63	326	30	24	-13	10	118	24
Net grants	54	12	3	3	6	6	7	7	9
Net credits	528	51	323	27	18	-19	3	110	15
Chile:									
Net grants and credits	185	75	(*)	-3	-6	-3	17	64	41
Net grants	42	6	2	1	2	2	4	16	9
Net credits	143	69	-2	-5	-7	-5	13	47	32
Colombia:									
Net grants and credits	166	30	-6	1	-3	-1	63	53	28
Net grants	25	3	1	1	2	3	5	7	4
Net credits	140	28	-7	(*)	-5	-5	58	47	24
Guatemala:									
Net grants and credits	84	11	(*)	(*)	11	18	21	12	10
Net grants	84	11	(*)	(*)	11	17	21	12	11
Net credits	1	—	—	—	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	-1
Haiti:									
Net grants and credits	57	(*)	3	10	14	9	4	5	13
Net grants	38	4	1	3	4	5	4	4	12
Net credits	19	-4	2	7	10	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
Mexico:									
Net grants and credits	304	180	18	27	-10	-8	23	58	15
Net grants	111	97	3	4	2	1	2	1	1
Net credits	193	83	15	23	-11	-9	21	56	14
Peru:									
Net grants and credits	228	16	11	2	8	26	53	57	55
Net grants	45	7	2	2	3	8	11	7	4
Net credits	183	9	9	-1	5	18	42	50	51
Other and unspecified American Republics: ¹⁴									
Net grants and credits ³	246	25	10	3	23	18	57	62	48
Net new grants	197	42	13	13	18	18	29	31	33
Net new credits	49	-17	-3	-9	4	-1	28	31	16
Canada: Net credits		-7	7	4	-3	-9	-5	-1	(*)
Other international organizations and unspecified areas:									
Net grants and credits	1,366	844	40	41	51	82	105	80	123
Net grants	1,316	781	41	43	53	84	107	82	125
Net credits	50	63	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2

¹ July 1, 1945, through Dec. 31, 1959. All lend-lease and conversions of prior grants to credits are from V-J Day (Sept. 2, 1945). For additional details on immediate postwar period, see prior editions of the *Statistical Abstract*.

² Net minus (—) of less than \$500,000.

³ Net new grants have not been adjusted for settlements for postwar relief and other grants under agreements and net new credits exclude these prior grants converted into credits. Prior grants converted into credits were as follows (in millions): For July 1945 to December 1952, France, \$353; Netherlands, \$47; Norway, \$6; United Kingdom, \$62; Yugoslavia, \$1; U.S.S.R., \$22; Iran, \$9; India, \$2; China, \$50; unspecified American Republics, \$2; and less than \$0.5 for Australia and Ethiopia. For 1953, Germany, \$1,000. For 1956, unspecified American Republics, \$1. Repayments on these settlements are included in net new credits. Technically, prior grants converted into credits for U.S.S.R. and China are so recorded for statistical convenience, as settlements are still to be reached with those Governments.

⁴ Includes dependencies. Because of this inclusion of dependencies in the grouping "Western Europe," data shown for other groupings, particularly "Africa," are correspondingly understated.

⁵ Less than \$500,000.

⁶ Comprises Belgium-Luxembourg and dependencies, Denmark, Ireland, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, San Marino, Switzerland, European Productivity Agency, and Organization for European Economic Cooperation.

⁷ Comprises Czechoslovakia, Albania, East Germany, Hungary, and U.S.S.R.

⁸ United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees.

⁹ Comprises Bahrain, Iraq, Saudi Arabia, and Yemen.

¹⁰ Comprises Ghana, Guinea, Rhodesia, Nyasaland, Somaliland Trust Territory, Sudan, and Union of South Africa.

¹¹ Nepal.

¹² Separate detail data for Cambodia, Laos, and Viet-Nam became available during 1954. For earlier periods, total data are shown as Indochina. Some unspecified transactions occurred in 1955 and 1956.

¹³ Comprises Australia, Burma, Indochina (not elsewhere shown), Malaya, and New Zealand.

¹⁴ Comprises all other American Republics, Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Organization of American States, and Pan American Sanitary Organization.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; quarterly report, *Foreign Grants and Credits by the United States Government*.

No. 1174. U.S. GOVERNMENT FOREIGN GRANTS AND CREDITS, BY PROGRAM: 1945 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars. See headnote, table 1173]

PROGRAM	Total postwar period ¹	July 1945-Dec. 1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Net grants and credits	70,362	38,020	6,344	4,736	4,210	4,353	4,459	4,564	3,676
Net new grants²	60,794	29,426	6,113	4,850	4,292	4,369	4,097	3,978	3,670
Gross new grants	62,077	30,724	6,278	4,923	4,361	4,444	4,176	4,050	3,721
Mutual security: ³									
Military aid:									
Military supplies and services	23,080	4,602	4,063	3,058	2,250	2,501	2,378	2,268	1,899
Multilateral construction program contributions	589	73	91	69	84	68	65	81	58
Chinese military aid	120	120							
Military equipment loans ⁴	379		47	69	53	20	57	23	110
Other aid (economic, technical):									
Famine and other urgent relief	507		68	56	78	100	61	77	57
P.L. 83-480 ⁵ foreign currencies	258					12	62	90	85
Other	23,219	12,777	1,680	1,570	1,685	1,467	1,350	1,310	1,381
Civilian supplies	5,856	5,603	139	39	8	1	(6)	2	2
Surplus agricultural commodities	955	55	37	49	187	187	175	159	107
Inter-American programs	233	157	5	6	4	10	10	20	13
Trust Territory development	42	7	5	6	5	5	5	6	5
Libyan special purpose funds	25								
Other	7,414	7,271	144	(6)					
Military	1,485	1,355	131						
Other	5,929	5,916	13	(6)					
Less: Reverse grants and returns	1,883	1,298	166	73	69	75	79	72	51
Mutual security: ³									
Foreign currency collections:									
For military aid	88	16	8	8	9	16	12	11	8
For other aid	1,030	590	103	65	60	56	67	60	30
Dollar cash returns	1							1	
Return of military equipment loans ⁴	13								13
Other	751	691	56	1	(6)	3		(6)	
Military	194	137	36	(6)				(6)	
Other	557	554	(6)	(6)	3				
Net new credits^{2,7}	9,568	8,594	232	-114	-82	-16	362	586	6
New credits	16,013	10,701	712	387	421	459	997	1,118	998
Under Export-Import Bank Act	6,582	3,415	647	276	207	229	667	646	493
Direct loans	6,449	3,287	645	185	165	223	644	790	511
Less: Reimbursements by private participants	136								17
Under guarantees	268	127	2	91	43	10	4	5	110
Under Mutual Security (and related) Acts	2,774	1,610	54	94	156	179	184	235	263
Development Loan Fund	166							6	160
Direct loans	162							6	156
Under guarantees	3								3
Program loans and other	2,600	1,610	54	94	156	179	184	230	103
Under Public Law 83-480 ⁵	731				48	60	146	236	242
Lend-lease and surplus property	1,562	1,556	(6)		6				
Other	4,263	4,210	11	16	10	15	1	(6)	
Less: Principal collections	6,345	2,196	480	501	503	508	635	532	993
Under Export-Import Bank Act	3,591	1,125	311	346	308	262	318	314	606
Direct loans	3,245	953	307	341	213	216	308	308	590
Under guarantees	346	172	4	5	95	46	10	7	7
Under Mutual Security (and related) Acts	181	1	14	10	11	24	34	42	45
Development Loan Fund	4								4
Direct loans	3								3
Under guarantees	1								1
Program loans and other	176	1	14	10	11	24	34	42	40
Under Public Law 83-480 ⁵	(6)								(6)
Lend-lease, surplus property, and grant settlements	1,491	382	97	78	118	157	269	115	275
Other	1,082	680	58	67	66	62	13	60	67

¹ July 1, 1945, through Dec. 31, 1959. All lend-lease and conversions of prior grants to credits are from V-J Day (Sept. 2, 1945). For additional details on immediate post-war period, see prior *Abstract* editions.

² See footnote 2, table 1173. ³ Includes related programs.

⁴ These "loans" are essentially transfers on an indeterminate basis, generally requiring only the return of the identical item, if available. In essence, this was the requirement pertaining to wartime lend-lease transfers of watercraft, which were included as grant transfers in these data.

⁵ Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act. ⁶ Less than \$600,000.

⁷ Outstanding credits on Dec. 31, 1959, totaled \$12,621,000,000, representing net credits extended since organization of Export-Import Bank, Feb. 12, 1934, less charge offs (\$17,000,000), and excluding World War I debts and U.S. Government investment in Inter-American Development Bank, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, International Finance Corporation, and International Monetary Fund.

⁸ Negative entry results from excess of Bank purchases of guaranteed loans over disbursements under guarantees.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; quarterly report, *Foreign Grants and Credits by the United States Government*.

No. 1175. SHORT-TERM FOREIGN CLAIMS ACQUIRED THROUGH SALE OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, BY ENABLING AUTHORITY, AND BY AREA: 1953 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars. Claims include foreign currency deposits actually in or owing to and to be deposited to the U.S. Government account for the sale of farm products and the ocean transportation thereon. Transactions are measured in dollar equivalents]

ITEM	Cumulative total	July 1953 to Dec. 1957	1958	1959
Balance at end of period.....	2,101	1,679	1,905	2,101
Resulting from:				
Gain or loss (—) by exchange rate fluctuations.....	-156	-47	-45	-65
Currencies advanced by foreign governments (U.S. Government liabilities) (net).....	24	11	1	12
Net short-term assistance ¹	2,233	1,715	270	248
Currency claims acquired through sales.....	5,073	3,125	1,023	925
Less: Currencies purchased for dollars by Government agencies.....	298	142	82	75
Currencies available to Government agencies without dollar charge and expended for—				
Offshore procurement for military grants.....	112	70	26	17
Other grants.....	1,350	751	316	283
Credits.....	977	410	305	262
Military housing.....	53	26	11	16
Triangular trade.....	8	—	—	8
Other Government operations.....	42	12	14	16
By enabling authority:				
Mutual Security Acts: Balance at end of period.....	254	306	316	254
Gain or loss (—) by exchange rate fluctuations.....	-3	(2)	(2)	-2
Currencies advanced by foreign governments (net).....	24	3	8	13
Net short-term assistance ¹	232	394	-89	-72
Currency claims acquired through sales.....	1,668	1,293	216	159
Less: Currencies purchased for dollars by Government agencies.....	3	1	1	1
Currencies available to Government agencies without dollar charge and expended for—				
Offshore procurement for military grants.....	80	59	12	9
Other grants.....	1,092	677	217	198
Credits.....	245	156	69	.20
Other Government operations.....	15	6	7	3
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act:				
Title I, Sales for foreign currency: Balance at end of period.....	1,840	1,275	1,583	1,840
Gain or loss (—) by exchange rate fluctuations.....	-150	-44	-44	-62
Currencies advanced by foreign governments (net).....	(3)	8	-7	-1
Net short-term assistance ¹	1,991	1,311	380	320
Currency claims acquired through sales.....	3,369	1,796	807	766
Less: Currencies purchased for dollars by Government agencies.....	268	115	79	74
Currencies available to Government agencies without dollar charge and expended for—				
Offshore procurement for military grants.....	33	11	14	8
Other grants.....	258	74	99	85
Credits.....	731	254	236	242
Military housing.....	53	26	11	16
Triangular trade.....	8	—	—	8
Other Government operations.....	26	6	7	13
Title II, Famine relief and other assistance: Balance at end of period.....	-3	1	—	—
Gain or loss (—) by exchange rate fluctuations.....	-3	-3	(2)	—
Net short-term assistance ¹	3	4	-1	—
Currency claims acquired through sales.....	4	4	—	—
Less: Currencies purchased for dollars by Government agencies.....	2	(3)	1	—
Commodity Credit Corporation charter: Balance at end of period.....	7	7	7	7
Net short-term assistance ¹	7	7	—	—
Currency claims acquired through sales.....	32	32	(3)	(3)
Less: Currencies purchased for dollars by Government agencies.....	25	25	(3)	(3)
Net short-term assistance, by area:¹				
Western Europe (excluding Greece and Turkey).....	650	719	-19	-49
Eastern Europe.....	175	48	74	52
Near East (including Greece and Turkey).....	250	166	-5	90
Africa.....	12	—	13	-1
South Asia.....	757	400	188	170
Far East and Pacific.....	229	257	-5	-22
American Republics.....	158	125	25	8

¹ Short-term claims acquired by U.S. Government, under agricultural sales programs, less short-term liabilities for currencies advanced by foreign governments pending delivery of agricultural commodities.

² Net minus (—) of less than \$500,000. ³ Less than \$500,000.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; quarterly report, *Foreign Grants and Credits by the United States Government*.

No. 1176. MUTUAL SECURITY PROGRAM—NONMILITARY AID OBLIGATIONS, BY REGION AND COUNTRY: 1948 TO 1959

[In thousands of dollars. For years ending June 30. Obligations shown represent net activity during a fiscal year (including deobligations and reobligations) irrespective of fiscal years' funds; negative figures occur when the value of adjustments and refunds is greater than the value of new obligations during the period. Excludes dollar obligations for surplus agricultural commodities to be sold for foreign currencies which are used for military assistance (off-shore purchases) and other military purposes; allocations to other agencies; allocations from Department of Defense; allocations from Department of Agriculture; commodity data for Public Law 480, Title II (except ocean freight in 1955 and 1956 which was chargeable to MISP funds in those years); and trust fund accounts]

PROGRAM AND COUNTRY	Total, 1948- 1959	1948- 1954 ¹	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Total, nonmilitary programs	26,824,655	18,536,678	1,820,873	1,506,788	1,628,060	1,455,065	1,875,027
International Cooperation							
Administration	25,408,372	18,300,993	1,709,548	1,428,510	1,498,414	1,221,630	1,247,063
Development Loan Fund	623,306					102,100	521,206
Other agencies	792,977	235,685	111,325	78,278	129,646	131,285	106,758
ICA AND DLF PROGRAMS, BY COUNTRY							
Far East	5,510,920	1,744,965	927,922	741,739	792,818	604,916	698,560
Burma	52,104	21,253	1,126	-575	50	24,200	8,302
Cambodia	170,973		38,188	44,846	34,380	28,025	25,564
China (Taiwan)	1,018,374	564,786	131,645	69,915	82,950	50,390	109,688
Indochina, undistributed	825,876	804,154	59,906	-21,863	-11,757	-3,692	-872
Indonesia	89,862	² 23,655	6,962	10,148	10,983	21,257	16,857
Japan	19,350	10,000	477	1,066	2,267	2,466	2,474
Korea	1,533,747	208,637	252,780	325,476	303,879	220,094	222,881
Laos	189,860		40,931	48,307	44,424	31,219	24,979
Malaya	20,000						20,000
Philippines	229,761	79,727	28,268	28,119	32,900	19,162	41,585
Thailand	214,925	31,284	46,106	33,508	34,206	24,074	45,747
Viet-Nam	1,143,298		323,594	202,036	258,269	178,424	180,975
Inventory and regional accounts	2,788	1,469	221	158	265	297	378
Near East and South Asia	4,060,495	1,825,143	453,694	428,926	397,888	343,160	611,684
Near East	2,771,626	1,540,900	300,587	236,643	207,173	184,822	292,500
Greece	943,758	809,283	33,879	26,647	25,473	15,728	32,743
Iran	385,452	131,175	74,894	65,081	47,118	11,371	55,813
Iraq	16,203	4,799	2,869	2,101	3,542	2,755	136
Israel	321,434	191,302	41,365	23,947	20,768	23,929	14,123
Jordan	132,960	18,088	-7,261	7,398	21,116	32,611	46,496
Lebanon	50,997	13,495	7,592	2,013	11,863	2,460	13,565
Saudi Arabia	27,376	2,864	-430	-76	19	24,999	
Turkey	819,088	362,335	90,388	107,208	57,766	71,687	129,704
United Arab Rep. (Egypt)	61,490	16,559	42,779	2,324	16	-768	580
Yemen	307						307
Central Treaty Organization	11,795				12,747	29	-974
ICA evacuees	768				745	20	1
South Asia	1,271,095	270,657	152,346	190,263	186,576	155,660	315,592
Afghanistan	67,141	4,965	1,903	18,250	14,247	7,889	19,887
Ceylon	17,375	9		5,000	6,065	3,002	3,200
India	587,083	188,817	85,657	59,442	65,308	81,087	106,772
Nepal	16,381	1,568	2,283	1,927	4,278	3,895	2,430
Pakistan	583,115	75,298	62,503	105,644	96,678	59,786	183,205
Regional	17,774	4,584	761	2,020	4,139	2,678	3,592
Africa	332,076	25,288	13,467	12,550	60,928	73,044	146,799
Ethiopia	32,855	5,256	4,095	2,923	9,713	4,874	5,904
Ghana	1,902				729	190	963
Liberia	17,609	3,832	1,646	1,745	1,623	2,338	6,326
Libya	76,184	4,742	5,151	6,919	19,221	17,620	22,521
Morocco	95,864				20,067	30,472	45,325
Somalia	6,137	662	317	60	1,389	635	3,074
Sudan	31,324					422	30,902
Tunisia	54,080				8,489	16,266	30,225
Overseas territories	14,958	10,696	2,239	887	-340	201	1,275
Regional	263			18	17	37	18
Europe	15,030,392	14,404,559	201,294	106,497	105,661	81,787	130,597
Austria ⁴	724,582	723,233	590	305	322	148	-17
Belgium-Luxembourg	558,702	559,193		-438	-48	-4	
Denmark	279,319	279,319		-1			
France	3,192,254	3,192,723	-159	-340	-24	-12	66
Germany (Berlin) ⁵	1,579,281	1,508,096	25,529	17,220	10,737	8,203	9,499
Iceland ⁶	54,474	34,961	2,907	73	8,381	5,110	3,042
Ireland	146,186	146,185					
Italy	1,613,211	1,597,398	15,508	96	-171	164	217
Netherlands	1,091,663	1,089,160	-436				3,000
Norway	274,794	275,036	483	-644	-78	-3	1
Portugal	49,806	49,805					
Spain ⁶	400,027	147,174	86,275	58,420	70,020	55,065	73,673

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1176. MUTUAL SECURITY PROGRAM—NONMILITARY AID OBLIGATIONS, BY REGION AND COUNTRY: 1948 TO 1959—Continued

PROGRAM AND COUNTRY	Total, 1948-1959	1948-1954 ¹	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Europe—Continued							
Sweden	106,830	106,831	—6	—11	—8	—3	33
Trieste	31,727	31,734	—6	—11	—8	—3	33
United Kingdom	3,828,889	3,794,177	34,700	29,758	14,775	11,413	39,087
Yugoslavia ²	435,987	298,264	42,690	47	1,661	1,799	—2,637
W. Europe Tech. Exch.	56,290	54,260	47	410	—45	—6	—6
Other Europe	509,475	517,069	—7,953	410	—45	—6	—6
European payments union	361,622	361,622	—	—	—	—	—
Coal-steel community	100,000	100,000	—	—	—	—	—
Other	47,853	55,447	—7,953	410	—45	—6	—6
Multilateral	4,650	—	—	—	—	—	4,650
Regional	1,642	—	1,121	—14	—	549	—14
Latin America	² 426,835	63,012	44,670	70,923	75,954	68,657	101,455
Argentina	25,454	—	—	100	—16	157	25,213
Bolivia	115,521	10,336	12,764	25,254	22,817	21,972	22,378
Brazil	30,193	8,288	4,048	3,577	4,021	4,271	5,988
Chile	16,933	3,791	2,046	2,120	3,049	2,850	3,077
Colombia	9,057	2,978	1,219	1,293	1,092	930	1,575
Costa Rica	9,707	2,878	880	858	2,817	901	1,283
Cuba	2,621	588	464	458	534	438	189
Dominican Republic	1,828	765	271	248	161	171	212
Ecuador	20,969	3,697	1,332	1,611	3,695	4,074	6,560
El Salvador	6,226	1,773	755	911	961	922	904
Guatemala	58,414	593	6,657	18,176	17,429	12,364	3,193
Haiti	28,197	2,290	2,846	6,215	2,091	3,451	11,304
Honduras	17,456	2,420	1,201	1,119	4,176	6,854	1,686
Mexico	6,300	2,789	1,363	622	387	409	640
Nicaragua	6,229	1,731	902	742	545	688	1,621
Panama	11,367	3,186	1,340	1,068	2,946	1,376	1,461
Paraguay	18,720	3,585	1,747	1,785	2,459	1,414	7,730
Peru	20,863	5,881	2,364	2,770	4,554	2,669	2,625
Uruguay	1,747	765	366	107	222	71	226
Venezuela	1,113	360	194	147	128	150	134
West Indies	665	—	—	—	2	6	657
Overseas territories	3,002	150	638	402	383	694	735
Regional	² 14,222	4,219	1,284	1,337	1,502	1,644	2,072
Asian Economic Development Fund	89,275	—	—	252	1,892	86,382	749
Interregional	² 580,683	238,027	68,502	67,627	62,406	65,894	78,229
Sugar differential	6,423	—	—	7,000	—75	—502	—
Malaria eradication	31,659	—	—	—	—	12,080	19,579
Ocean freight	65,567	35,108	9,200	17,430	1,526	1,399	904
Christmas packages	18,940	13,340	5,846	—99	—140	—5	—
Coal procurement fund	18,324	—	—	19,158	—330	—498	—6
Esriana program	14,391	10,672	5,139	—1,420	—	—	—
Hungarian refugee program	14,278	—	—	—	13,518	790	—30
Interregional projects	15,408	—	2,631	2,675	2,543	2,943	4,616
Program support costs	54,028	3,755	6,796	8,262	9,308	10,963	14,944
Tudor engineering products	406	—	—	—	420	—	—14
Atoms for peace	1,108	—	—	—	—	874	234
Foreign scientists selection	1,700	—	—	—	—	1,700	—
Algerian flood	14	—	—	—	—	14	—
Administrative and Control	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Act expenses	200,675	126,479	32,023	34,157	35,315	35,201	36,400
Other	38,859	48,673	—12,291	—48	489	442	1,594
Undistributed	1,003	—	—	—	865	—59	197

¹ April 3, 1948, through June 30, 1954.² Includes \$2,164,000 for Latin America (under Technical Cooperation Administration) not distributed by year.³ Indonesia excludes \$101,425,000 for period April 3, 1948, through December 1949, which is included with the Netherlands.⁴ Beginning 1955, programmed from Joint Control Area funds and include technical exchange program.⁵ Beginning 1954, all aid programmed for Berlin, except for a small technical exchange program in West Germany. Earlier years include substantial amounts of counterpart local currency funds for Berlin from dollar aid to West Germany.⁶ Includes technical exchange program.Source: Department of State, International Cooperation Administration; *Operations Report*, issued quarterly, and records.

MUTUAL SECURITY AID

879

No. 1177. MUTUAL SECURITY PROGRAM—DEVELOPMENT LOAN FUND: LOANS APPROVED AND LOANS SIGNED, BY REGION AND COUNTRY: 1958 AND 1959

[In thousands of dollars. For years ending June 30. The Development Loan Fund was established by Congress in 1957 and incorporated as an independent agency in 1958, subject to the foreign policy guidance of the Secretary of State, to provide financing for economic development in the less developed countries of the world. "Loans approved" represent actions by the DLF Board of Directors to establish loans subject to acceptance of terms and conditions by borrowers; funds are set aside at time of approval. Following acceptance, individual loan agreements are negotiated, and when signed by borrowers and the DLF, recorded as formal obligations]

REGION AND COUNTRY	LOANS APPROVED			LOANS SIGNED (OBLIGATIONS)		
	Cumulative total	1958	1959	Cumulative total	1958	1959
Total loan agreements.....	835,556	267,386	568,170	623,306	102,100	521,206
Far East						
China (Taiwan).....	178,226	38,236	139,990	118,626		118,626
Indonesia.....	39,486	27,886	11,600	36,986		36,986
Korea.....	9,000		9,000	9,000		9,000
Malaya.....	17,740	5,600	12,140	7,140		7,140
Philippines.....	20,000		20,000	20,000		20,000
Thailand.....	50,000		50,000	23,750		23,750
Viet-Nam.....	22,500	1,750	20,750	21,750		21,750
Other approvals.....	19,500		18,500			
		3,000	3,000			
Near East and South Asia	472,400	208,359	264,050	373,550	97,100	276,450
Near East.....	172,400	89,000	83,400	106,100	15,000	91,100
Greece.....	12,000	12,000		12,000		12,000
Iran.....	77,700	40,000	37,700	47,500		47,500
Israel.....	25,000	15,000	10,000	20,000	15,000	5,000
Jordan.....	3,700		3,700	1,200		1,200
Lebanon.....	5,500		5,500			
Turkey.....	47,500	10,000	37,500	25,400		25,400
UAR (Syria).....	1,000		1,000			
Other approvals.....		12,000	-12,000			
South Asia	300,000	119,350	180,650	267,450	82,100	185,350
Ceylon.....	3,250	3,250		3,250	1,600	1,650
India.....	195,000	75,000	120,000	175,000	75,000	100,000
Pakistan.....	101,750	38,600	63,150	89,200	5,500	83,700
Other approvals.....		2,500	-2,500			
Africa	40,840	9,300	31,540	28,840		28,840
Ethiopia.....	500		500			
Liberia.....	3,190		3,190			3,190
Libya.....	5,000	5,000		5,000		5,000
Nigeria.....	800		800			
Somalia.....	2,000		2,000	2,000		2,000
Sudan.....	10,000		10,000	10,000		10,000
Tunisia.....	8,650	4,300	4,350	8,650		8,650
Other approvals.....	10,700		10,700			
Europe	78,300	3,000	75,300	53,100		53,100
Netherlands.....	3,000	3,000		3,000		3,000
Spain.....	23,300		23,800	22,800		22,800
Yugoslavia.....	51,500		51,500	27,500		27,500
Latin America	65,790	8,500	57,290	49,190	5,000	44,190
Argentina.....	24,750		24,750	24,750		24,750
Bolivia.....	4,000		4,000	2,500		2,500
Brazil.....	540		540	240		240
Chile.....	300		300	300		300
Costa Rica.....	300		300	300		300
Ecuador.....	4,700		4,700	4,700		4,700
Guatemala.....	5,400		5,400	400		400
Haiti.....	4,300		4,300	4,300		4,300
Honduras.....	5,000	5,000		5,000	5,000	
Nicaragua.....	600		600	600		600
Paraguay.....	7,100	3,500	3,600	6,100		6,100
Uruguay.....	8,600		8,800			

Source: Development Loan Fund.

No. 1178. MUTUAL SECURITY PROGRAM—ICA EXPENDITURES FOR COMMODITIES,
BY AREA OF SOURCE: 1959

[In thousands of dollars. For year ending June 30. Data cover total dollar expenditures for commodities by ICA from Mutual Security appropriations under the nonmilitary aid program, including expenditures for surplus agricultural commodities sold for foreign currencies. Negative figures occur when the value of adjustments and refunds is greater than the value of expenditures during the period]

COMMODITY GROUP	Total expendi- tures	AREA OF SOURCE							Other
		United States	Canada	Europe	Near East and South Asia	Africa	Far East	Latin Amer- ica	
Total commodities	964,125	457,021	9,563	253,123	13,678	13,730	186,181	17,205	13,622
Foodstuffs	115,197	83,485	176	5,624	—	894	10,897	14,121	—
Bread grains	43,063	43,063	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sugar and related prod.	31,429	—	—	5,619	—	894	10,795	14,121	—
Fats and oils	27,249	26,973	176	—	—	—	100	—	—
Dairy products	12,196	12,196	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other foodstuffs	1,260	1,253	—	5	—	—	2	—	—
Feed and fertilizer	48,966	15,375	3,462	4,789	70	1,125	24,147	—	—
Fertilizer	47,113	13,589	3,462	4,789	70	1,125	24,080	—	—
Coarse grains	917	917	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seeds, other than oilseeds	233	166	—	—	—	—	67	—	—
Feeds and fodder	703	703	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fuel	112,162	48,859	—	9,407	4,059	4,492	41,147	1,607	2,591
Petroleum and products	92,298	33,021	—	9,407	3,974	4,492	38,411	1,607	1,386
Coal and related fuels	19,864	15,838	—	—	85	—	2,736	—	1,205
Cotton	115,370	115,370	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other raw materials and semi-finished products	293,080	57,864	4,400	123,688	8,188	6,994	81,597	1,241	9,109
Fabricated basic textiles	48,088	5,376	1	11,537	3,164	—	27,759	247	3
Iron and steel mill materials and prod., inc. ferroalloys	91,801	14,908	789	53,127	—2	46	22,908	—	26
Chemicals and related products	68,595	27,611	77	33,871	211	1,156	5,321	168	170
Nonmetallic minerals	14,635	1,457	—	1,708	1,183	232	9,955	100	—
Pulp and paper	12,715	854	—	1,001	8,821	—	2,040	—	—
Lumber and lumber manufacturers	12,609	1,250	479	2,153	—	—	8,725	—	—
Nonferrous metals and products	19,236	1,120	2,053	6,532	387	4,244	4,087	69	794
Wool, unmanufactured	14,136	—	—	5,125	—	244	142	619	8,007
Hides and skins	5,622	5,140	—	274	—	173	—	22	14
Fibers, except unmanufactured cotton and wool	685	—	—	—	10	20	655	—	—
Miscellaneous fiber prod.	3,111	—	—	139	2,968	—	5	—	—
Leather and leather prod.	337	57	—	181	12	—	—	—	86
Naval stores	127	91	—	—	26	10	—	—	—
Metallic ores and concentrates	1,383	—	—	220	279	869	—	16	—
Machinery and vehicles	214,568	110,085	1,301	83,650	384	53	17,108	8	1,978
Machinery and equipment	138,085	63,293	1,081	57,908	377	53	13,420	8	1,942
Motor vehicles, engines, and parts	54,571	31,997	220	21,513	7	—	797	—	36
Railroad transportation equipment and parts	16,199	10,816	—	2,663	—	—	2,721	—	—
Vessels and equipment	3,650	2,175	—	1,306	—	—	170	—	—
Aircraft, engines, and parts	2,063	1,804	—	260	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	64,777	25,983	224	25,966	977	172	11,282	228	—55
Scientific and professional instruments	3,772	2,529	—	954	—	—	300	—	—100
Tobacco	2,803	2,803	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Misc. industrial commodities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Misc. edible animal and vegetable products	57,216	20,079	224	24,991	977	172	10,499	228	45
Unclassified commodities and adjustments	342	332	—	9	—	—	303	—	—

Source: Department of State, International Cooperation Administration; *Operations Report*, issued quarterly and records.

MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

881

No. 1179. MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—VALUE OF PROGRAMS AND DELIVERIES, BY AREA AND COUNTRY: 1950 TO 1960

[In thousands of dollars. For years ending June 30. Programs and deliveries represent the value of military equipment, supplies, and services planned for delivery and actually delivered to recipient countries. Includes (a) equipment and supplies procured for the Military Assistance Program or provided from procurement or stocks of military departments; (b) services, such as training, military construction, repair and rehabilitation of excess stocks, packing, crating, handling and transportation, and other accessory charges; (c) purchases of military equipment and supplies initially credit financed with MAP funds; and (d) equipment and supplies which are excess to requirements of U.S. military departments. The fact that there is a military assistance program for a country is not to be construed as a commitment of the United States]

AREA AND COUNTRY	1950-1959		1959		1960	
	Programs	Deliveries	Programs	Deliveries	Programs	Deliveries
Worldwide	26,078,945	23,323,443	1,804,442	2,495,916	1,473,687	2,069,671
Europe						
Belgium	13,704,990	12,796,602	411,639	570,383	375,725	665,349
Denmark	1,214,051	1,162,821	3,130	14,175	(1)	16,653
France	528,733	445,154	27,258	29,532	36,125	48,320
Germany	4,502,053	4,337,135	35,795	116,016	(1)	113,519
Italy	919,403	891,922	12,974	2 10,854	478	26,528
Luxembourg	1,993,008	1,847,407	112,344	108,326	141,367	137,416
Netherlands	8,274	8,191	5	183	2	84
Norway	1,237,004	1,093,422	63,649	25,520	36,390	57,911
Portugal	660,265	622,701	17,992	38,034	35,965	38,384
Spain	295,166	284,211	8,641	17,037	10,185	7,856
United Kingdom	407,018	313,294	31,008	56,713	24,563	58,942
Yugoslavia	1,077,486	952,453	80,191	157,367	26,973	131,875
Undistributed	724,168	724,168	2 1,914	20,248	63,727	27,561
Africa	48,619	32,934	13,777	7,599	15,321	13,950
Ethiopia	42,156	28,968	9,041	5,844	8,301	8,256
Liberia	998	1,000	15	14	466	336
Libya	1,786	1,542	595	317	678	757
Tunisia	3,390	3,318	3,800	1,318	(1)	3,729
Other and undistributed	289	106	226	106	1,876	842
Near East and South Asia	3,796,600	3,254,218	427,459	534,668	268,528	419,518
Greece	980,101	861,607	102,656	92,462	53,864	112,592
Iran	464,439	343,847	95,116	99,338	51,328	84,210
Iraq	49,761	49,761	974	385	35	518
Israel	936	385	900	385	5,163	2,182
Jordan	12,660	11,102	500	2,326	(1)	612
Lebanon	7,806	7,050	1,366	3,853	216,844	136,510
Turkey	1,717,231	1,546,200	147,820	104,463	135,675	82,894
Other and undistributed	536,666	434,266	79,041	118,486	115,190	206,508
Far East	6,202,235	5,281,204	803,206	831,019	593,862	812,367
Cambodia	69,496	64,338	4,435	4,817	5,116	5,811
China (Taiwan)	2,056,930	1,789,131	333,305	290,140	92,381	92,381
Indochina	716,014	716,014	2 2,038	106,087	85,928	115,174
Japan	711,557	506,571	78,315	215,361	208,993	254,456
Korea	1,291,947	1,062,270	205,696	7,620	6,852	12,975
Laos	72,235	60,431	21,960	22,346	18,961	18,493
Philippines	258,257	219,422	17,852	17,914	24,782	24,396
Thailand	304,718	281,747	45,855	47,758	45,116	74,482
Viet-Nam	496,265	424,181	88,178	121,802	99,610	91,277
Other and undistributed	244,816	157,099	28	1,089	470	445
Latin America	423,780	347,821	53,769	52,983	68,944	69,951
Brazil	167,881	144,411	24,261	18,142	17,664	27,364
Chile	50,498	43,793	5,388	6,759	6,367	5,888
Colombia	30,532	27,717	1,964	2,718	4,341	3,281
Cuba	16,430	15,694	576	543	249	249
Dominican Republic	8,249	7,846	28	1,089	470	445
Ecuador	21,911	16,534	4,048	3,055	2,978	3,874
Guatemala	913	843	104	107	711	405
Haiti	1,682	1,547	149	47	729	255
Honduras	768	726	31	62	331	154
Mexico	3,535	1,102	485	3,347	3,051	3,051
Nicaragua	1,190	1,154	111	138	410	222
Peru	54,337	48,045	5,797	4,900	7,352	4,054
Uruguay	26,877	22,457	4,657	5,165	3,466	2,133
Venezuela	36,382	13,272	5,500	13,272	14,000	17,393
Other and undistributed	3,595	2,677	1,155	1,501	6,778	1,133
Nonregional	1,824,102	1,610,664	282,753	499,264	346,261	88,536
Worldwide funding adjustment	105,619	188,161	2 188,161	2 194,954		

1 Values are included in "Undistributed" for programs and deliveries which remain classified because of intergovernmental agreement or because of their sensitive nature.

2 Negative amounts. "Deliveries" represent net withdrawals, during the period, of equipment and supplies previously reported as delivered. "Programs" represent amounts by which programs exceed funds, and are financed with funds of prior years which become available or are anticipated to become available because of price adjustments or programming changes prior to delivery.

Source: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *The Military Assistance Program, Programs and Deliveries—By Area and Country, Fiscal Years 1950-60*.

No. 1180. FOREIGN TRADE OF THE UNITED STATES—SUMMARY: 1936 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars. For area coverage, see text, p. 865. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series U 4-9, for gold and silver.]

ITEM	1936- 1940, avg.	1941- 1945, avg.	1946- 1950, avg.	1951- 1955, avg.	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Merchandise:									
Exports (incl. reexports)	3,220	10,051	11,829	15,333	15,547	19,090	20,850	17,893	17,566
Special Category Type 1 ¹				1,347	397	573	455	506	562
Special Category Type 2 ²				1,058	1,315	1,616	1,527	1,563	1,225
Exports, excl. Special Category ¹				12,927	13,835	16,901	18,868	15,823	15,770
U. S. merchandise	3,187	9,922	11,673	15,196	15,419	18,940	20,671	17,728	17,383
Reexports of foreign merchandise	53	120	157	137	128	150	180	165	183
General imports	2,482	3,514	6,659	10,832	11,384	12,615	12,982	12,792	15,212
Entered for immediate consumption	2,093	3,055	5,895	9,850	10,467	11,591	11,894	11,780	13,899
Entered for warehouse	339	459	764	982	917	1,024	1,088	1,012	1,314
Excess of exports	738	6,537	5,170	4,501	4,163	6,475	7,888	5,101	2,354
Imports for consumption	2,440	3,476	6,584	10,784	11,337	12,516	12,951	12,739	14,987
Entered for immediate consumption	2,093	3,055	5,895	9,850	10,467	11,591	11,894	11,780	13,899
Withdrawn from warehouse	347	421	688	934	869	925	1,057	950	1,088
Free	1,476	2,294	3,843	5,975	6,037	6,235	6,036	5,342	5,822
Dutiable	964	1,182	2,741	4,809	5,300	6,281	6,914	7,398	9,165
Percent free	60 48	66.00	58.37	55.41	53.25	49.82	46.61	41.93	38.85
Duties calculated ³	365	330	439	532	633	710	746	825	(4)
Ratio of duties (percent):									
To total imports for consumption	14.96	10.92	6.67	5.39	5.59	5.67	5.76	6.48	(3)
To dutiable imports	37.87	32.13	16.08	12.09	11.95	11.30	10.79	11.15	(3)
Gold:									
Exports	17	238	271	152	7	27	168	31	2
Imports	2,616	322	1,106	202	105	133	273	291	304
Excess of exports (+) or imports (-)	-2,599	-83	-835	-50	-97	-106	-104	-260	-302
Silver:									
Exports	10	51	22	7	8	7	11	4	10
Imports	130	33	76	84	73	129	158	132	63
Excess of exports (+) or imports (-)	-120	+18	-54	-77	-65	-122	-147	-128	-53

¹ Effective January 1950, exports of certain commodities were grouped into Special Categories for security reasons. Data for 1957 and subsequent years reflect changes made in list of Special Category commodities during 1957.

² Beginning 1947, data from Bureau of Customs and represent unrevised figures based on reports at time of entry.

³ Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (except as noted); prior to 1947, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*; thereafter, *Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States*, and records.

No. 1181. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, GOLD, AND SILVER: 1901 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars, except per capita. For years ending June 30 through 1915; calendar years thereafter. For basis of dollar values and for area coverage, see text, pp. 864-865. Beginning 1940, per capita figures based on estimated population including Armed Forces overseas. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series U 1-3 and U 10-14]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	TOTAL MERCHANDISE, GOLD, AND SILVER			MERCANDISE					
				Exports		Imports		Excess of exports (+) or im- ports (-)	
	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or im- ports (-)	Total	U.S. merchan- dice	Reex- ports	General	Per capita ¹	
1901-1910	1,741	1,271	+460	1,616	1,589	\$18.54	27	1,159	\$13.29
1911-1915	2,515	1,837	+678	2,371	2,332	23.98	39	1,712	17.46
1915-1920 ²	6,898	3,805	+3,093	6,521	6,417	61.20	105	3,388	31.37
1921-1925	4,559	3,867	+692	4,397	4,310	38.05	87	3,450	30.22
1926-1930	5,078	4,349	+729	4,777	4,688	38.50	90	4,033	33.02
1931-1935	2,384	2,646	-262	2,025	1,989	15.55	36	1,713	13.33
1936-1940	8,246	5,228	-1,981	3,220	3,167	23.95	53	2,482	18.45
1941-1945	10,341	3,869	+6,472	10,051	9,922	71.12	120	3,514	24.91
1946-1950	12,123	7,841	+4,282	11,829	11,673	78.12	157	6,659	44.06
1951-1955	15,492	11,117	+4,375	15,333	15,196	83.40	137	10,832	66.28
1950	10,816	9,125	+1,691	10,275	10,142	65.64	133	8,852	56.58
1951	15,672	11,152	+4,520	15,032	14,879	94.61	153	10,967	68.78
1952	15,282	11,525	+3,737	16,201	15,049	94.07	152	10,717	67.19
1953	15,827	11,015	+4,812	15,774	15,652	96.27	122	10,873	66.30
1954	15,136	10,333	+4,803	15,110	14,981	90.59	129	10,215	61.92
1955	15,553	11,562	+4,001	15,547	15,419	91.62	128	11,384	67.36
1956	19,124	12,877	+6,247	19,090	18,940	110.61	150	12,615	73.09
1957	21,030	13,413	+7,617	20,850	20,671	118.59	180	12,982	74.30
1958	17,927	13,215	+4,712	17,893	17,728	100.05	165	12,792	71.89
1959	17,578	15,679	+1,999	17,566	17,383	96.53	183	15,212	83.22

¹ Based on imports for consumption.

² Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; prior to 1947, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*; thereafter, *Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States*, and records.

NO. 1182. EXPORTS OF U. S. MERCHANDISE, BY COMMODITY GROUPS: 1936 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars. For area coverage, see text, p. 865. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified]

COMMODITY	1936- 1940, avg.	1941- 1945, avg.	1946- 1950, avg.	1951- 1955, avg.	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Total exports of domestic merchandise	8,167	9,922	11,673	15,196	15,419	18,940	20,671	17,728	17,383
Group 0.—Animals and animal products, edible	67	898	518	304	332	404	372	294	341
Animals, edible	(1)	2	5	10	17	17	17	13	22
Meat and meat products	26	380	124	61	70	99	113	83	106
Animal oils and fats, edible ²	17	107	84	91	80	84	77	54	63
Dairy products	8	182	201	94	113	153	121	101	96
Fish and fish products	14	31	32	20	25	23	21	19	27
Other edible animal products	1	197	72	27	26	27	23	23	28
Group 0.—Animals and animal products, inedible	46	67	155	212	277	289	299	260	298
Hides and skins, raw, except furs	5	1	16	37	60	59	68	56	63
Leather	14	20	25	20	22	21	22	25	27
Leather manufactures	8	27	38	23	24	25	24	24	24
Furs and manufactures	15	11	36	32	38	37	43	38	40
Animal and fish oils and greases, inedible	1	3	28	90	121	136	132	105	125
Other inedible animals and animal products	3	4	13	9	11	11	10	14	20
Group 1.—Vegetable food products and beverages	226	418	1,610	1,552	1,442	2,020	1,954	1,928	2,060
Grains and preparations	105	174	1,205	1,143	941	1,342	1,370	1,297	1,414
Fodders and feeds	10	4	19	34	67	69	50	48	52
Vegetables and preparations	15	83	114	99	104	126	125	125	145
Fruits, nuts, and preparations	76	88	161	139	161	230	214	220	210
Vegetable oils, fats, and waxes ²	3	14	31	59	92	153	89	131	105
Cocoa, coffee, tea, and substitutes	3	2	9	10	13	18	19	17	19
Spices	(1)	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Sugar and related products	10	31	38	28	21	31	28	24	23
Beverages and related products	4	21	32	39	42	50	56	63	60
Group 2.—Vegetable products, inedible, except fibers and wood	194	355	642	796	935	1,058	1,196	1,071	1,280
Rubber and manufactures	33	119	147	159	203	278	302	280	329
Naval stores, gums, and resins	16	14	36	35	39	39	42	36	45
Drugs, herbs, leaves, and roots, crude	2	2	4	3	3	4	4	3	3
Oilseeds	4	6	39	132	196	217	245	217	317
Vegetable oils, fats, and waxes, crude	5	31	46	60	46	88	129	54	107
Vegetable dyeing and tanning extracts	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	(1)	(1)
Seeds except oilseeds	2	13	15	11	13	17	18	15	16
Nursery and greenhouse stock	(1)	(1)	1	2	3	4	5	5	5
Tobacco and manufactures	123	154	328	376	419	399	433	440	441
Miscellaneous vegetable products	7	16	24	16	12	12	18	20	17
Group 3.—Textile fibers and manufactures	386	524	1,510	1,438	1,103	1,376	1,744	1,281	1,109
Cotton, unmanufactured	283	152	674	761	477	729	1,059	661	452
Cotton semimanufactures	13	15	49	61	51	54	60	46	51
Cotton manufactures	48	171	422	296	242	240	253	233	223
Other vegetable fibers and manufactures	4	8	15	10	9	8	9	7	7
Wool, unmanufactured	(1)	6	6	3	6	14	15	18	22
Wool semimanufactures	2	6	14	22	30	28	29	20	23
Wool manufactures	3	73	47	11	8	8	9	8	8
Hair and manufactures	2	2	5	4	5	5	4	3	3
Silk and manufactures	7	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
Man-made fibers and manufactures	12	49	212	220	231	241	254	234	265
Miscellaneous textile products	12	42	62	47	43	46	49	47	53
Group 4.—Wood and paper	118	162	247	349	440	446	482	450	508
Wood, unmanufactured	5	2	7	13	17	22	19	20	24
Sawmill products	43	30	69	79	89	88	89	78	90
Wood manufactures	16	36	39	33	38	42	46	44	53
Cork and manufactures	1	2	4	4	4	5	5	4	4
Paper base stocks	18	20	19	57	97	91	103	84	103
Paper, related products and manufactures	36	72	111	163	195	198	221	220	235

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1182. EXPORTS OF U. S. MERCHANDISE, BY COMMODITY GROUPS: 1936 TO 1959—Continued

[In millions of dollars]

COMMODITY	1936- 1940, avg.	1941- 1945, avg.	1946- 1950, avg.	1951- 1955, avg.	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Group 5.—Nonmetallic minerals	466	848	1,176	1,418	1,425	1,815	2,159	1,387	1,177
Coal and related fuels	67	164	405	454	495	745	846	534	388
Petroleum and products	346	573	559	714	646	766	994	558	480
Stone, cement, and lime	3	9	18	12	11	11	10	7	5
Glass and glass products	10	27	58	64	74	76	80	80	84
Clays and clay products	9	20	42	56	63	71	75	66	69
Other nonmetallic minerals, including precious	32	55	93	118	137	145	154	143	151
Group 6.—Metals and manufactures, except machinery and vehicles	477	884	1,026	1,216	1,576	2,015	2,394	1,531	1,318
Iron ore	3	7	12	32	37	49	48	36	34
Iron and steel semimanufactures	197	324	315	403	661	807	955	400	377
Steel-mill products—manufactures	73	210	310	207	157	268	422	265	161
Iron and steel, advanced manufactures	50	116	193	202	344	409	452	396	351
Ferro-alloys, ores, and metals, n. e. c.	13	7	5	5	6	8	8	4	7
Nonferrous metals, except precious	137	209	186	268	364	465	503	423	379
Precious metals and plated ware, except jewelry, and gold and silver in ore, bullion, and coin	3	2	5	6	7	8	6	6	7
Group 7.—Machinery and vehicles	912	4,274	3,428	5,250	5,471	6,717	7,025	6,511	6,156
Electrical machinery and apparatus	106	258	455	798	844	1,016	1,030	1,020	955
Industrial machinery	282	675	1,178	1,600	1,730	2,274	2,541	2,303	2,274
Office appliances	29	17	83	98	102	116	127	133	145
Printing machinery	10	4	35	34	40	40	41	39	41
Agricultural machinery and implements	568	118	99	134	123	127	133	123	144
Tractors, parts, and accessories					390	380	311	356	
Automobiles and other vehicles, parts, and accessories					1,520	1,470	1,304	1,250	
Aircraft, parts, and accessories					1,065	1,029	972	769	
Other vehicles and parts					169	266	307	223	
Group 8.—Chemicals and related products	153	400	716	945	1,091	1,251	1,398	1,363	1,491
Coal-tar products	16	33	85	67	72	79	91	101	104
Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations	20	76	185	238	227	246	285	278	284
Chemical specialties	29	67	155	305	396	465	503	518	596
Industrial chemicals	33	97	119	147	161	196	221	215	255
Pigments, paints, varnishes, and related materials	21	25	74	96	107	111	111	100	108
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	18	17	61	58	92	115	136	109	108
Explosives, fuses, etc.	7	69	9	17	18	18	23	20	14
Soap and toilet preparations	9	16	28	19	20	21	24	22	23
Group 9.—Miscellaneous	119	1,092	645	1,715	1,327	1,549	1,648	1,651	1,644
Photographic and projection goods ^a	20	22	55	70	89	97	101	105	112
Scientific and professional instruments, apparatus, and supplies ^b	13	108	68	62	68	86	108	98	100
Musical instruments	3	3	15	26	32	38	43	42	42
Miscellaneous office supplies	7	11	38	27	32	33	37	33	34
Toys, athletic and sporting goods	5	4	17	20	23	27	30	33	35
Ordnance and pyrotechnics ^c	18	752	41	407	245	190	247	264	229
Books, maps, pictures, and other printed matter	22	33	64	80	93	102	110	111	124
Miscellaneous commodities, n.e.c. ^d	34	160	348	1,024	743	974	972	966	967

^a Less than \$500,000.^b Beginning 1949, margarine included with "Vegetable oils and fats, edible"; with "Animal oils and fats edible" in prior years.^c Includes some nonferrous articles.^d Includes a small portion of watercraft not shown separately because of security regulations.^e Tractors, parts, and accessories included with "Agricultural machinery and implements" through 1945.^f Beginning 1950, certain commodities excluded under security regulations and shown under "Miscellaneous, n. e. c."Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; prior to 1947, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*; thereafter, *Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States*, and records.

IMPORTS BY COMMODITY

885

No. 1183. IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, BY COMMODITY GROUPS: 1936 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars. For area coverage, see text, p. 865. Represents imports for consumption. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified]

COMMODITY	1936- 1940, avg.	1941- 1945, avg.	1946- 1950, avg.	1951- 1955, avg.	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Total imports of merchandise	2,440	3,476	6,584	10,784	11,337	12,516	12,951	12,739	14,987
Group 0.—Animals and animal products, edible									
Animals, edible	91	104	244	425	434	431	539	781	822
Meat products	16	21	49	25	25	11	66	131	82
Meat products	23	29	63	172	163	145	184	335	393
Animal oils and fats, edible	1	1	(1)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Dairy products	13	5	15	29	28	28	27	28	31
Fish	31	46	111	191	214	238	255	278	309
Other edible animal products	3	2	6	7	25	8	7	9	6
Group 0.—Animals and animal products, inedible									
Hides and skins, raw (except furs)	170	237	361	301	287	310	303	321	423
Furs and skins, raw (except furs)	51	68	92	75	57	66	49	54	57
Leather	9	14	23	20	22	29	32	31	48
Leather manufactures	8	9	16	26	35	47	54	61	84
Furs and manufactures	70	108	149	85	88	86	87	88	108
Animal oils, fats, and greases, inedible	7	10	9	10	11	8	8	8	5
Other animals and animal products, inedible	27	28	72	84	73	75	74	79	91
Group 1.—Vegetable food products and beverages									
Grains and preparations	574	865	1,699	2,768	2,683	2,772	2,754	2,661	2,600
Fodders and feeds	44	112	43	124	62	81	85	66	55
Vegetables and preparations	11	16	23	44	23	23	27	24	21
Fruits and nuts	19	30	53	52	45	58	67	84	80
Vegetable oils and fats, edible	60	63	151	180	201	192	194	195	218
Cocoa, coffee, and tea	18	8	14	18	22	22	30	30	30
Spices	192	332	916	1,681	1,647	1,664	1,584	1,416	1,346
Sugar and related products	13	16	40	51	38	38	32	36	40
Beverages	153	212	306	467	470	494	515	580	551
	65	75	93	150	175	201	219	229	258
Group 2.—Vegetable products, inedible, except fibers and wood									
Rubber and manufactures	394	370	734	897	809	770	733	638	884
Gums, resins, and balsams, n.e.c.	211	166	324	514	464	423	381	202	490
Drugs, herbs, leaves, roots, etc.	13	25	39	30	36	33	28	28	28
Oilsseeds	10	17	29	32	32	30	30	23	26
Vegetable oils and waxes	40	41	109	69	55	48	48	53	74
Dyeing and tanning materials, n.e.c.	61	46	96	90	78	80	87	79	88
Seeds, except oilseeds	7	12	20	31	21	22	18	16	18
Nursery and greenhouse stock	6	4	15	19	17	15	13	11	16
Tobacco and manufactures	3	2	9	13	13	14	15	14	14
Miscellaneous vegetable products	38	54	83	86	88	94	101	109	117
	5	4	10	12	10	11	12	12	13
Group 3.—Textiles									
Cotton, unmanufactured	382	461	801	1,064	993	1,027	1,009	897	1,176
Cotton semimanufactures	11	20	41	39	42	24	62	29	25
Cotton manufactures	3	3	9	9	9	7	6	6	6
Jute and manufactures	39	16	43	80	123	154	136	149	202
Flax, hemp, and ramie, and manufactures	47	63	134	121	106	114	112	94	115
Other vegetable fiber and manufactures	27	13	34	38	37	38	34	30	33
Wool, including mohair, etc., unmanufactured	26	42	73	106	70	73	74	74	83
Wool semimanufactures	61	248	291	375	260	242	211	164	224
Wool manufactures	6	6	21	53	49	50	48	44	63
Hair and manufactures, n.e.c.	20	16	48	98	119	145	143	131	171
Silk, unmanufactured	4	8	10	9	8	11	9	6	7
Silk manufactures	110	13	33	31	78	89	87	75	101
Manufactures of rayon or other synthetic textiles	8	2	21	36	36	36	33	56	88
Miscellaneous textile products	11	8	20	26	26	29	33	38	57

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1183. IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, BY COMMODITY GROUPS: 1936 TO 1959—
Continued

[In millions of dollars]

COMMODITY	1936- 1940, avg.	1941- 1945, avg.	1946- 1950, avg.	1951- 1955, avg.	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Group 4.—Wood and paper.									
Wood, unmanufactured	262	328	866	1,328	1,495	1,588	1,466	1,427	1,676
Wood semimanufactures—sawmill products	8	11	23	29	29	30	26	20	23
Wood manufactures	19	50	142	252	323	306	243	262	337
Cork and manufactures	11	12	38	91	136	144	148	152	216
Paper base stocks	6	9	14	20	22	16	13	10	11
Paper and manufactures ¹	93	101	252	330	319	342	318	309	346
Paper and manufactures ²	124	145	396	616	666	750	718	674	743
Group 5.—Nonmetallic minerals.									
Coal and related fuels	137	246	633	1,196	1,547	1,870	2,101	2,148	2,222
Coal and related fuels	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Petroleum and products	48	94	379	782	1,026	1,286	1,548	1,625	1,529
Stone, cement, lime, and gypsum	4	10	8	17	30	33	35	26	39
Glass and glass products	6	1	8	30	54	67	54	57	89
Clays and clay products	10	6	19	48	57	69	78	68	89
Other nonmetallic minerals	21	47	67	120	131	145	157	163	196
Precious stones and imitations	44	84	147	194	245	265	224	205	275
Group 6.—Metals and manufactures, except machinery and vehicles.									
Iron ore and concentrates	243	519	801	1,831	1,976	2,351	2,331	1,794	2,429
Iron ore and concentrates	6	3	28	107	177	250	285	232	312
Iron and steel semimanufactures	5	2	36	108	58	74	58	90	279
Steel-mill products—manufactures	11	6	15	109	94	165	177	161	345
Iron and steel, advanced manufactures	3	3	6	31	47	66	78	77	111
Ferro-alloys	26	65	80	225	235	272	325	173	193
Nonferrous metals, except precious	184	427	613	1,197	1,294	1,439	1,347	1,014	1,119
Precious metals, jewelry, and plated ware, except gold and silver in ore, bullion, and coin	9	14	22	54	72	83	61	48	70
Group 7.—Machinery and vehicles.									
Electrical machinery and apparatus	18	83	112	349	438	632	858	1,144	1,622
Industrial, office and printing machinery	2	14	5	38	56	100	143	166	246
Agricultural machinery and implements	9	10	22	117	139	180	200	180	241
Vehicles and parts	5	6	59	84	82	75	80	122	160
Automobiles	2	53	25	110	161	145	337	551	844
Aircraft						87	53	79	68
Other vehicles and parts						45	45	47	54
Group 8.—Chemicals and related products.									
Coal-tar chemicals	80	131	119	268	255	274	276	280	347
Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations	16	10	15	44	44	56	58	60	76
Industrial chemicals	5	8	7	8	7	9	12	15	21
Pigments, paints, and varnishes	19	29	33	79	77	87	85	86	112
Fertilizers and materials	2	1	2	5	6	10	12	11	16
Explosives	35	32	54	118	111	102	97	97	109
Soap and toilet preparations	1	49	2	9	2	2	2	3	4
	3	2	5	6	8	9	9	9	10
Group 9.—Miscellaneous.									
Photographic goods ³	90	132	214	348	420	490	579	4,649	785
Scientific and professional instruments, apparatus, and supplies, n.e.c.	7	1	6	22	27	33	42	41	50
Musical instruments	2	2	3	14	19	23	29	29	37
Toys, athletic and sporting goods	4	1	9	16	18	21	21	19	29
Firearms	3	1	5	17	28	39	44	41	59
Books and other printed matter	(1)	13	1	9	9	8	8	8	12
Clocks, watches, etc.	8	5	13	21	23	30	39	34	40
Art works	10	39	57	72	66	75	75	60	74
Miscellaneous articles, n.e.c.	19	4	20	27	42	36	44	60	62
	37	66	99	151	188	226	276	357	422

¹ Less than \$500,000.² Beginning 1954, "Animal oils and fats, edible" included with "Other edible animal products."³ Beginning 1954, photographic paper included with "Paper and manufactures"; formerly included with "Photographic goods."

* Due to change in sampling procedures, total probably overstated by about 10 to 15 percent. See text, p. 865.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; prior to 1947, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*; thereafter, *Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States*, and records.

SELECTED EXPORTS

887

No. 1184. EXPORTS OF U.S. MERCHANTISE—VALUE OF SELECTED ARTICLES: 1901 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30 through 1915; calendar years thereafter. For basis of dollar values and for area coverage, see text, pp. 864-865. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series U 73-83]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Meat products	Animal fats and oils ¹	Leather	Rye	Wheat and wheat flour	Oil cake and oil-cake meal	Fruits and nuts ²	Rubber and manufacturers ³	Naval stores, gums, and resins	Tobacco, unmanufactured
1901-1910	102	79	28	1	124	21	16	6	17	32
1911-1915	81	84	45	4	173	26	32	13	22	45
1915-1920 ⁴	401	167	110	52	513	22	62	46	20	140
1921-1925	140	144	44	39	322	25	83	39	22	165
1926-1930	78	116	47	15	231	24	122	67	30	145
1931-1935	29	37	17	(5)	39	8	85	23	15	104
1936-1940	26	18	14	1	56	8	76	33	16	110
1941-1945	380	109	20	2	105	1	88	119	14	133
1946-1950	124	109	25	7	872	11	161	147	36	268
1951-1955	61	172	20	6	688	20	139	139	35	315
1950	43	112	20	6	489	9	100	91	42	251
1951	60	214	19	12	997	22	108	143	48	326
1952	52	147	17	10	942	3	125	100	25	246
1953	60	130	22	(5)	500	10	129	144	27	341
1954	61	181	22	1	427	23	171	147	38	304
1955	70	190	22	6	453	42	161	203	39	356
1956	99	207	21	14	798	39	230	278	39	334
1957	113	198	22	8	848	24	214	302	42	359
1958	83	152	25	9	686	23	220	280	36	354
1959	106	176	27	7	715	53	212	329	45	346

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Cotton, unmanufactured	Cotton manufactures ⁶	Saw-mill products ⁷	Other wood manufactures ⁷	Coal and related fuels	Petroleum and products	Iron and steel mill products ⁸	Copper and manufacturers ⁸	Machinery, all classes ⁹	Automobiles including engines and parts ¹⁰
1901-1910	387	33	43	18	32	93	44	74	96	11 6
1911-1915	537	53	62	24	59	187	96	124	159	36
1915-1920 ⁴	768	215	63	34	152	349	491	209	354	158
1921-1925	805	133	88	28	131	406	167	130	320	177
1926-1930	766	124	105	33	122	525	171	150	488	406
1931-1935	367	45	39	13	52	232	63	40	212	147
1936-1940	283	61	43	16	67	346	270	88	495	273
1941-1945	152	185	30	36	164	573	543	79	1,073	456
1946-1950	674	471	69	39	405	559	625	88	2,074	821
1951-1955	761	358	79	33	454	714	612	158	2,886	1,088
1950	1,024	263	48	25	278	499	472	88	2,035	723
1951	1,146	478	96	37	605	783	611	101	2,615	1,191
1952	874	370	77	33	510	793	621	156	2,808	987
1953	521	329	65	29	346	692	495	117	3,013	963
1954	788	317	70	30	312	658	516	199	2,875	1,036
1955	477	293	89	38	495	646	818	218	3,057	1,238
1956	729	293	88	42	745	766	1,075	268	3,813	1,357
1957	1,059	314	89	46	846	994	1,377	299	4,178	1,309
1958	651	280	78	44	534	558	665	214	3,895	1,087
1959	452	274	90	53	588	480	538	107	3,846	1,136

¹ Includes margarine of vegetable origin through 1948. Excludes inedible fish oils. Excludes "lard compounds" beginning 1921; now classified as "vegetable cooking fats."

² Includes fruit and nut preparations.

³ Natural and synthetic rubber.

⁴ Average for period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

⁵ Less than \$600,000.

⁶ Includes semimanufactures.

⁷ Box, crate, and package shocks (except fruit and vegetable) included with "Other wood manufactures" beginning 1949; classified as "Sawmill products" in prior years.

⁸ Beginning 1958, includes only copper and semifabricated forms. Data for prior years include exports of insulated wire and cable.

⁹ Beginning 1958, includes insulated wire and cable.

¹⁰ Exclusive of machinery and vehicles manufactured to military specifications beginning July 1949.

¹¹ Average for 1906-10.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; prior to 1947, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*; thereafter, *Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States*, and records.

No. 1185. IMPORTS—VALUE OF SELECTED COMMODITIES: 1901 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30 through 1915; calendar years thereafter. Figures represent "general imports" through 1932, "imports for consumption" thereafter. For basis of dollar values and for area coverage, see text, pp. 864-865. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series U 94-115]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Hides and skins	Furs, and manu- fac- tures ¹	Fruits and nuts	Vege- table oils and fats, ex- pressed or ex- tracted	Coffee	Sugar ²	Rub- ber, crude	Tobac- co, un- manu- factured	Cotton manu- factures ³	Burlaps
1901-1910.....	69	18	28	11	71	85	48	21	58	19
1911-1915.....	103	19	43	27	109	118	83	32	63	31
1915-1920 ⁴	202	48	62	84	165	394	192	51	66	63
1921-1925.....	93	81	75	60	206	295	193	65	87	50
1926-1930.....	118	115	85	82	282	207	294	57	64	72
1931-1935.....	40	43	48	45	141	113	75	27	34	26
1936-1940.....	51	70	60	73	138	139	206	34	42	36
1941-1945.....	68	108	63	44	266	172	149	50	19	50
1946-1950.....	92	149	151	95	732	335	311	81	52	102
1951-1955.....	75	85	180	90	1,410	411	493	83	88	90
1956.....	119	109	169	109	1,092	381	453	76	81	91
1957.....	133	114	169	108	1,362	387	809	85	81	112
1958.....	60	79	164	96	1,376	416	619	81	67	114
1959.....	74	73	188	93	1,460	425	331	82	80	76
1950.....	53	72	177	80	1,486	411	262	83	88	71
1955.....	57	88	201	75	1,357	415	442	85	132	79
1956.....	66	86	192	81	1,439	437	398	90	161	81
1957.....	49	87	194	97	1,376	459	349	96	143	81
1958.....	54	88	195	94	1,171	520	248	105	155	76
1959.....	87	108	218	101	1,097	406	383	112	209	91

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Wool and mohair	Wool manu- factures ⁴ (includ- ing rags, noils, waste)	Silk, raw	Saw- mill prod- ucts	Wood pulp	Paper and manu- factures	Petro- leum and prod- ucts	Copper, includ- ing ore and manu- factures	Tin, includ- ing ore	Ferti- lizers and mate- rials
1901-1910.....	32	19	56	15	5	5	-	30	26	21
1911-1915.....	43	23	80	18	16	13	9	46	41	40
1915-1920 ⁴	170	27	214	37	48	47	31	104	74	67
1921-1925.....	102	65	348	51	67	105	92	78	59	57
1926-1930.....	79	69	368	45	86	151	133	108	89	68
1931-1935.....	19	17	115	11	60	96	51	30	44	29
1936-1940.....	61	26	100	19	78	124	48	85	85	35
1941-1945.....	248	23	13	50	84	145	94	165	78	32
1946-1950.....	291	69	32	142	217	396	370	186	149	54
1951-1955.....	375	151	29	252	283	616	782	388	218	118
1956.....	428	114	21	265	240	473	592	243	202	75
1957.....	714	152	19	229	352	544	601	280	159	102
1958.....	382	165	34	222	272	600	692	411	298	115
1959.....	296	140	26	236	263	632	762	433	271	138
1950.....	223	128	31	252	252	637	829	363	184	123
1955.....	260	168	34	323	277	666	1,026	455	179	111
1956.....	242	196	32	306	298	750	1,286	502	178	102
1957.....	211	191	25	243	273	718	1,548	384	130	97
1958.....	164	175	16	262	277	674	1,625	246	102	97
1959.....	224	234	25	337	315	743	1,529	298	127	109

¹ Includes fur hats beginning 1921; formerly classified as miscellaneous textile products.

² Includes sirups and maple sugar prior to Oct. 4, 1913.

³ Includes semimanufactures.

⁴ Average for period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; prior to 1947, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*; thereafter, *Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States*, and records.

SELECTED IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

889

No. 1186. IMPORTS—COFFEE, TEA, AND COCOA AND CHOCOLATE: 1901 TO 1959

[Coffee and tea imports represent imports from foreign countries and from Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas into conterminous United States. Reexports of coffee represent exports from conterminous United States to foreign countries, Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas. Beginning 1956, all coffee on green coffee basis. Cocoa and chocolate figures represent general imports through 1932, imports for consumption thereafter, and include imports of Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	COFFEE				TEA			COCOA AND CHOCOLATE ²	
	Imports	Reex-ports	Net im-ports per capita ¹	Average import price	Net im-ports	Value	Net im-ports per capita ¹	Imports	Value
1901-1905	983,464	40,400	11.65	7.1	95,814	\$1,849	1.18	63,600	\$1,009
1906-1910	931,644	15,325	10.29	7.9	93,595	15,211	1.05	102,304	13,418
1911-1915	952,906	21,494	9.65	11.5	95,237	17,189	0.99	161,473	19,002
1916-1920 ³	1,227,523	67,847	11.20	13.5	106,988	22,528	1.08	346,623	45,480
1921-1925	1,343,579	35,268	11.73	15.4	92,230	24,658	0.83	367,907	32,019
1926-1930	1,408,291	24,222	12.30	18.9	88,654	26,604	0.74	429,338	47,044
1931-1935	1,628,316	19,520	12.81	8.7	86,802	15,859	0.69	487,401	21,951
1936-1940	1,905,417	17,774	14.52	7.3	89,558	19,858	0.69	622,802	33,563
1941-1945	2,300,918	12,309	16.68	11.5	81,121	25,627	0.59	568,728	39,022
1946-1950	2,673,293	43,678	18.08	27.6	89,396	39,424	0.60	626,754	143,015
1951-1955	2,606,375	27,731	16.24	54.6	100,729	50,344	0.65	629,863	219,803
1956	2,441,910	16,784	16.48	44.6	113,876	53,099	0.75	711,751	176,147
1957	2,687,251	20,097	17.35	50.5	85,028	40,038	0.65	651,166	211,200
1958	2,685,532	22,429	16.79	51.3	92,635	38,709	0.68	626,517	193,162
1959	2,787,082	29,456	16.92	52.7	107,517	47,140	0.67	639,791	185,467
1955	2,270,034	30,860	14.71	65.7	113,973	61,811	0.68	617,175	284,728
1956	2,601,676	35,812	15.41	52.6	103,591	64,028	0.64	604,067	224,400
1957	2,816,564	60,217	15.90	51.2	100,267	50,609	0.62	656,088	173,372
1958	2,773,364	73,598	15.65	49.8	101,202	49,820	0.60	609,411	157,166
1959	2,684,043	90,322	15.54	44.0	102,623	47,231	0.60	533,065	107,107
	3,093,523	102,396	16.04	35.8	108,233	50,794	0.60	329,517	108,006

¹ Beginning 1941, based on civilian population and military population in the U.S. and abroad; prior to 1941, civilian only.

² Includes prepared except confectionery.

³ Average, July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

Source: Department of Commerce, Business and Defense Services Administration and Bureau of the Census; prior to 1947, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*; thereafter, *Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States*, and records.

No. 1187. GREEN COFFEE ROASTED, INVENTORIES, AND IMPORTS: 1950 TO 1959

[In thousands of standard bags of approximately 132 pounds. Beginning 4th quarter 1959, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1955, data on green coffee roastings and inventories based on sample]

ITEM AND PERIOD	1950	1951	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Coffee roasted ¹	18,416	19,051	(*)	17,601	18,813	20,263	20,321	20,937	21,698
1st quarter	4,369	5,216	(*)	5,629	4,708	5,639	5,383	5,513	5,829
2nd quarter	4,313	4,397	(*)	3,873	4,589	4,836	4,861	4,954	4,987
3rd quarter	5,178	4,287	(*)	3,387	4,516	4,754	4,579	4,900	5,204
4th quarter	4,556	5,151	(*)	4,732	5,000	5,034	5,498	5,570	5,678
Inventories:									
March 31	3,884	3,355	(*)	(*)	1,806	2,634	3,447	2,307	2,410
June 30	2,775	3,111	(*)	(*)	1,687	2,632	2,881	2,349	2,278
September 30	3,051	2,460	(*)	(*)	1,445	3,304	2,324	1,826	3,125
December 31	2,936	2,759	3,169	2,032	2,187	2,806	2,950	2,114	3,266
Imports ²	18,424	20,302	21,018	17,078	19,641	21,225	20,790	20,163	23,166
1st quarter	4,949	6,669	5,873	6,123	4,499	6,442	6,243	4,770	6,119
2nd quarter	3,149	4,230	4,659	4,256	4,474	4,796	4,229	5,253	5,129
3rd quarter	5,875	3,746	4,901	2,509	4,431	5,497	4,189	4,172	6,456
4th quarter	4,451	5,657	5,585	4,190	6,237	4,490	6,120	5,968	5,462

¹ Includes 2,052,000 bags used for soluble coffee in 1954, 2,323,000 in 1955, 3,140,000 in 1956, 3,336,000 in 1957, 3,492,000 in 1958, and 3,728,000 in 1959. Beginning 1957, includes roastings for sale to military services. During 1959, these represented about 2 percent of total roastings.

² Not available.

³ For area coverage, see text, p. 865.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; releases and records.

NO. 1188. EXPORTS OF U.S. MERCHANDISE AND IMPORTS, BY ECONOMIC CLASSES:
1901 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30 through 1915; calendar years thereafter, except as noted. For basis of dollar values and for area coverage, see text, pp. 864-865. For articles covered by each class, see *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series U 61-72.]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Total	Crude materials	Crude foodstuffs ¹	Manufactured foodstuffs ¹	Semi-manufactures ²	Finished manufactures ²
EXPORTS OF U. S. MERCHANDISE						
1901-1910.....	1,589	493	165	317	205	409
1911-1915.....	2,332	717	206	334	359	716
1915-1920 ³	6,417	1,169	588	1,133	987	2,540
1921-1925.....	4,310	1,187	420	601	537	1,566
1926-1930.....	4,688	1,144	300	456	663	2,126
1931-1935.....	1,989	601	77	176	289	847
1936-1940.....	3,107	603	119	175	611	1,658
1941-1945.....	9,922	573	165	1,177	931	7,075
1946-1950.....	11,673	1,630	973	1,198	1,295	6,576
1951-1955.....	15,196	1,977	1,081	844	1,767	9,527
1950.....	10,142	1,886	760	634	1,121	5,741
1951.....	14,879	2,471	1,401	881	1,665	8,462
1952.....	15,049	1,982	1,369	736	1,619	9,341
1953.....	15,652	1,626	962	759	1,423	10,381
1954.....	14,981	1,899	741	832	1,819	9,691
1955.....	15,419	1,907	930	1,012	2,309	9,260
1956.....	18,940	2,515	1,332	1,264	2,775	11,084
1957.....	20,671	3,110	1,332	1,163	3,242	11,823
1958.....	17,728	2,139	1,280	1,102	2,277	10,030
1959.....	17,383	1,914	1,444	1,076	2,462	10,487
IMPORTS⁴						
1901-1910.....	1,150	395	137	139	201	287
1911-1915.....	1,712	598	219	215	297	383
1915-1920 ²	3,358	1,348	408	545	574	484
1921-1925.....	3,450	1,200	383	448	609	720
1926-1930.....	4,033	1,484	507	398	762	882
1931-1935.....	1,704	493	266	234	319	393
1936-1940.....	2,440	807	320	346	511	457
1941-1945.....	3,476	1,147	569	400	735	624
1946-1950.....	6,584	1,992	1,237	706	1,471	1,178
1951-1955.....	10,784	2,835	2,106	1,089	2,553	2,196
1956.....	8,743	2,465	1,750	898	2,126	1,504
1957.....	10,817	3,365	2,077	1,022	2,459	1,896
1958.....	10,747	2,937	2,068	1,083	2,566	2,094
1959.....	10,779	2,613	2,185	1,108	2,678	2,194
1955.....	10,240	2,413	2,200	1,117	2,313	2,196
1956.....	11,337	2,845	1,998	1,118	2,777	2,599
1957.....	12,516	3,087	2,036	1,187	3,005	3,221
1958.....	12,951	3,211	2,020	1,272	2,920	3,527
1959.....	12,739	2,760	1,936	1,504	2,642	3,897
1955.....	14,987	3,092	1,823	1,598	3,305	5,168

¹ "Manufactured foodstuffs" includes beverages and from 1941 through 1957, all exports of foodstuffs for relief or charity. Beginning 1958, exports of crude foodstuffs for relief or charity included with "Crude foodstuffs" and manufactured with "Manufactured foodstuffs."

² For security reasons, a small amount of semimanufactures included with finished manufactures beginning 1950.

³ Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

⁴ "General imports" through 1932, "imports for consumption" thereafter.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; prior to 1947, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*; thereafter, *Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States*, and records.

EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

891

No. 1189. EXPORTS OF U. S. MERCHANTISE AND IMPORTS, BY ECONOMIC CLASSES—
 PERCENT DISTRIBUTION: 1901 TO 1959
 [For area coverage, see text, p. 865. Percentages based on figures shown in table 1188.]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPORTS OF U. S. MERCHANTISE					PERCENT OF TOTAL IMPORTS				
	Crude mate- rials	Crude food- stuffs ¹	Manu- factured food- stuffs ¹	Semi- manu- factures ²	Fin- ished manu- factures ²	Crude mate- rials	Crude food- stuffs	Manu- factured food- stuffs	Semi- manu- factures	Fin- ished manu- factures
1901-1910.	30.98	10.55	20.14	12.77	25.57	34.07	11.80	12.04	17.32	24.77
1911-1915.	30.74	8.83	14.32	15.41	30.70	34.91	12.80	12.56	17.37	22.36
1915-1920.	18.22	9.16	17.66	15.39	39.55	40.18	12.15	16.21	17.10	14.40
1921-1925.	27.54	9.74	13.93	12.45	36.33	37.40	11.09	12.99	17.66	20.86
1926-1930.	24.40	6.40	9.72	14.14	45.35	36.80	12.56	9.88	18.89	21.88
1931-1935.	30.23	3.85	8.83	14.51	42.57	28.91	15.61	13.73	18.72	23.03
1936-1940.	19.05	3.77	5.53	19.30	52.36	33.08	13.10	14.16	20.94	18.72
1941-1945.	5.78	1.67	11.86	9.39	71.31	33.01	16.86	11.51	21.15	17.97
1946-1950.	13.96	8.33	10.27	11.10	56.34	30.26	18.79	10.72	22.34	17.89
1951-1955.	13.01	7.11	5.55	11.63	62.60	26.29	19.53	10.10	23.72	20.36
1951.	16.61	9.42	5.92	11.19	56.87	31.10	19.20	9.44	22.73	17.53
1952.	13.17	9.10	4.89	10.76	62.08	27.33	19.24	10.07	23.87	19.48
1953.	10.39	6.15	4.85	9.09	69.52	24.24	20.28	10.28	24.85	20.36
1954.	12.67	4.94	5.55	12.14	64.69	23.57	21.49	10.91	22.59	21.45
1955.	12.37	6.03	6.57	14.97	60.06	25.10	17.63	9.88	24.49	22.92
1956.	13.28	7.04	6.67	14.65	58.36	24.66	16.27	9.32	24.01	25.74
1957.	15.05	6.45	5.63	15.68	57.20	24.80	15.60	9.82	22.55	27.23
1958.	12.06	7.22	6.22	12.85	61.65	21.67	15.20	11.81	20.74	30.59
1959.	11.01	8.31	6.19	14.16	60.33	20.64	12.16	10.67	22.05	34.48

¹ See footnote 1, table 1188.² See footnote 2, table 1188.³ See footnote 4, table 1188.⁴ See footnote 3, table 1188.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; prior to 1947, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*; thereafter, *Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States*, and records.

No. 1190. EXPORTS OF U. S. MERCHANTISE AND IMPORTS—INDEXES OF QUANTITY,
 UNIT VALUE (PRICE), AND TOTAL VALUE: 1941 TO 1959

[1923-25 average=100. For area coverage, see text, p. 865. Quantity and unit value indexes were constructed on a preceding year base and chained into the series shown below. The calculations were made in accordance with Fisher's "ideal formula," using both the weights of the given year and those of the preceding (or base) year. Commodities not directly entering the calculations were taken into account in the weighting, within the several economic classes of merchandise, on the basis of certain assumptions regarding similarity of their price movements to price changes of selected commodities specifically covered. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series U 21-44]

ITEM	1941-45 avg.	1946-50 avg.	1951-55 avg.	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959 (prel.)
EXPORTS OF U. S. MERCHANTISE									
Quantity	229	213	248	248	253	299	315	273	265
Crude materials	63	119	121	120	121	160	197	138	128
Crude foodstuffs	59	236	281	209	271	385	388	377	428
Manufactured foodstuffs ¹	185	149	111	107	143	182	161	151	158
Semimanufactures	153	157	173	184	219	237	283	221	233
Finished manufactures	422	334	431	441	415	476	479	437	409
Unit value	97	123	137	135	137	142	147	145	147
Crude materials	69	104	124	120	120	119	120	118	113
Crude foodstuffs	86	128	119	110	108	107	106	105	105
Manufactured foodstuffs ¹	110	139	132	135	123	120	125	127	118
Semimanufactures	100	135	167	162	172	191	187	168	173
Finished manufactures	102	120	135	134	136	142	151	153	157
Value	222	261	340	335	345	424	403	397	389
Crude materials	43	123	150	144	144	190	235	162	145
Crude foodstuffs	51	301	335	230	288	413	413	397	447
Manufactured foodstuffs ¹	204	208	146	144	176	219	202	191	187
Semimanufactures	152	212	289	297	377	453	530	372	402
Finished manufactures	432	402	582	502	566	676	723	668	641
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION									
Quantity	117	141	176	169	188	203	208	216	257
Crude materials	110	142	153	146	163	178	174	161	178
Crude foodstuffs	152	148	156	141	149	157	159	162	172
Manufactured foodstuffs	127	146	204	211	213	222	231	279	294
Semimanufactures	115	154	212	201	224	228	225	224	278
Finished manufactures	98	112	177	178	214	260	279	315	416
Unit value	77	122	161	158	158	161	163	155	152
Crude materials	71	95	126	112	118	121	125	117	118
Crude foodstuffs	88	106	317	366	314	303	298	281	249
Manufactured foodstuffs	67	103	113	112	111	112	117	115	115
Semimanufactures	90	135	171	163	176	187	184	168	168
Finished manufactures	84	138	163	163	160	163	166	164	163
Value	91	172	282	268	296	327	338	334	392
Crude materials	78	135	192	163	193	200	217	188	209
Crude foodstuffs	133	290	494	516	469	478	474	455	428
Manufactured foodstuffs	85	150	231	227	237	247	270	321	339
Semimanufactures	104	208	362	327	393	425	413	377	468
Finished manufactures	82	135	289	289	342	423	404	515	679

¹ Includes beverages; exports include private relief shipments of foodstuffs.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign Commerce.

No. 1191. VALUE OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF

[In millions of dollars. For area coverage, see text, p. 865. Data refer

	COMMODITY	1957					
		Total	Canada	Ameri- can Re- publics	West- ern Europe ¹	Far East ²	Other areas
EXPORTS							
1	Total ³	18,867.9	8,912.5	4,567.3	5,697.1	3,248.2	1,442.8
2	Agricultural commodities:						
3	Grains and preparations	1,370.1	25.1	230.9	538.7	463.2	112.2
4	Foodstuffs other than grains, fats, and oils ⁴	989.3	218.7	181.2	320.7	160.2	58.5
5	Fats, oils, and oil seeds ⁵	672.2	47.7	72.2	339.9	115.0	47.4
6	Cotton, unmanufactured	1,059.3	43.3	31.2	612.2	337.2	35.4
	Tobacco and manufactures ⁶	432.7	3.8	28.7	284.2	82.9	33.1
7	Nonagricultural commodities: ³						
8	Machinery, total ⁷	4,004.5	1,126.5	1,262.1	689.3	566.0	360.6
9	Electrical apparatus ⁸	818.9	246.3	230.2	115.4	115.6	61.4
10	Industrial machinery	2,502.3	654.9	787.8	472.0	364.1	223.5
11	Agricultural implements	132.8	67.3	35.3	9.1	6.8	14.3
	Tractors, parts, and accessories ⁸	379.8	108.6	121.5	40.0	55.0	54.7
12	Automobiles, parts, and accessories ⁸	1,308.8	365.5	561.3	97.2	112.2	172.6
13	Chemicals and related products ⁸	1,379.4	246.1	445.8	354.1	250.6	82.8
14	Textile manufactures	669.6	148.7	174.6	118.5	120.0	107.8
15	Iron and steel making raw materials ⁸	431.7	58.8	19.0	159.8	194.1	.1
16	Iron and steel-mill products	993.0	290.1	322.6	174.8	155.5	50.0
17	Petroleum products ⁸	872.1	132.8	174.9	365.0	111.3	87.0
18	Coal and related products	845.7	207.5	29.0	538.7	64.2	6.3
19	Copper and copper base alloys ⁸	304.2	9.6	26.0	189.5	77.3	1.8
20	Other agricultural and nonagricultural including reexports	9,358.3	988.4	1,007.8	864.5	438.5	287.2
IMPORTS							
21	General imports, total	12,982.3	2,906.9	3,764.4	3,077.5	1,938.4	1,295.1
22	Warehouse entries, excess of ¹¹	31.7	-12.4	1.3	67.3	14.9	-39.4
23	Imports for consumption, total	\$12,950.6	2,919.3	3,763.1	3,010.2	1,923.5	1,334.5
Agricultural commodities:							
24	Coffee	1,376.2	-----	1,207.0	-----	4.6	164.6
25	Cocoa	134.7	-----	69.0	.1	.4	65.2
26	Cane sugar	459.4	-----	356.6	.5	102.2	(12)
27	Other foodstuffs ¹²	1,068.2	261.7	240.9	335.7	155.2	65.0
28	Crude rubber	349.4	-----	.4	(12)	311.7	37.2
29	Wool, unmanufactured	211.0	.4	59.6	14.4	93.9	42.8
Nonagricultural commodities:							
30	Nonferrous metals and ferroalloys	1,671.7	458.5	443.6	283.1	247.1	235.8
31	Paper and paper materials	1,035.4	938.6	.2	88.6	7.5	1.3
32	Petroleum and products	1,547.7	158.0	838.0	1.5	70.6	479.4
33	Textile manufactures	635.1	7.9	30.8	289.7	282.6	9.1
34	Machinery, electrical and other	423.7	102.8	.5	272.3	40.2	1.1
35	Automobiles, including parts	337.2	4.1	(12)	332.8	.8	.3
36	Sawmill products	243.4	212.4	14.1	.1	13.2	1.6
37	Chemicals and related products	275.8	82.8	40.6	125.2	6.7	18.6
38	Iron and steel-mill products ⁸	235.0	32.7	2.7	185.5	11.7	1.2
39	Other agricultural and nonagricultural imports	2,946.7	659.3	459.1	1,086.5	575.1	211.3

¹ Includes Greece and Turkey.² Comprises Southern, Southeastern, and Eastern Asia, and Australia and other Oceania.³ Commodities from which security regulations were removed in 1957, particularly, heavy tractors and petroleum products except aviation, are included for all years; however, other "Special Category" exports remaining under security restrictions through 1959 are excluded.⁴ Includes relatively small amounts of confectionery and distilled spirits (and beginning 1958, also fish), not classed as agricultural. Also includes relief food exports.⁵ Includes animal and vegetable oils; also a relatively small amount of essential oils, not classed as agricultural.⁶ Includes cigarettes, etc., not classed as agricultural.

EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY AREA

893

LEADING COMMODITIES, BY AREAS: 1957 TO 1959

[to exports of U. S. merchandise and imports for consumption]

1958						1959						
Total	Canada	Ameri- can Re- publics	West- ern Europe ¹	Far East ²	Other areas	Total	Canada	Ameri- can Re- publics	West- ern Europe ¹	Far East ²	Other areas	
15,822.9	3,421.5	4,073.2	4,465.8	2,471.2	1,391.2	15,779.3	3,726.5	3,495.0	4,488.3	2,599.8	1,469.7	1
1,297.4	28.6	213.3	407.1	439.5	118.9	1,414.2	41.2	177.3	622.3	375.8	197.6	2
894.7	228.4	194.3	275.8	119.6	76.6	930.7	251.4	176.7	309.4	108.4	84.8	3
560.9	45.2	63.4	291.5	121.1	39.7	717.1	53.5	62.0	388.8	152.9	58.0	4
660.9	29.2	12.0	365.1	219.5	35.1	452.1	20.1	12.3	202.0	196.1	21.6	5
439.5	4.2	31.8	295.3	69.7	38.5	440.6	3.2	39.1	277.4	72.2	48.7	6
3,681.6	968.9	1,220.7	626.7	507.7	357.6	3,664.8	1,115.7	1,031.2	693.2	483.6	341.1	7
807.0	220.1	312.7	113.0	98.0	63.2	772.9	240.2	242.6	142.9	92.9	54.3	8
2,268.6	550.6	758.1	408.5	343.2	228.3	2,207.1	587.1	650.5	421.6	315.5	223.4	9
123.1	70.6	24.8	8.1	6.0	13.6	143.0	89.7	25.1	12.2	6.7	10.2	10
310.7	105.6	85.7	36.1	38.8	44.5	354.8	148.5	74.7	49.5	36.5	45.6	11
1,086.6	327.4	451.5	80.0	79.2	148.5	1,136.4	392.7	416.1	97.4	86.9	143.3	12
1,343.2	241.8	402.7	386.1	221.9	90.7	1,475.6	263.2	404.1	443.6	267.0	97.7	13
601.6	150.5	163.9	95.7	87.0	104.5	635.7	158.4	152.6	128.1	94.9	101.7	14
137.9	38.9	12.1	56.5	30.5	-----	199.8	50.2	15.2	20.7	113.6	.1	15
562.9	190.7	186.1	85.2	60.1	40.8	372.0	129.4	118.0	54.6	45.5	24.5	16
462.3	80.9	125.3	108.0	90.8	57.3	402.2	67.5	96.5	94.7	103.4	40.1	17
534.1	142.2	18.4	332.9	38.9	1.7	387.6	145.2	18.9	181.0	41.6	.9	18
229.9	5.2	22.2	187.8	13.2	1.5	125.4	6.3	12.0	88.4	17.6	1.1	19
3,329.4	939.4	955.5	782.1	372.5	279.8	3,425.1	1,028.5	701.1	886.7	440.3	303.5	20
10 12,833.6	2,684.5	3,589.0	3,297.1	1,855.5	1,440.5	15,212.3	3,041.0	3,614.6	4,523.1	2,594.7	1,438.9	21
47.7	.9	30.7	25.1	-8.7	-3	225.3	6.5	115.1	57.6	27.8	18.3	22
10 12,785.9	2,683.6	3,558.3	3,272.0	1,864.2	1,440.8	14,987.0	3,034.5	3,499.5	4,465.5	2,566.9	1,420.6	23
1,171.9	-----	1,016.6	-----	1.6	153.7	1,003.0	-----	960.6	-----	1.1	122.3	24
173.1	-----	90.1	-----	.7	82.1	164.9	-----	78.0	.3	.8	85.8	25
523.1	.1	410.8	.6	111.7	-----	495.8	.1	385.0	.4	110.2	.1	26
1,311.9	307.4	340.0	391.6	206.1	66.8	1,359.2	238.8	333.1	423.2	298.2	65.9	27
248.1	-----	.8	(12)	212.5	34.8	382.5	(12)	.6	.1	338.8	48.0	28
164.7	.3	42.0	11.6	74.7	36.1	234.3	1.0	59.9	21.2	96.9	45.3	29
1,201.2	319.5	293.8	280.7	166.5	190.7	1,311.5	347.0	252.3	355.1	164.7	192.4	30
984.8	890.2	.3	84.4	7.2	2.7	1,089.4	959.2	.7	114.8	9.8	4.9	31
1,635.9	77.8	828.4	7.9	69.4	652.4	1,528.6	87.9	808.5	4.7	57.9	569.6	32
636.9	6.1	30.9	271.8	316.5	11.6	836.9	6.9	37.0	344.8	433.8	14.4	33
471.5	129.1	.7	284.2	56.0	1.5	656.1	167.3	1.1	373.2	111.9	2.6	34
554.4	3.2	.1	548.2	2.0	.9	843.8	13.0	(12)	828.8	5.2	1.8	35
263.7	231.9	14.1	.1	15.4	2.2	387.4	295.8	16.3	.2	21.6	3.5	36
282.0	82.4	35.3	130.6	10.1	14.6	347.1	93.6	37.7	176.1	20.5	19.2	37
252.6	28.5	1.6	185.9	35.9	.7	324.1	99.6	4.7	417.6	94.0	8.2	38
2,943.1	607.1	452.8	1,115.2	577.9	190.0	3,692.4	724.3	515.0	1,410.0	806.5	236.6	39

⁷ Includes printing and bookbinding machinery and office appliances not shown separately.⁸ Includes scrap.⁹ Data by area for petroleum and "all other" exports and for most of the import commodities do not add exactly to totals shown owing to limitations of the available estimates for low-valued merchandise.¹⁰ Totals exclude \$33 million included in figures for the different areas and commodities. Changes in compiling procedures of import data necessitated adjustments in the total, area, and commodity figures. Similar adjustments have not been made in tables 1190 and 1198.¹¹ Minus sign (-) denotes excess of withdrawals for consumption over entries into warehouse.¹² Less than \$50,000.¹³ Includes a few items not classed as agricultural, especially distilled spirits, imported chiefly from United Kingdom and Canada, which were valued at \$168 million in 1957, \$180 million in 1958 and \$201 million in 1959.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign Commerce.

No. 1192. EXPORTS (INCLUDING REEXPORTS) AND GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, BY CONTINENTS: 1901 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30 through 1915; calendar years thereafter, except as noted. For basis of dollar values and for area coverage, see text pp. 864-865. Philippine Islands included with Asia for all years; Turkey in Europe is with Asia from 1926 through 1951 and with Europe thereafter; and U.S.S.R. in Asia is with Europe beginning 1924. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series U 116-151.]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Total	NORTH AMERICA		South America	Europe	Asia	Australia and Oceania	Africa
		Northern	Southern					
EXPORTS								
1901-1910	1,616	153	126	64	1,132	87	31	23
1911-1915	2,371	337	182	122	1,517	133	52	27
1915-1920 ¹	6,521	780	503	361	4,124	562	109	82
1921-1925	4,397	627	445	297	2,318	499	141	70
1926-1930	4,777	830	403	448	2,237	573	177	110
1931-1935	2,025	300	162	141	960	350	49	62
1936-1940	3,220	522	291	317	1,333	535	89	132
1941-1945	10,051	1,297	575	500	5,674	799	364	842
1946-1950 ²	11,829	1,896	1,403	1,670	4,127	1,833	186	617
1951-1955 ²	15,333	2,886	1,680	1,812	3,598	2,124	241	586
1956 ²	10,275	2,001	1,436	1,376	2,989	1,476	146	368
1957 ²	15,032	2,597	1,726	2,115	4,150	2,228	261	607
1958 ²	15,201	2,810	1,726	1,882	3,387	2,176	244	596
1959 ²	15,774	3,011	1,603	1,573	2,910	2,061	181	525
1960 ²	15,110	2,778	1,619	1,815	3,400	1,970	248	590
1961-1965 ²	15,547	3,235	1,725	1,674	4,198	2,121	230	612
1966 ²	19,090	4,016	2,001	1,992	5,190	2,781	245	677
1967 ²	20,850	3,913	2,205	2,624	5,788	3,375	280	683
1968 ²	17,893	3,422	2,097	2,221	4,583	2,648	243	610
1969 ²	17,566	3,727	1,768	1,976	4,584	2,720	322	673
IMPORTS								
1901-1910	1,159	66	155	139	594	177	13	14
1911-1915	1,712	131	249	220	798	271	19	24
1915-1920 ¹	3,358	425	588	501	682	910	70	91
1921-1925	3,450	387	514	421	1,050	943	54	71
1926-1930	4,033	480	460	546	1,207	1,196	53	91
1931-1935	1,713	236	177	244	516	491	16	32
1936-1940	2,482	369	246	338	627	785	36	81
1941-1945	3,514	953	589	801	288	478	187	218
1946-1950	6,659	1,429	955	1,479	1,012	1,245	167	372
1951-1955	10,832	2,433	1,298	2,294	2,189	1,768	247	603
1956	8,852	1,962	1,189	1,963	1,387	1,699	208	494
1957	10,967	2,278	1,221	2,327	2,043	2,059	451	589
1958	10,717	2,390	1,352	2,284	2,029	1,813	243	607
1959	10,873	2,463	1,277	2,377	2,355	1,626	201	593
1960	10,215	2,378	1,259	2,258	2,033	1,467	185	605
1961	11,384	2,655	1,383	2,224	2,453	1,876	174	619
1962	12,615	2,895	1,444	2,517	2,963	1,996	203	598
1963	12,982	2,908	1,665	2,574	3,146	1,985	216	587
1964	12,792	2,675	1,728	2,300	3,340	1,983	208	557
1965	15,212	3,043	1,593	2,445	4,607	2,596	337	590

¹ Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

² Total includes amounts not shown by continents for security reasons as follows (in millions): 1950, \$484; 1951, \$1,348; 1952, \$2,379; 1953, \$3,909; 1954, \$2,681; 1955, \$1,712; 1956, \$2,189; 1957, \$1,982; 1958, \$2,070; 1959, \$1,787. The figures in this table reflect changes made during 1957 in the list of commodities required to be grouped for security reasons.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; prior to 1947, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*; thereafter, *Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States*, and records.

No. 1193. EXPORTS (INCLUDING REEXPORTS) AND IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE,
BY SELECTED CUSTOMS DISTRICTS: 1901 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars. Represents volume of trade handled. For basis of dollar values, see text, p. 865. Figures cover fiscal years through 1915; thereafter, calendar years. Import data are "general imports" through 1933; "imports for consumption" thereafter. Areas of districts were rearranged July 1, 1913. Prior to that date some of the districts were more restricted. In most cases this change only slightly affects the comparability of the figures. Prior to 1914 the statistics given in the table for Buffalo include the (former) districts of Buffalo Creek and Niagara; those for Michigan include the (former) districts of Superior, Huron, and Detroit; and those for Massachusetts and Maryland were the former districts of Boston and Baltimore, respectively.]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	MASSACHUSETTS		NEW YORK		PHILADELPHIA		MARYLAND		NEW ORLEANS	
	Exports	Im- ports	Exports	Im- ports	Exports	Im- ports	Exports	Im- ports	Exports	Im- ports
1901-1910	95	97	575	698	81	64	90	26	150	37
1911-1915	77	141	913	975	74	86	107	30	179	79
1915-1920 ¹	217	273	2,913	1,703	415	145	320	42	428	149
1921-1925	54	257	1,611	1,676	118	183	114	78	391	168
1926-1930	41	267	1,689	1,968	100	205	94	100	364	202
1931-1935	19	96	675	867	56	101	32	55	142	85
1936-1940	24	157	1,294	1,210	91	145	98	80	197	112
1941-1945	80	196	4,206	1,278	838	173	562	94	304	241
1946-1950 ²	374	407	5,023	2,651	398	453	3437	225	3744	387
1951-1955 ²	70	583	3,812	4,076	331	768	488	402	984	634
1950 ²	(4)	586	(4)	3,380	(4)	667	(4)	288	(4)	510
1951 ²	78	880	4,291	3,989	400	778	482	374	1,117	695
1952 ²	59	578	3,791	4,188	285	674	455	393	948	654
1953 ²	52	518	3,450	4,133	249	719	431	443	825	619
1954 ²	83	456	3,519	3,776	383	767	495	418	989	608
1955 ³	79	481	4,010	4,290	336	851	578	380	941	597
1955 ³	116	501	4,595	4,637	390	930	602	501	1,222	633
1957 ²	141	486	4,954	4,517	424	982	727	609	1,532	610
1958 ²	94	452	4,588	4,329	339	1,040	506	524	1,187	609
1959 ²	42	560	4,407	5,156	209	1,126	430	603	1,089	663
YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	GALVESTON		BUFFALO		MICHIGAN		SAN FRANCISCO		WASHINGTON	
	Exports	Im- ports	Exports	Im- ports	Exports	Im- ports	Exports	Im- ports	Exports	Im- ports
1901-1910	150	3	30	11	51	11	35	44	35	17
1911-1915	241	8	83	24	102	21	60	64	58	50
1915-1920 ¹	347	16	199	88	294	62	186	198	223	207
1921-1925	524	30	163	78	212	77	158	156	110	214
1926-1930	548	32	209	137	293	93	183	195	137	212
1931-1935	257	16	71	53	113	48	96	65	49	35
1936-1940	251	28	113	79	183	73	121	75	78	37
1941-1945	211	61	289	210	579	201	329	84	214	79
1946-1950 ²	3782	156	385	216	647	353	347	189	163	128
1951-1955 ²	939	329	567	404	1,041	611	407	345	275	237
1950 ²	(4)	210	386	294	727	479	(4)	270	117	185
1951 ²	1,214	337	523	400	974	562	376	334	247	218
1952 ²	1,188	350	544	422	980	613	401	320	291	217
1953 ²	707	338	597	423	1,072	643	370	362	250	221
1954 ²	770	304	537	374	982	591	441	341	260	241
1955 ²	835	814	632	399	1,198	648	449	367	325	288
1956 ²	1,193	373	805	422	1,460	679	545	438	447	310
1957 ²	1,503	333	813	466	1,402	677	603	467	451	344
1958 ²	1,215	398	736	375	1,218	621	552	451	341	346
1959 ²	1,307	490	761	424	1,373	800	549	521	400	380

¹ Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

² For security reasons Customs district of exportation for certain commodities not reported in export statistics.

³ Average for 1946 and 1947.

⁴ Customs district data not available.

No. 1194. EXPORTS AND GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCHANTISE, BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION AND ORIGIN: 1950 TO 1959

[In thousands of dollars. For discussion of sampling error and for area coverage see text, p. 865. "N. e. c." means not elsewhere classified. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series U 116-179, for group totals and selected countries.]

AREA AND COUNTRY	EXPORTS, INCLUDING REEXPORTS						IMPORTS				
	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958
Grand total	10,275,043	15,547,074	19,090,209	20,880,343	17,892,570	17,566,197	8,852,161	11,384,436	12,615,029	12,982,300	12,792,464
Special Category Type 1 ¹	431,191	396,520	573,492	506,498	562,381	522,381	—	—	—	—	15,212,322
Special Category Type 2 ¹	52,802	31,515,210	1,615,914	1,527,410	1,563,217	1,224,341	—	—	—	—	—
Total, excl. Special Category ¹	9,791,051	13,835,344	16,900,863	18,867,899	15,822,854	15,779,275	—	—	—	—	—
North America	3,436,844	4,960,237	6,016,732	6,117,867	5,618,619	5,494,738	3,100,579	4,037,389	4,338,633	4,473,534	4,403,667
Northern Area	2,000,731	3,234,928	4,015,978	3,912,718	3,421,888	3,726,864	1,961,593	2,654,786	2,894,767	2,908,143	2,675,264
Greenland	45	236	2,27	3,163	273	224	1,036	1,028	697	923	1,514
Canada (Inc. Newfoundland and Labrador)	2,000,494	3,234,645	4,015,877	3,912,456	3,421,546	3,726,549	1,960,467	2,653,361	2,893,604	2,906,883	2,673,600
Miquelon and St. Pierre	192	47	8	94	69	68	691	407	465	150	3,040,957
Southern Area	1,436,113	1,725,310	2,000,754	2,205,149	2,086,731	1,767,874	1,138,987	1,382,303	1,443,861	1,565,331	1,728,408
Mexico	518,847	711,440	903,685	888,433	731,012	731,012	316,412	396,531	400,908	430,301	1,595,213
Central America	284,290	329,879	343,714	370,737	365,599	316,041	182,993	201,303	225,909	203,626	437,107
Guatemala	43,911	57,764	82,632	81,234	78,890	64,408	63,716	71,226	78,894	73,741	66,044
British Honduras	3,321	4,337	4,435	4,589	4,843	5,267	1,916	2,672	3,551	2,120	2,702
El Salvador	32,598	47,645	50,080	44,856	44,856	36,938	51,037	61,878	48,503	45,444	37,370
Honduras	23,886	34,485	39,010	41,887	35,732	32,424	20,182	22,727	26,927	26,123	27,770
Nicaragua	18,802	33,531	39,131	36,812	37,074	31,459	26,584	26,584	26,584	26,584	24,650
Costa Rica	27,043	44,030	62,636	48,237	41,790	40,865	24,613	23,136	19,120	27,525	15,397
Panama, Republic	111,683	76,763	66,342	84,496	66,154	80,291	91,714	40,420	24,303	35,982	32,903
Panama, Canal Zone	26,046	24,879	21,758	21,077	17,519	17,178	2,861	2,106	1,850	24,946	1,396
Bermuda and Caribbean	632,976	683,980	806,371	920,728	851,699	721,322	640,575	751,513	821,567	902,981	1,048,491
Bahamas	8,494	14,741	15,553	20,103	24,286	20,118	32,721	356	1,838	673	952,480
Cuba	7,317	15,088	23,798	33,342	32,721	30,666	38,988	2,102	2,449	6,035	1,1,295
Jamaica	460,870	458,474	619,159	617,982	546,200	436,706	406,404	421,655	457,094	481,866	11,370
Haiti	8,493	22,990	35,246	39,412	32,088	35,120	30,077	22,272	28,839	63,980	474,361
Dominican Republic	25,327	32,226	36,744	24,865	25,462	23,080	16,443	14,866	18,235	52,883	46,574
Leeward Isls. and Windward Isls.	42,082	62,161	69,671	74,115	76,478	59,772	37,852	62,245	60,163	63,128	16,224
Barbados	1,195	2,858	3,249	3,539	4,970	4,604	2,362	1,813	2,988	1,164	1,987
Trinidad and Tobago	1,094	1,946	2,085	2,991	3,809	3,945	403	681	1,165	1,658	722
Netherlands Antilles	14,855	18,901	28,670	30,271	30,271	30,271	9,920	5,593	9,865	14,927	43,843
French West Indies	63,388	56,958	80,306	84,405	74,615	65,920	157,927	216,522	243,183	273,376	315,012
	2,648	1,687	1,699	1,996	1,839	1,839	349	349	349	349	349

South America.....	1,376,022	1,674,419	1,992,216	2,624,391	2,220,559	1,975,815	1,962,879	2,224,388	2,517,182	2,574,310	2,445,016
Northern Area.....	643,103	922,221	1,015,037	1,241,045	1,013,660	967,063	651,729	313,174	1,141,204	1,245,274	1,263,418
Colombia.....	323,431	323,169	321,818	186,313	1,053,052	809,813	736,365	323,565	409,566	333,690	339,648
Venezuela.....	401,033	659,282	674,273	1,053,052	9,606	7,977	7,349	1,435	704,355	900,024	888,779
British Guiana.....	2,855	5,877	6,340	12,273	9,046	15,030	13,054	18,035	5,347	6,581	5,439
Surinam.....	7,011	7,212	10,854	402	295	512	2,000	12	20,125	22,882	3,305
French Guiana.....	231	418	418	402	295	512	116	120	116	116	27,960
Western Area.....	193,251	306,094	415,452	478,617	391,211	320,710	277,888	404,945	466,371	408,730	343,112
Ecuador.....	28,971	47,821	45,755	50,709	46,843	48,645	34,372	53,037	53,365	58,047	55,996
Peru.....	72,369	123,223	162,556	198,663	166,963	121,854	48,754	110,513	134,596	122,955	118,908
Bolivia.....	20,600	41,122	54,033	94,966	20,023	23,370	35,261	40,544	41,825	16,861	7,559
Chile.....	71,311	93,929	158,108	184,880	148,992	136,582	156,500	200,851	236,594	195,834	155,360
Eastern Area.....	539,688	446,104	561,727	828,129	815,078	678,041	1,033,752	777,530	909,607	853,530	711,378
Brazil.....	332,667	253,615	308,584	434,138	534,137	406,165	715,260	632,533	744,510	689,690	594,645
Paraguay.....	3,064	4,951	7,806	11,193	10,208	7,944	6,246	4,266	5,775	6,572	5,435
Uruguay.....	40,374	38,507	33,751	48,724	21,608	33,379	106,117	14,746	25,322	17,933	8,557
Argentina.....	143,246	149,025	211,586	284,373	249,124	230,561	206,050	125,995	193,980	130,741	126,206
Falkland Islands.....	27	3	1	1	1	2	69	2	1	1	1
Europe.....	2,988,964	4,197,902	5,189,826	5,787,697	4,582,901	4,584,218	1,448,930	2,453,280	2,963,338	3,146,710	3,340,476
Northwestern and Central Area.....	2,319,368	3,275,352	3,965,353	4,373,028	3,381,439	3,561,659	1,080,840	1,983,163	2,420,486	2,562,002	2,778,572
Iceland.....	5,999	15,763	11,894	10,239	11,817	13,333	4,397	6,780	8,812	6,734	9,984
Sweden.....	98,293	164,360	184,444	231,784	195,850	207,089	71,270	84,900	108,984	118,738	124,162
Norway.....	72,257	76,222	95,245	85,464	69,227	77,042	40,927	61,272	72,127	63,301	74,645
Denmark.....	56,398	68,604	84,310	87,717	78,029	106,466	12,159	58,046	53,218	63,169	104,447
United Kingdom.....	44,541	93,036	910,935	1,100,935	838,193	884,429	334,783	615,995	726,407	765,698	804,285
Ireland (Tire).....	226,122	480,087	566,784	21,073	31,064	30,081	2,488	5,506	8,053	8,633	16,038
Netherlands.....	436,897	321,897	419,722	330,120	349,593	339,773	242,217	303,621	270,300	268,228	217,320
Belgium and Luxembourg.....	269,668	321,679	561,340	589,346	427,210	338,808	131,678	202,169	235,933	255,957	308,231
France ¹	341,679	359,807	561,935	956,872	734,795	748,592	104,179	386,153	401,363	606,623	629,307
West Germany ²	439,585	{ 56,999	56,980	784,880	57,356	57,353	67,443	16,386	34,313	46,781	37,127
East Germany ³	56,999	56,407	76,271	68,244	57,353	57,353	2,463	26,606	1,3,823	5,980	40,805
Austria.....	10,516	2,177	765	2,004	1,477	1,477	1,004	1,162	1,017	7,910	7,670
Czechoslovakia.....	3,476	788	2,006	5,320	1,119	1,119	1,119	1,162	1,162	1,266	1,266
Hungary.....	120,548	165,073	221,350	238,749	163,513	187,718	109,743	147,659	176,277	173,155	155,901

¹ Effective January 1950, exports of Special Category commodities, not reported by country of destination, for security reasons. Therefore, data in this table do not represent total exports to the respective countries and areas, but total exports less Special Category commodities. See July 1955, June, August, and December 1957, and April 1958 issues of Foreign Trade Statistics Notes for further explanation and lists of Special Category commodities.

² Sampling error is not greater than \$4,000 to \$6,000.

³ Sampling error is not greater than 5 to 10 percent.

⁴ Sampling error is not greater than \$11,000 to \$15,000.

⁵ Sampling error is not greater than 15 to 20 percent.

⁶ Sampling error is not greater than 10 to 15 percent.

⁷ The Star included with France prior to July 1958; with West Germany effective July 1958.

⁸ Country designations established January 1952; data for 1950 represent combined trade with East and West Germany.

No. 1194. EXPORTS AND GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION AND ORIGIN: 1950 TO 1959—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

AREA AND COUNTRY	EXPORTS, INCLUDING REEXPORTS						IMPORTS				
	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958
Europe—Continued											
Northeastern Area.											
Finland	39,671	45,037	57,091	111,554	142,143	125,790	84,340	87,894	100,013	86,767	82,216
Estonia	20,833	41,681	49,546	34,014	33,541	43,501	34,905	44,133	48,144	39,994	35,816
Latvia							(6)				(6)
Lithuania											6
Poland and Danzig.											13
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (Russia).	8,986	3,103	3,722	73,059	105,180	74,892	11,136	2	2	2	2
Southwestern Area.											
Azores	439,574	564,747	819,024	932,074	742,251	597,404	183,755	272,301	316,508	334,052	357,566
Spain	1,169	1,071	1,234	1,083	742,357	742,357	1,608	1,755	24,468	16,503	495,459
Portugal	44,900	157,004	262,631	263,657	214,900	152,952	50,256	58,304	58,304	56,833	77,630
Gibraltar	33,688	34,328	44,805	46,288	30,966	26,713	20,820	27,433	22,343	22,160	25,494
Malta, Gozo, and Cyprus	1,321	722	672	738	706	1,422	15	11,27	11,22	10,13	10,24
Italy	1,959	2,412	4,076	2,612	2,430	3,757	3,448	4,397	6,184	7,024	3,988
Free territory of Trieste.	344,896	358,780	526,258	644,301	487,400	407,400	108,514	180,117	216,010	245,019	272,846
Albania	11,642	10,426	9,047	13,415	5,222	3,753	68	208	145	400	878
Yugoslavia.	199,352	312,766	317,858	370,941	316,332	299,196	99,995	109,922	126,232	163,889	122,123
Albania.	41,302	131,227	108,544	143,957	115,376	121,458	18,718	26,129	30,757	35,393	29,207
Greece ¹² .	169	79,357	92,996	86,095	72,611	51,490	43	80	80	106	94
Romania	2,009	2,191	4,464	966	1,871	1,820	17,113	25,835	26,033	35,050	36,918
Bulgaria	857	125	11,24	130	130	130	2,358	270	377	474	3,369
Turkey	60,896	101,866	115,351	130,922	127,345	128,637	61,485	402	456	460	700
Unidentified countries in Western Europe ¹³ .							169	735	68,436	92,406	54,805
Asia.	1,475,730	2,121,269	2,780,943	3,375,232	2,647,632	2,728,684	1,637,972	1,875,570	1,995,583	1,983,638	2,505,940
Western Area.											
United Arab Republic (Syria Region) ¹⁴ .	222,207	352,866	401,452	406,577	419,818	451,286	131,128	268,222	306,514	262,431	349,929
Lebanon	11,129	21,033	18,900	17,755	15,912	11,769	11,974	11,523	10,494	9,773	338,723
Iraq	27,326	40,759	37,177	36,073	40,213	39,742	4,185	3,013	4,707	4,637	6,1522
Iran (Persia)	10,314	35,285	39,506	40,063	32,110	27,519	12,461	32,215	40,086	29,078	3,808
Israel ¹⁵ .	{	92,744	57,628	82,658	105,741	113,548	23,638	116,540	41,489	32,901	41,684
Palestine ¹⁶ .		97,363	97,363	97,051	104,813	116,540	134	7,959	{ 17,093	18,988	20,081
Jordan	1,119	6,627	4,887	6,636	10,033	15,602	4,50	4,50	16,14	10,14	10,77
Kuwait	3,214	16,166	31,502	38,801	42,551	59,828	41,772	95,329	93,622	112,214	107,930
Saudi Arabia	33,495	71,884	76,622	68,903	68,647	49,668	24,365	57,592	75,807	41,011	50,651
Arabian Peninsula States, n.a.o.	64	3,152	3,168	6,120	6,380	8,750	2,274	16,151	11,697	8,030	6,501
Aden	264	816	1,171	943	086	1,819	46	352	221	826	441
State of Bahrain.	7,153	7,796	7,568	7,440	6,340	6,408	2,436	529	3,790	4,458	4,559

Southern and Southeastern Area	642,603	1,092,963	1,257,300	978,160	1,167,226	1,137,708	1,086,132	1,070,287	897,183	1,101,934
Afghanistan	4,002	4,814	8,413	8,612	10,352	6,915	21,081	13,723	17,504	16,420
India	216,750	101,380	274,214	430,346	311,847	336,243	291,129	221,445	205,612	13,302
Indonesia	55,423	129,910	115,321	111,916	102,708	31,400	30,715	36,955	31,502	207,372
Nepal	31,284	5,45	10,45	16,20	21,176	23,183	23,103	35,106	30,889	26,386
Burma	7,292	7,760	9,606	13,350	8,20	8,056	66,218	35,777	30,938	32,441
Burma	5988	4,569	5,294	8,120	7,231	8,056	760	979	569	3,041
Thailand (Siam)	25,843	51,186	52,792	68,237	32,294	62,059	75,192	104,728	96,594	86,676
Viet-Nam ¹⁸										57,155
Laos ¹⁹										90,589
Cambodia ¹⁵										
British Malaya ²⁰	9,711	32,805	77,030	78,885	61,887	56,486	11,124	28,889	20,926	4,874
Federation of Malaya ²¹		36,407	47,683	43,089	7,192	5,536	7,192	310,015	226,338	10,746
Colony of Singapore, British Borneo ²⁰					7,993	8,614	27,450	235,144	191,549	12,847
Republic of Indonesia ²¹	81,512	77,482	142,731	110,204	61,244	65,557	155,672	211,928	160,900	169,345
Republic of Philippines	243,401	355,266	381,840	389,305	281,516	275,176	255,902	253,087	265,965	20,081
Macao ²²		379	707	366	3,167	3,129	3,129	544	262,115	190,918
Portuguese Asia ^{22,23}					1,714	830	632	632	545	311,693
Portuguese Asia, n.e.c. ²⁴	1,016	1,453	1,004	2,355					1,227	542
Southern and Southeastern Asia, n.e.c. ²¹		2	478	614	519	878	3,149	41	41	417
Eastern Area	610,980	950,079	1,286,528	1,710,856	1,249,654	1,291,682	339,618	469,610	602,857	736,333
China (including Manchuria) ²⁴	45,333	3	5	9	5	3	140,497	3,105	223	1,155,283
Outer Mongolia ²¹								9,656	7,073	1,160
North Korea ²⁵										205,205
Republic of Korea ²⁶	127,274	102,902	277,502	215,738	136,706	136,706	1,238	1,238	4,463	7,159
Hong Kong	49,861	68,380	77,864	71,949	95,367	5,390	15,304	19,900	3,365	2,365
Taiwan (Formosa)	23,288	109,612	106,230	102,402	102,163	107,155	6,322	6,373	51,527	40,801
Japan ²⁸	416,532	648,500	901,891	1,233,971	813,844	935,102	182,002	431,944	537,948	14,042
Nansai and Nampo Isls., n.e.c. ²⁷		14,829	17,155	14,988	15,169	16,189	411	411	600,510	1,283,956
								6,47		1,371
									3,589	

¹⁹ Federation of Malaya shown separately effective January 1958. Prior to 1958, included with British Malaya.

²⁰ Country designation, Colony of Singapore, British Borneo, established July 1958 and includes area known as Colony of Singapore during first half of 1958. Prior to 1958, included with British Malaya.

²¹ Netherlands New Guinea included with Indonesia prior to 1954, with Southern and Northern Asia, n.e.c., beginning 1954.

²² Country designation, Macao established July 1952; Macao included with Portuguese Macao prior to July 1952, Portuguese Asia, n.e.c., called Portuguese Asia which included Macao.

²³ Formerly Manchuria included with China (including Manchuria) prior to 1953, as Country designation established January 1952; data for prior years represent combined trade with North Korea and Republic of Korea.

²⁴ Outer Mongolia included with China (including Manchuria) prior to 1953, as Country designation established January 1952; data for prior years represent combined trade with North Korea and Republic of Korea.

²⁵ Ryukyu (Nansai) Islands included with Japan through 1953; with Nansai and Nampo Islands, n.e.c., beginning 1954.

²⁶ Brunei Islands and Marcus Islands included with Western Pacific Islands (Oceania).

²⁷ Brunei Islands, Laos, and Cambodia reported through 1953, with Nansai and Nampo Islands, n.e.c., beginning 1954.

²⁸ Sampling error is not greater than \$4,000 to \$6,000.

²⁹ Sampling error is not greater than 5 to 10 percent.

³⁰ Sampling error is not greater than \$11,000 to \$15,000.

³¹ Sampling error is not greater than 15 to 20 percent.

³² Sampling error not greater than 10 to 15 percent.

³³ Less than \$500.

³⁴ Sampling error is not greater than \$8,000 to \$11,000.

³⁵ Includes Aegean Islands.

³⁶ Arbitrary category established with April 1958 statistics. See the April 1958 issue of *Foreign Trade Statistics Notes*.

³⁷ Formerly Syria. Country designation changed to United Arab Republic (Syria Region) effective July 1958.

³⁸ Israel and Palestine (called Palestine prior to 1950) combined prior to 1954.

³⁹ Sampling error is not greater than \$6,000 to \$8,000.

⁴⁰ Country designation established January 1952; Nepal included with Southern and Central Asian, n.e.c., prior to 1952.

⁴¹ Shown separately beginning January 1958. Viet-Nam, Laos, and Cambodia reported together from 1955 through 1957 and shown as Indochina prior to 1955.

NO. 1194. EXPORTS AND GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION AND ORIGIN: 1950 TO 1959—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

AREA AND COUNTRY	EXPORTS, INCLUDING REEXPORTS										IMPORTS					
	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1950	1955	1956	1957
Australia and Oceania																
Australia	145,649	269,618	244,598	279,519	243,398	322,386	208,140	173,858	202,882	216,314	207,625	337,497				
New Guinea (Australian)	110,656	207,652	133,835	212,579	190,157	265,765	141,094	126,411	136,501	146,877	94,293	196,400				
New Zealand	471	1,192	1,744	1,336	53,800	48,781	616	367	301	128	308	135,817				
British Western Pacific Islands	28,638	63	840	48,620	53,820	48,781	616	43,612	63,586	65,020	109,877	1,384				
French Pacific Islands	5,540	5,420	5,119	1,019	1,488	914	1,131	611	331	1,419	1,384	989				
Western Pacific Islands, n.e.c. ²⁷	5,121	5,396	7,356	7,714	6,132	4,620	2,270	2,130	2,021	2,540	1,897	1,382				
Trust Territory of Pacific Islands ²⁸	214	{ 1,217	1,843	3,048	2,505	1,971	{ 38	{ 477	{ 83	{ 477	116	53				
Africa																
Northern Area	367,782	611,899	676,488	683,294	609,745	673,434	493,661	619,352	597,491	586,596	557,486	590,358				
Morocco ²⁹	91,081	146,925	184,651	141,152	150,099	214,857	69,706	48,692	32,720	36,884	33,675	36,554				
Tunisia	23,248	31,607	34,993	47,392	41,388	38,047	4,215	11,761	10,377	10,487	7,674	10,352				
French Morocco ²⁹	15,715	13,031	20,070	27,527	27,674	26,531	5,117	2,774	2,730	1,680	794	1,143				
Algeria	6,935	4,459	9,655	6,934	6,705	6,282	3,212	2,238	2,238	4,106	3,141	2,650				
Libya	164	4,459	8,002	14,736	20,167	31,171	4,45	2,4	5,36	1,91	6,755	243				
United Arab Republic (Egypt Region) ³⁰	33,029	70,708	68,768	68,768	40,085	51,081	105,862	54,635	25,430	14,596	17,020	17,743	16,785			
Sudan ³¹	1,095	1,576	1,127	4,477	2,144	2,226	2,495	3,364	4,007	3,800	4,188	5,403				
Western Area	120,616	151,246	176,371	207,087	164,799	196,786	194,143	321,237	331,330	294,650	296,942	324,491				
Western Spanish Africa:																
Canary Islands	5,853	5,504	5,697	5,496	2,526	5,018	1,125	6,46	8,101	40	87	402				
Spanish Africa, n.e.c. ²⁹	501	5,243	5,566	2,835	1,792	1,451	4,950	2,218	830	244	78	107				
Western French Africa:																
Cameroun	5,325	5,969	5,596	4,516	4,429	3,214	995	10,439	5,947	6,009	6,722	9,674				
French Equatorial Africa	5,502	5,739	7,244	10,471	6,985	7,617	67	2,001	3,840	2,394	3,057	3,757				
French West Africa and Republic of Togo ³²	15,490	14,430	19,393	18,997	15,275	15,174	4,051	32,059	28,652	24,714	30,264	25,495				
Ghana (Gold Coast) ³³	5,953	7,681	8,588	10,091	10,493	13,097	61,338	49,821	47,416	44,727	62,308	64,125				
Western British Africa:																
Nigeria	6,167	12,069	13,238	17,846	22,995	17,914	34,838	35,909	42,017	25,872	22,407	32,410				
British West Africa, n.e.c.	562	1,090	1,545	2,226	1,032	1,781	3,549	1,803	2,276	3,195	2,447	3,125				
Western Portuguese Africa:																
Madeira Islands	1,733	12,366	472	1,023	306	767	2,801	3,426	2,063	2,063	3,137	3,065				
Western Portuguese Africa, n.e.c.	7,321	12,503	16,056	15,011	11,799	10,595	13,104	32,440	36,110	40,554	31,554	31,554				
Iberia	24,708	22,494	30,868	59,633	47,292	87,634	1,365	1,365	1,365	1,365	1,365	1,365				
Belgian Congo	40,690	65,698	61,432	58,511	30,865	40,866	10,901	10,901	10,901	10,901	10,901	10,901	10,901			

Eastern Area															
Eastern Italian Africa ²³	23,566	32,615	31,386	30,084	33,849	31,319	50,051	87,514	79,915	101,842	96,569	73,459			
Somalliland ²⁴	103	515	2,369	1,832	856	813	835	646	849	114	367	735			
Ethiopia (Abyssinia) ²⁵	2,865	6,228	5,086	10,780	9,766	12,285	31,223	24,585	32,641	28,591	15,641	15,394			
French Somalliland	817	1,098	960	481	888	772	41	28	69	38	150	316	332		
British Somalliland	1	622	249	1,160	1,356	671	1,080	459	408	217					
Seychelles and dependencies															
Mauritius and dependencies	13	117	1	11	642	658	92	121	378	29	175	129			
British East Africa ²⁶	646	601	464	626	1,275	979	126	162	139	55	73	17			
British East Africa ²⁷	6,907	10,720	8,707	7,526	8,808	8,584	24	636	38,323	36,909	45,268	46,917	40,983		
Mozambique	8,073	9,219	7,700	8,933	8,917	7,509	3,218	4,453	3,630	3,657	3,144	3,614			
Madagascar	4,142	4,164	5,341	4,108	2,834	2,776	7,849	12,094	13,648	19,862	16,885	11,704			
Southern Area															
Union of South Africa ²⁸	132,518	281,113	284,080	304,971	280,999	280,962	179,761	161,910	162,926	158,120	180,299	155,844			
Northern Rhodesia ²⁹	125,432	267,633	287,066	284,824	289,331	280,719	141,560	95,566	111,057	100,968	98,361	118,667			
Southern Rhodesia ³⁰	2,125						30,892								
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland ³¹	4,985						6,964								
Southern British Africa ³²	6	13,470	16,985	20,121	11,667	10,243	345	66,298	41,868	52,437	31,938	37,177			

540262°—60—58

² Sampling error is not greater than \$4,000 to \$6,000.³ Sampling error is not greater than 5 to 10 percent.⁴ Sampling error is not greater than 15 to 20 percent.⁵ Sampling error is not greater than 10 to 15 percent.⁶ Sampling error is not greater than \$8,000 to \$8,000.²⁷ Bonin Islands and Marcus Islands included with Western Pacific Islands (Oceania) through 1953; with Nansen and Nampo Islands, n.e.c., beginning 1954.²⁸ Country designation established January 1954. Previously designated as Western Pacific Islands, n.e.c., but changed to reflect exclusion of Bonin Islands and Marcus Islands.²⁹ Country designation Morocco established January 1957 and includes former French Morocco, Spanish Morocco, and Tangier. Prior to 1957, French Morocco and Tangier shown separately and Spanish Morocco included with Spanish Africa, n.e.c.³⁰ Country designation changed to United Arab Republic (Egypt, Region) effective July 1958. Previously designated as Egypt.²¹ Country designation established January 1956. Previously designated as Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.²² Country designation established July 1958. Previously designated as French West Africa.²³ As reported as Gold Coast prior to March 1957.²⁴ Country designation Somaliland established January 1954; Somaliland included with Eastern Italian Africa prior to 1954.²⁵ Eritrea included with Eastern Italian Africa prior to 1954; with Ethiopia, beginning effective July 1954.²⁶ Country designation Rhodesia, Southern Rhodesia, and Nyasaland combined under Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Prior to July 1954, Nyasaland was included with British East Africa.²⁷ Southern British Africa included with Union of South Africa beginning January 1948. Prior to 1958, shown separately.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

No. 1195. IMPORTS ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION AND DUTIES THEREON: 1901 TO 1959

[For years ending June 30 through 1915; calendar years thereafter. For basis of dollar values and for area coverage, see text, p. 865. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, Series U 15-20.]

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	VALUES				Duties calculated ¹	RATIO OF DUTIES TO VALUES		Amount duties per capita ²
	Total	Free	Dutiable	Percent free		Total imports	Dutiable imports	
	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000		Percent	Percent	Dollars
1901-1910	1,142,514	522,123	620,391	45.7	280,955	24.59	45.29	3.32
1911-1915	1,698,028	966,141	731,887	55.9	283,408	16.69	38.72	2.91
1915-1920 ³	3,289,748	2,262,412	1,027,336	68.8	227,035	6.90	22.10	2.17
1921-1925	3,422,748	2,088,932	1,333,816	61.0	478,911	13.99	35.90	4.22
1926-1930	4,020,350	2,645,610	1,374,740	55.8	550,743	13.70	40.06	4.52
1931-1935	1,704,294	1,075,585	628,709	63.1	314,477	18.45	50.02	2.46
1936-1940	2,440,042	1,475,825	964,217	60.5	365,151	14.96	37.87	2.76
1941-1945	3,475,503	2,293,945	1,181,648	66.0	378,704	10.92	32.13	2.72
1946-1960	6,583,596	3,842,818	2,740,777	58.4	439,453	6.67	16.03	2.94
1951-1955	10,784,009	5,974,886	4,808,123	55.4	581,619	5.39	12.09	3.57
1950	8,743,082	4,766,778	3,976,304	54.5	522,337	5.97	13.14	3.38
1951	10,817,341	5,993,442	4,823,900	55.4	591,261	5.47	12.26	3.76
1952	10,747,497	6,256,950	4,490,546	58.2	570,062	5.30	12.69	3.56
1953	10,778,005	5,919,501	4,859,403	54.9	584,350	5.42	12.03	3.59
1954	10,239,517	5,667,904	4,571,613	55.3	529,109	5.17	11.57	3.20
1955	11,836,787	6,036,634	5,300,153	53.2	633,313	5.59	11.95	3.76
1956	12,515,747	6,234,514	6,281,233	49.8	709,690	5.67	11.30	4.14
1957	12,950,606	6,036,400	6,914,206	46.6	745,962	5.76	10.79	4.28
1958	12,739,429	5,341,561	7,397,868	41.9	825,061	6.48	11.15	4.66
1959	14,987,075	5,821,729	9,165,346	38.8	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)

¹ Beginning 1947, data from Bureau of Customs and represent unrevised figures based on reports at time of entry.

² Beginning 1940, based on estimated population including Armed Forces overseas.

³ Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

⁴ Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (except as noted); prior to 1947, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*; thereafter, *Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States*, and records.

No. 1196. IMPORTED DUTIABLE MERCHANDISE ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION—VALUES, CALCULATED DUTIES, AND AVERAGE RATE OF DUTY, BY TARIFF SCHEDULES: 1935 TO 1958

[In thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values and for area coverage, see text, p. 865. Includes articles on which countervailing and antidumping duties are assessed. Free list commodities taxable under revenue acts excluded from various schedules. Percents represent average ad valorem rate or ratio of duties to values of dutiable merchandise]

YEAR	Values	Duties	Per-	Values	Duties	Per-	Values	Duties	Per-	Values	Duties	Per-
	cent	cent	cent									
	Schedule 1.—Chemicals, oils, and paints				Schedule 2.—Earths, earthenware, and glassware				Schedule 3.—Metals and manufactures			
1935	66,105	28,205	42.67	22,853	11,636	50.92	68,013	23,305	34.27	12,657	2,923	23.09
1940	41,204	12,356	29.99	22,336	8,806	39.43	102,303	31,161	30.46	17,461	1,723	9.87
1945	71,859	10,051	13.99	14,760	3,884	26.31	150,019	33,496	25.66	44,563	2,867	6.43
1950	149,773	23,133	15.45	82,737	21,935	26.51	658,793	85,475	12.97	237,168	8,514	3.59
1951	200,441	25,749	12.85	120,317	31,663	26.32	927,602	108,145	11.66	211,560	9,866	4.66
1952	163,044	20,709	12.63	119,734	29,569	24.70	896,048	109,905	12.27	214,917	10,134	4.72
1953	192,725	26,558	13.78	138,249	32,073	23.20	1,204,829	140,408	11.65	237,236	13,520	5.70
1954	173,563	24,690	14.23	136,703	31,320	22.91	1,059,219	117,071	10.75	221,614	15,813	7.14
1955	209,693	30,173	14.39	167,047	39,181	23.43	1,148,488	138,974	12.10	345,770	21,017	6.08
1956	230,494	32,212	13.97	197,196	45,106	22.87	1,552,508	179,834	11.58	345,130	22,198	6.43
1957	238,395	32,624	13.68	195,500	44,803	22.91	1,832,307	201,031	10.97	307,767	23,967	7.78
1958	219,895	31,774	14.45	195,422	46,033	23.56	1,956,318	215,099	11.00	333,218	25,111	7.54

No. 1196. IMPORTED DUTIABLE MERCHANDISE ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION—VALUES, CALCULATED DUTIES, AND AVERAGE RATE OF DUTY, BY TARIFF SCHEDULES: 1935 TO 1958—Continued

[In thousands of dollars]

YEAR	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent
	Schedule 5.—Sugar, molasses, and manufactures			Schedule 6.—Tobacco and manufactures			Schedule 7.—Agricultural products and provisions			Schedule 8.—Spirits, wines, and other beverages		
1935	94,953	30,985	42.11	25,974	21,958	84.54	219,133	87,559	39.96	42,384	30,326	92.79
1940	87,780	42,826	48.79	36,685	22,173	60.44	147,228	46,083	31.30	53,809	32,753	60.87
1945	35,418	10,430	29.45	82,278	28,258	34.34	314,008	42,542	13.55	67,923	45,340	66.75
1950	359,948	37,635	10.46	78,654	19,534	24.84	623,196	66,673	10.70	116,485	29,284	25.14
1951	308,691	34,957	9.48	87,831	20,484	23.32	785,114	71,360	9.00	125,405	31,456	25.08
1952	334,937	36,044	9.36	82,517	16,758	20.31	772,956	75,081	9.71	127,552	30,025	23.54
1953	372,388	35,845	9.63	84,481	17,000	20.12	776,318	71,218	9.10	152,422	35,899	23.55
1954	354,741	34,748	9.80	84,845	17,161	20.23	692,687	63,608	9.18	155,995	36,493	23.39
1955	358,186	36,360	10.15	87,052	17,819	20.47	668,258	72,837	10.90	171,462	39,646	23.12
1956	402,944	30,967	8.10	91,624	18,337	20.01	669,990	62,031	9.25	197,804	44,003	22.24
1957	511,818	40,802	7.97	98,702	18,021	18.25	793,926	74,632	9.40	213,172	44,273	20.76
1958	570,509	50,902	8.78	107,325	23,780	22.15	1,030,118	90,433	9.65	227,388	45,174	19.86
	Schedule 9.—Cotton manufactures			Schedule 10.—Flax, hemp, jute, and manufactures			Schedule 11.—Wool and manufactures			Schedule 12.—Silk manufactures		
1935	27,136	10,852	39.99	62,430	15,083	24.16	28,857	23,510	81.47	6,039	3,557	58.90
1940	20,106	7,050	35.06	68,033	10,255	15.07	77,829	51,601	66.30	4,074	2,148	52.72
1945	26,392	4,533	17.18	17,863	3,982	22.29	229,513	144,039	62.76	1,928	927	48.08
1950	40,999	9,742	23.76	144,843	9,279	6.41	394,178	94,294	23.91	29,272	8,953	30.59
1951	47,661	10,875	22.82	184,027	11,098	6.03	721,552	103,170	14.30	31,687	9,672	30.52
1952	40,445	8,981	22.21	162,200	8,364	5.16	461,864	103,623	22.44	29,324	9,077	30.95
1953	57,206	12,329	21.55	124,147	8,505	6.90	339,238	75,769	22.34	29,678	8,972	30.23
1954	60,426	12,783	21.15	115,268	8,215	7.18	266,219	56,636	21.27	26,203	7,885	30.09
1955	99,105	21,542	21.74	127,565	8,919	6.99	311,441	69,930	22.45	35,972	10,127	28.15
1956	133,380	28,355	21.25	135,320	9,698	7.16	311,808	74,694	23.95	47,038	12,108	25.73
1957	116,488	23,948	20.55	131,322	8,767	6.67	287,918	67,234	23.35	53,707	13,716	25.53
1958	135,197	26,859	19.87	120,316	9,642	8.01	254,941	71,500	28.05	55,209	13,812	25.02
	Schedule 13.—Rayon and other synthetic textiles, manufactures			Schedule 14.—Pulp, paper, and books			Schedule 15.—Sundries			Free-list commodities¹		
1935	1,730	831	48.03	11,118	2,697	24.26	111,030	36,172	32.58	32,011	10,008	31.26
1940	3,898	1,260	32.32	7,550	1,278	16.93	114,957	29,558	25.71	86,582	17,235	19.91
1945	2,529	1,252	49.51	8,773	1,260	14.36	170,234	33,008	19.39	112,430	11,347	10.09
1950	35,209	7,877	22.37	27,144	2,691	9.91	338,043	61,370	18.15	650,803	35,947	5.52
1951	49,146	9,206	18.92	39,231	3,673	9.36	336,008	58,832	17.51	615,310	50,056	8.28
1952	34,563	6,112	17.68	38,649	3,677	9.51	294,740	57,135	19.38	661,974	44,868	6.78
1953	31,833	6,270	19.70	48,841	4,712	9.65	316,276	63,863	20.19	751,322	31,350	4.17
1954	27,054	5,983	22.12	48,633	4,701	9.67	306,074	61,308	20.03	806,949	30,694	3.80
1955	60,210	11,693	19.42	60,879	5,952	9.78	370,818	72,407	19.53	997,322	36,784	3.69
1956	40,925	9,063	22.14	73,068	7,154	9.79	434,562	82,189	18.91	1,221,668	42,744	3.49
1957	42,331	9,724	22.97	74,628	7,119	9.53	456,189	86,818	19.03	1,446,196	48,483	3.34
1958	46,480	11,209	24.24	77,699	7,200	9.27	491,442	91,074	18.53	1,492,642	56,399	3.78

¹ Taxable under Revenue Act of 1932 and subsequent acts, dutiable under section 466, Tariff Act of 1930, etc. Taxes collected on dutiable commodities under revenue acts and Sugar Act of 1937 are included in appropriate schedules.

Source: Treasury Department, Bureau of Customs; *Annual Report of the Secretary*.

NO. 1197. IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, FREE AND DUTIABLE, AND PERCENT FREE, BY ECONOMIC CLASSES: 1901 TO 1959

[In thousands of dollars. For years ending June 30 through 1915; calendar years thereafter, except as noted. For basis of dollar values and for area coverage, see text, p. 865. Data are "general imports" through 1933; "imports for consumption" beginning 1934. Percentage free in general imports is normally slightly lower than in imports for consumption because relatively more of dutiable general imports are reported as reexported than of free general imports. Moreover, in the period 1922-1933, there is an understatement of free goods in general imports because for 1922 to 1933, carpet wool used for making carpets, and for 1922 to 1928, wheat imported for milling in bond for exports were reported as dutiable when entered, although no duty was ultimately paid on these products]

YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	TOTAL			CRUDE MATERIALS			CRUDE FOODSTUFFS AND FOOD ANIMALS		
	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free
1901-1910	520,831	637,670	45.0	205,690	98,969	4.9	109,577	27,098	80.2
1911-1915	961,438	750,880	56.1	491,948	105,753	82.3	181,170	37,865	82.7
1915-1920 ¹	2,258,608	1,099,747	67.3	1,195,593	152,074	88.7	349,926	55,226	85.7
1921-1925	2,060,203	1,389,800	59.7	1,038,581	253,794	80.3	302,242	80,297	79.0
1926-1930	2,597,197	1,436,271	64.4	1,228,971	255,152	82.8	407,540	99,075	80.4
1931-1935	1,067,145	640,430	62.4	380,630	111,708	77.4	220,717	44,632	83.2
1936-1940	1,475,825	964,217	60.5	627,289	179,946	77.7	238,355	81,247	74.6
1941-1945	2,203,945	1,181,648	66.0	777,319	369,839	67.8	434,555	134,158	76.4
1946-1950	3,842,813	2,740,777	58.4	1,263,001	729,287	63.4	1,031,862	205,183	83.4
1951-1955	5,974,886	4,809,123	55.4	1,692,815	1,141,008	59.7	1,835,924	269,809	87.2
1950	4,766,778	3,976,304	54.5	1,481,571	983,918	62.1	1,492,335	257,221	85.8
1951	5,993,442	4,823,900	55.4	2,067,538	1,297,016	61.5	1,773,423	303,285	85.4
1952	6,256,950	4,490,546	58.2	1,873,508	1,063,842	63.8	1,772,477	295,782	85.7
1953	5,919,501	4,859,403	54.9	1,495,993	1,117,033	57.3	1,876,988	308,269	85.0
1954	6,687,904	4,571,613	55.3	1,331,508	1,081,061	55.2	1,976,954	223,114	89.9
1955	6,036,634	5,300,153	53.2	1,695,440	1,149,089	59.6	1,779,779	218,594	89.1
1956	6,234,514	6,281,233	49.8	1,757,332	1,328,663	56.9	1,818,913	217,145	89.3
1957	6,036,400	6,914,206	46.6	1,679,626	1,581,616	52.3	1,749,655	270,679	86.6
1958	5,341,561	7,397,568	41.9	1,364,599	1,395,417	49.4	1,595,433	340,865	82.4
1959	5,821,729	9,165,346	38.8	1,760,928	1,331,880	56.9	1,546,763	276,036	84.9
YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE	MANUFACTURED FOODSTUFFS ²			SEMINUFACTURES			FINISHED MANUFACTURES		
	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free
1901-1910	4,344	135,095	3.1	81,071	119,623	40.4	30,150	256,886	10.5
1911-1915	25,626	189,517	11.9	167,863	129,612	56.4	94,832	288,181	24.8
1915-1920 ¹	73,142	471,407	13.4	424,248	150,177	73.9	215,704	267,862	44.6
1921-1925	56,620	391,469	12.6	411,802	197,423	67.6	253,058	466,817	35.2
1926-1930	73,706	324,603	18.5	543,245	218,789	71.3	343,735	538,650	39.0
1931-1935	72,466	164,332	30.6	218,078	101,523	68.2	175,245	218,340	44.5
1936-1940	73,466	272,056	21.3	337,516	173,434	66.1	199,199	257,532	43.6
1941-1945	120,910	270,159	32.5	516,375	218,778	70.2	435,786	185,713	69.8
1946-1950	110,454	595,548	15.6	821,812	648,778	55.9	615,689	561,982	52.3
1951-1955	153,376	935,981	14.1	1,323,351	1,235,028	51.7	969,419	1,226,397	44.1
1950	112,584	785,830	12.5	932,193	1,193,717	43.8	748,005	755,609	49.8
1951	136,784	884,861	13.4	1,174,409	1,284,165	47.8	841,287	1,054,572	44.4
1952	152,238	930,341	14.1	1,501,856	1,063,808	58.5	956,781	1,136,773	45.7
1953	162,945	944,920	14.7	1,405,984	1,272,474	52.5	977,641	1,216,698	44.6
1954	166,646	960,494	14.0	1,201,336	1,111,364	51.9	1,001,460	1,194,981	45.6
1955	158,269	959,280	14.2	1,333,218	1,443,331	48.0	1,069,927	1,528,959	41.2
1956	32,015	1,134,991	2.7	1,439,734	1,564,957	47.9	1,186,521	2,034,477	36.8
1957	33,132	1,238,941	2.6	1,368,304	1,551,444	46.8	1,205,563	2,321,526	34.1
1958	29,745	1,474,382	2.0	1,076,370	1,565,559	40.7	1,275,414	2,621,665	32.7
1959	27,961	1,570,524	1.8	1,085,683	2,219,143	32.9	1,400,393	3,707,754	27.1

¹ Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

² Includes beverages.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; prior to 1947, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*; thereafter, *Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States*, and records.

No. 1198. IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION, FREE AND DUTIABLE, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES: 1958 AND 1959

[In millions of dollars. For area coverage, see text p. 865. Preliminary; data exclude certain revisions included in table 1191.]

COUNTRY	1958				1959			
	Total	Free	Duti- able	Percent free	Total	Free	Duti- able	Percent free
	12,734.5	5,335.1	7,399.4	41.8	14,997.6	5,838.9	9,158.7	38.9
Grand total								
Northern North America	2,676.9	1,547.8	1,129.1	57.8	3,037.7	1,713.7	1,324.0	56.4
Canada	2,675.2	1,547.0	1,128.2	57.8	3,035.7	1,712.5	1,323.2	56.4
Other	1.7	.8	.9	42.2	2.0	1.2	.8	60.0
Southern North America	1,744.4	776.0	968.4	44.1	1,588.3	654.1	934.2	41.2
Mexico	455.0	199.7	255.3	43.8	428.6	176.6	251.9	41.2
Central American countries	225.9	207.1	18.8	91.6	208.5	178.6	24.9	87.8
Guatemala	65.9	63.4	2.5	96.2	64.9	61.6	3.3	94.9
El Salvador	48.4	42.0	6.4	86.7	37.4	31.9	5.5	85.3
Other	111.6	101.7	9.9	91.1	101.2	85.1	16.1	84.1
Bermuda and Caribbean	1,063.5	369.2	694.4	34.7	956.2	298.8	657.4	31.2
Cuba	517.6	61.0	456.6	11.8	467.2	50.8	416.4	10.9
Dominican Republic	71.8	50.7	21.1	70.6	75.5	46.1	29.4	61.1
Netherlands Antilles	336.4	164.6	171.8	48.9	291.1	121.4	169.7	41.7
Other	137.7	92.9	44.9	67.5	122.4	80.5	41.9	65.8
South America	2,273.2	1,301.1	972.1	57.2	2,346.7	1,364.7	982.0	58.2
Argentina	131.5	59.7	71.8	45.4	124.5	67.7	56.8	54.4
Bolivia	11.1	3.7	7.4	33.3	6.9	2.7	4.2	30.1
Brazil	552.7	497.5	55.2	90.0	611.8	545.6	66.2	89.2
Chile	127.4	119.5	7.9	93.8	156.5	111.5	45.0	71.2
Colombia	331.6	297.1	34.5	89.6	330.9	300.7	39.2	88.5
Peru	129.4	59.8	69.6	46.2	105.3	58.3	47.0	55.4
Uruguay	10.4	.8	9.6	7.7	19.0	.9	18.1	4.7
Venezuela	889.7	180.9	708.8	20.3	850.6	184.3	696.3	20.9
Other	89.4	82.1	7.3	91.8	102.2	93.0	9.2	91.0
Europe	3,303.1	586.5	2,716.6	17.8	4,546.7	756.1	3,780.6	16.8
Belgium and Luxembourg	268.7	47.1	221.6	17.5	416.7	65.2	351.5	15.6
Finland	35.7	22.5	13.2	63.0	48.7	29.3	19.4	60.2
France	299.2	44.5	254.7	14.9	457.8	62.6	395.2	13.7
Germany, Western	627.7	57.2	570.5	9.1	921.1	64.3	856.8	7.0
Italy	272.1	21.5	251.6	7.9	338.1	32.8	351.3	8.5
Netherlands	187.9	52.7	135.2	28.0	217.3	51.3	166.0	23.6
Norway	50.8	21.5	28.8	42.7	74.4	28.4	46.0	38.2
Spain	54.4	7.0	47.4	12.9	75.4	13.4	65.0	17.1
Sweden	124.2	42.2	82.0	34.0	183.9	57.8	126.1	31.4
Switzerland	156.2	21.6	134.6	13.8	195.3	26.9	162.4	13.8
Turkey	65.0	14.1	50.9	21.7	68.3	11.0	57.3	16.1
United Kingdom	858.6	170.0	688.6	19.8	1,124.2	243.6	880.6	21.7
Other	302.1	64.6	237.5	21.4	375.5	79.5	297.0	21.1
Asia	1,993.5	633.7	1,349.8	31.9	2,574.3	827.3	1,747.0	32.1
Ceylon	26.9	26.2	.7	97.4	34.5	32.3	2.2	93.6
China	.2	.1	.1	71.9	.2	(1)		94.5
India	184.6	54.8	129.8	29.7	209.2	59.6	149.6	28.5
Indonesia	167.9	105.9	62.0	63.1	190.8	136.3	54.5	71.4
Japan	674.0	67.6	606.4	10.0	1,024.2	89.8	934.4	8.8
Malaya	93.4	93.1	3	99.7	160.4	159.6	.8	99.5
Pakistan	26.6	21.7	4.9	81.6	35.0	27.4	7.6	78.3
Republic of Philippines	271.3	102.4	168.9	37.7	303.7	115.6	188.1	38.1
Singapore	33.8	32.0	1.8	94.7	29.1	28.4	.7	97.6
Thailand (Siam)	57.1	55.3	1.8	96.8	90.6	88.4	2.2	97.6
Other	447.7	74.6	373.1	16.7	496.6	89.7	406.9	18.1
Australia and Oceania	215.9	69.2	146.7	32.1	331.7	93.3	238.4	28.1
Australia	100.0	30.0	70.0	30.0	193.0	32.3	160.7	16.7
New Zealand	112.4	37.0	75.4	32.9	133.5	57.1	76.4	42.8
Other	3.5	2.2	1.3	62.9	5.2	3.9	1.3	75.0
Africa	537.5	421.0	116.5	78.3	572.2	419.7	152.5	73.3
Belgian Congo	91.4	74.5	16.9	81.5	107.1	88.5	18.6	82.6
Egypt	16.4	1.1	15.3	6.7	14.4	1.5	12.9	10.4
Ghana (Gold Coast)	57.4	45.8	11.6	79.8	66.5	49.7	16.8	74.7
Nigeria	22.4	22.1	.3	98.7	32.3	31.8	.5	98.5
Union of South Africa	94.3	52.5	41.8	55.7	105.3	53.1	52.2	50.4
Other	255.6	225.0	30.6	88.0	246.6	195.1	51.5	79.1

¹ Less than \$50,000.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign Commerce.

No. 1199. DUTIES ON IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION, AND RATIO TO DUTIABLE IMPORTS,
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES: 1950 TO 1958

[Duties in thousands of dollars. For area coverage, see text, p. 865. Represents unrevised data based on reports
at time of entry]

COUNTRY	DUTIES CALCULATED					RATIO OF DUTIES TO VALUE OF DUTIABLE IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION (percent)				
	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958
Grand total	522,337	633,313	709,690	745,962	825,061	13.16	11.95	11.32	10.96	11.27
Northern North America	61,734	68,025	68,590	72,989	74,795	7.25	5.99	5.91	6.08	6.72
Canada	61,721	62,944	68,530	72,934	74,699	7.25	5.99	5.91	6.08	6.71
Other	13	81	60	55	96	9.35	9.00	10.00	9.71	10.15
Southern North America	69,509	66,742	68,109	73,589	91,613	10.07	9.48	9.10	8.83	9.55
Mexico	16,869	20,981	18,726	23,986	29,770	10.03	11.20	10.37	10.86	12.02
Central American countries	404	588	643	1,100	1,061	7.87	6.76	4.43	5.16	5.68
Guatemala	97	190	290	347	190	10.52	9.52	9.07	9.27	8.10
El Salvador	38	29	70	112	94	7.09	4.83	1.49	1.46	1.47
Other	269	369	283	641	767	7.82	6.05	4.16	6.45	7.83
Bermuda and Caribbean	52,236	45,173	48,740	48,503	60,792	10.10	8.87	8.80	8.21	8.77
Cuba	42,623	39,845	43,027	42,597	50,985	11.05	10.95	10.94	10.54	11.18
Dominican Republic	1,031	1,086	1,382	1,379	1,566	10.70	6.50	8.86	7.39	7.43
Netherlands Antilles	7,449	3,357	3,274	3,276	5,933	6.05	2.70	2.45	2.19	3.46
Other	1,133	885	1,057	1,251	2,308	11.50	11.06	9.52	6.72	5.23
South America	74,732	44,124	45,396	47,811	50,709	10.79	6.39	5.61	4.85	5.19
Argentina	21,404	10,956	10,021	9,213	11,630	18.02	16.18	15.16	15.45	16.06
Bolivia	961	308	424	999	690	16.33	7.58	5.65	13.03	9.32
Brazil	8,778	6,326	2,990	3,448	4,220	8.92	15.50	7.81	6.77	7.07
Chile	5,433	878	831	969	958	10.37	11.13	10.39	10.12	12.16
Colombia	1,704	944	1,078	979	1,220	4.50	3.88	3.83	3.47	3.56
Peru	5,032	4,168	5,107	6,270	6,576	14.68	8.22	7.76	8.24	9.47
Uruguay	20,898	3,807	5,221	2,715	2,329	22.04	21.51	25.10	20.92	24.17
Venezuela	13,467	16,004	18,889	22,305	22,044	4.73	3.42	3.34	3.04	3.11
Other	1,966	677	840	904	1,033	9.27	7.78	8.75	11.33	14.17
Europe ²	193,852	304,408	355,263	369,563	403,943	19.39	16.75	15.99	15.57	15.14
Belgium and Luxembourg	12,632	21,053	24,681	22,971	24,660	11.83	11.71	10.63	10.02	11.18
Finland	915	1,964	1,767	1,523	1,485	17.66	14.13	12.36	12.33	11.27
France	20,507	26,048	30,082	30,099	34,053	20.51	16.77	16.09	15.56	13.68
Germany	14,260	52,098	66,694	75,807	81,487	18.12	16.28	15.37	14.82	14.53
Italy	10,724	30,068	36,118	38,820	43,222	23.17	19.83	19.02	19.13	17.46
Netherlands	5,321	8,916	9,870	10,816	13,566	9.93	9.11	9.44	9.47	10.13
Norway	3,182	2,697	2,192	2,201	2,357	11.19	8.48	7.05	7.15	8.35
Spain	7,434	8,288	8,680	7,551	8,743	18.40	10.85	15.67	16.07	18.58
Sweden	2,180	5,322	6,730	8,476	9,537	14.23	13.27	12.14	12.10	11.77
Switzerland	32,564	39,203	42,741	43,410	30,804	31.44	30.32	20.87	30.48	30.52
Turkey ²	10,186	9,836	9,188	9,387	22,64	22.64	20.08	18.32	18.36	18.36
United Kingdom	55,510	75,792	90,088	91,225	104,191	20.72	17.50	16.76	15.97	15.42
Other	19,623	22,773	25,828	27,311	31,491	17.11	18.40	13.68	13.67	13.66
Asia ²	80,684	119,069	142,019	152,168	171,811	16.50	15.04	12.82	13.15	12.81
Ceylon	65	158	101	79	51	8.00	10.93	8.42	8.24	7.70
China	13,262	24	7	7	1	16.20	24.00	7.00	26.92	33.33
India	7,398	12,043	9,424	8,872	7,373	5.48	8.97	6.62	5.99	5.70
Indonesia	893	1,651	1,570	2,752	2,647	17.41	5.71	4.73	3.79	4.22
Japan	35,307	81,960	106,400	115,030	127,847	27.94	23.30	22.24	22.69	21.29
Malaya, Federation of	118	146	219	168	40	11.76	12.17	12.88	11.85	12.05
Pakistan	70	119	300	309	282	20.00	7.93	6.12	5.39	5.73
Philippines, Republic of	106	297	1,282	1,378	3,016	47.53	11.00	0.81	0.86	1.79
Thailand (Siam)	385	608	353	208	163	21.18	20.97	18.58	13.69	12.88
Turkey ²	12,208					29.53				
Other	10,782	21,168	22,345	23,365	30,392	11.42	8.24	7.82	9.03	8.15
Australia and Oceania	29,164	20,965	18,928	18,857	20,201	20.78	18.06	17.43	14.91	13.79
Australia	28,346	17,077	14,283	13,092	11,338	20.07	17.70	16.76	14.46	16.26
New Zealand	5,287	3,708	4,439	5,638	8,800	24.98	20.83	20.13	16.50	11.67
Other	31	180	156	127	63	9.54	10.00	14.18	7.26	4.59
Africa	12,662	14,980	11,385	10,985	11,989	12.21	11.68	10.17	8.57	10.29
Belgian Congo	90	1,093	798	963	967	9.70	9.26	6.63	5.99	5.72
Egypt	2,246	1,807	1,175	1,127	1,335	7.38	7.53	8.58	7.09	8.72
Ghana (Gold Coast)	940	745	759	618	482	10.89	4.87	5.06	5.26	4.17
Nigeria	74	38	14	14	38	7.28	9.50	7.00	8.09	13.82
Union of South Africa	5,955	7,308	5,479	4,965	5,818	13.36	15.82	12.34	9.43	13.98
Other	3,357	3,989	3,162	3,298	3,349	18.53	13.04	11.84	10.44	10.91

¹ Includes Newfoundland and Labrador.

² Turkey included in Europe as of January 1, 1952.

Source: Treasury Department, Bureau of Customs.

Section 33

Outlying Areas Under the Jurisdiction of the United States

This section presents summary statistics on the industrial, social, and agricultural organization of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the principal possessions of the United States (Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa), and the Canal Zone. Although figures for the 2 new States, Alaska and Hawaii, are still included in this section, they relate, except in a few instances, to periods during which both were officially organized as Territories. For a general statement concerning the treatment of data for the new States, see preface.

Primary sources of these data are the decennial censuses of population, housing, and agriculture, and the quinquennial censuses of business and manufactures conducted by the Bureau of the Census; the annual *Vital Statistics of the United States* issued by the National Office of Vital Statistics; the *Biennial Survey of Education* published by the Office of Education; and the *Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States* and *United States Trade with Puerto Rico and with United States Possessions* issued by the Bureau of the Census. Additional information also appears in the *Minerals Yearbook* of the Bureau of Mines, and the *Statistical Yearbook* published by the Bureau of Economics and Statistics of the Puerto Rico Planning Board.

Jurisdiction.—The circumstances under which the United States gained jurisdiction over these areas are as follows:

Alaska was acquired by purchase from Russia in 1867 and was organized as a Territory in 1912. On January 3, 1959, Alaska was admitted to the Union as the 49th State.

Hawaii, by voluntary action, ceded its sovereignty to the United States in 1898 and was organized as a Territory on June 14, 1900. On August 21, 1959, Hawaii was admitted to the Union as the 50th State.

The islands of Puerto Rico and Guam were surrendered by Spain to the United States in October 1898, and were ceded to the United States by the Treaty of Paris, signed December 10, 1898, and ratified in the following year. Puerto Rico acquired the status of a commonwealth on July 25, 1952.

The Virgin Islands, formerly known as the Danish West Indies, were acquired by the United States by purchase from Denmark in 1917.

American Samoa was acquired by the United States in accordance with a convention between the United States, Great Britain, and Germany, signed December 2, 1899, and ratified February 16, 1900.

The use, occupation, and control of the Canal Zone were granted to the United States under the terms of a treaty with the Republic of Panama, signed November 18, 1903, and ratified in the following year.

For a brief summary of the territorial development of the United States, see tables 4 and 204 in sections 1 and 6, respectively.

Censuses.—As a result of the differences in the population and housing characteristics and the varieties of agricultural products among the outlying areas, the presentation of census data is not uniform for all areas. However, the tables in this section give, as nearly as possible, comparable data for the areas. The 1950 Census of Population covered all of the places listed above; the 1950 Census of Agriculture covered all except the Canal Zone; the 1950 Census of Housing covered only Alaska, Hawaii,

Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. The 1954 and 1958 Censuses of Business, Manufactures, and Mineral Industries covered establishments operated in Alaska and Hawaii. Separate Censuses of Business and Manufactures were also conducted in Puerto Rico for 1954 and 1958. Figures from the 1959 Census of Agriculture, taken as of October 1, and the 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing, taken as of April 1, were not available when material for this section was organized and sent to the printer. Figures from the Puerto Rico Census of Business for 1958 also were not available.

For definition and explanation of terms used, see section 1, Population; section 24, Agriculture—General Statistics; section 25, Agriculture—Production and Related Subjects; section 29, Construction and Housing; section 30, Manufactures; and section 31, Distribution and Services.

Commerce.—Figures for trade with foreign countries shown here represent exports and imports through the respective customs districts and do not necessarily represent exports of commodities originating within the designated area, commonwealth, or possession, nor imports for direct consumption within the area, commonwealth, or possession.

Information in other sections.—In addition to the specialized statistics presented in this section, other data are included as integral parts of many tables showing distribution by States in various sections of the *Abstract*.

No. 1200. POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS—SUMMARY FOR ALASKA, HAWAII,
 PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, AND CANAL ZONE:
 1930 TO 1950

ITEM	Alaska	Hawaii ¹	Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Amer-ican Samoa	Canal Zone
AREA AND POPULATION							
Land area, 1950-----sq. mi.	571,065	6,407	3,423	132	203	76	362
Population:							
1930-----	1,59,278	368,300	1,543,913	22,012	18,509	10,055	39,467
1940-----	1,72,524	422,770	1,869,255	24,859	22,290	12,908	51,827
1950-----	128,643	499,794	2,210,703	26,665	59,498	18,937	52,322
Per square mile-----	1 23	78	646	202	293	249	146
Percent increase, 1940 to 1950-----	77.4	18.1	18.3	7.1	166.9	46.7	1.9
Urban ⁴ -----	34,262	344,869	894,813	15,551			
Rural ⁴ -----	94,381	154,925	1,315,890	11,084			
Male-----	79,472	273,895	1,110,946	18,075	40,485	9,818	30,729
Female-----	49,171	225,899	1,099,757	13,500	19,013	9,119	22,093
Married couples-----	23,317	88,510	254,779	2,644	6,455	2,556	10,281
Households, number-----	31,047	112,095	423,429	7,742	7,373	2,687	11,507
Population in households-----	100,779	463,230	2,177,898	25,854	36,816	18,033	42,536
Population per household-----	3.25	4.13	5.07	3.34	4.99	6.71	3.70
Quasi households, population-----	27,864	36,564	32,805	811	22,682	904	10,286
MARITAL STATUS, 1950							
Persons 14 years old and over-----	96,008	351,389	1,301,130	16,789	44,133	10,596	38,595
Male-----	62,775	197,874	849,414	8,118	32,572	5,428	23,433
Single-----	27,289	81,921	264,854	3,588	17,952	2,373	10,428
Married-----	30,380	103,470	274,597	3,309	12,932	2,872	12,097
Widowed or divorced-----	5,106	12,483	27,531	416	1,688	183	908
Female-----	33,233	153,515	651,716	8,671	11,561	5,168	15,162
Single-----	5,570	43,447	193,897	3,373	3,644	1,608	3,301
Married-----	24,441	94,521	282,078	3,318	6,826	2,951	10,898
Widowed or divorced-----	3,222	15,547	83,750	1,105	1,091	609	963
LABOR FORCE, 1950							
Total labor force-----	67,311	207,971	597,467	9,021	(6)	(6)	24,900
Civilian labor force-----	46,969	185,115	591,909	8,809	(6)	(6)	15,255
Male-----	34,801	134,531	453,483	5,954	(6)	(6)	11,302
Employed-----	31,240	120,986	428,934	5,648	7 15,584	7 3,674	10,894
Unemployed-----	3,561	13,545	24,549	306	(6)	(6)	408
Female-----	12,188	50,584	138,426	2,855	(6)	(6)	3,953
Employed-----	11,149	46,602	131,337	2,621	7 3,087	7 1,976	3,504
Unemployed-----	1,019	3,982	7,089	234	(6)	(6)	339
Employed persons by industry group-----	42,389	167,588	560,271	8,269	7 18,671	7 5,650	14,458
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries-----	5,626	31,789	215,978	1,661	1,180	(6)	(6)
Mining-----	1,338	168	1,481		38	(6)	(6)
Construction-----	5,685	11,662	27,019	939	6,269	(6)	(6)
Manufacturing-----	3,967	21,292	92,564	464	401	(6)	(6)
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities-----	5,413	13,179	31,078	613	2,750	(6)	(6)
Wholesale and retail trade-----	5,430	31,650	68,249	1,088	1,837	(6)	(6)
Finance, insurance, and real estate-----	540	3,951	3,501	97	85	(6)	(6)
Business and repair services-----	708	4,123	6,545	119	362	(6)	(6)
Personal services-----	1,720	10,883	43,233	1,436	998	(6)	(6)
Entertainment and recreation services-----	351	2,712	4,472	54	68	(6)	(6)
Professional and related services-----	3,052	16,722	34,012	767	943	(6)	(6)
Public administration-----	7,193	18,488	24,642	803	3,556	(6)	(6)
Industry not reported-----	1,426	1,019	7,498	228	175	(6)	(6)
INCOME IN 1949 OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1950³							
Persons 14 years old and over-----	96,008	153,690	1,301,130	16,789	44,133	10,596	38,595
Number reporting income-----	86,069	148,835	1,279,981	11 16,078	(6)	(6)	(6)
Under \$300-----	8,334	16,730	277,186	3,573	(6)	(6)	(6)
\$300 to \$499-----	8,334	16,730	108,295	1,670	(6)	(6)	(6)
\$500 to \$699-----	7,887	7,815	59,887	1,176	(6)	(6)	(6)
\$700 to \$999-----	16,705	{ 14,470	58,212	1,061	(6)	(6)	(6)
\$1,000 to \$1,499-----	12,680	{ 12,680	66,891	971	(6)	(6)	(6)
\$1,500 to \$1,999-----	8,577	31,220	27,708	458	(6)	(6)	(6)
\$2,000 to \$2,499-----	8,409	23,600	13,333	267	(6)	(6)	(6)
\$2,500 to \$2,999-----	8,409	23,600	6,221	151	(6)	(6)	(6)
\$3,000 to \$3,999-----	6,517	13,215	9,179	194	(6)	(6)	(6)
\$4,000 to \$4,999-----	7,839	15,025	3,991	98	(6)	(6)	(6)
\$5,000 to \$6,999-----	3,312	14,080	7,570	202	(6)	(6)	(6)
\$7,000 and over-----	9,939	4,855	21,149	711	(6)	(6)	(6)
Income not reported-----	12 2,072	2,728	13 378	460	(6)	(6)	(6)

See footnotes at end of table.

OUTLYING AREAS

No. 1200. POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS—SUMMARY FOR ALASKA, HAWAII, PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, AND CANAL ZONE: 1930 TO 1950—Continued

ITEM	Alaska	Hawaii ¹	Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Ameri-can Samoa	Canal Zone
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1950							
Total persons, 25 years old and over	66,576	247,480	842,266	12,296	24,858	6,383	26,893
Years of school completed:							
None: Male	2,293	16,460	120,340	378	966	504	351
Female	1,089	9,725	160,345	353	850	874	186
1 to 4 years:							
Male	2,681	20,940	140,332	1,286	3,102	613	1,113
Female	1,632	11,945	125,439	1,416	2,378	831	823
5 to 8 years:							
Male	11,028	38,595	106,502	2,882	4,387	1,684	5,297
Female	4,637	33,210	88,558	3,465	1,602	1,207	3,955
High school: ¹³							
Male	16,099	47,845	42,082	808	6,248	185	5,197
Female	10,687	37,665	27,757	788	1,898	65	4,154
College or more: ¹³							
Male	7,526	14,270	15,405	348	2,172	101	2,349
Female	5,541	13,515	13,198	248	1,084	48	2,053
Median school years completed	11.3	8.7	3.7	6.2	8.4	5.3	9.9

¹ Data for married couples, income, school enrollment, and years of school completed based on 20-percent sample. ² Censuses taken in 1920 and 1930. ³ Per 100 square miles.

⁴ Urban population is that living in cities, towns, or villages of 2,500 or more. The remainder is classified as rural. ⁵ Includes consensually married. ⁶ Not available.

⁷ Worked as civilians in 1949. ⁸ For Hawaii, income is for families and unrelated individuals.

⁹ Includes 17,089 persons with no income. ¹⁰ Includes 641,508 persons with no income.

¹¹ Includes 6,257 persons with no income.

¹² Median computed on basis of those persons reporting income greater than zero, excludes those reporting no income. ¹³ Represents persons completing 1 or more years.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. *Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II.

No. 1201. ESTIMATED POPULATION FOR ALASKA, HAWAII, PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND CANAL ZONE: 1940 TO 1959

[As of July 1. Total population estimates include estimates of Armed Forces stationed in area]

YEAR	ALASKA		HAWAII		PUERTO RICO		VIRGIN ISLANDS		CANAL ZONE	
	Total	Civilian	Total	Civilian	Total	Civilian	Total	Civilian	Total	Civilian
1940-----	75,000	74,000	428,000	398,000	1,880,000	1,876,000	25,000	24,900	57,000	30,500
1945-----	139,000	79,000	815,000	460,000	2,099,000	2,068,000	26,700	26,300	87,800	45,600
1947-----	108,000	83,000	526,000	488,000	2,162,000	2,154,000	27,200	27,100	64,600	47,400
1948-----	120,000	93,000	517,000	484,000	2,187,000	2,178,000	26,900	26,900	63,800	47,200
1949-----	130,000	109,000	511,000	480,000	2,197,000	2,188,000	26,700	26,700	61,100	45,600
1950-----	137,000	111,000	491,000	470,000	2,207,000	2,202,000	27,000	27,000	53,000	42,000
1951-----	161,000	123,000	514,000	470,000	2,234,000	2,215,000	(1)	(1)	56,000	42,000
1952-----	191,000	141,000	522,000	467,000	2,227,000	2,202,000	(1)	(1)	58,000	42,000
1953-----	205,000	156,000	523,000	475,000	2,213,000	2,185,000	(1)	(1)	57,000	42,000
1954-----	208,000	159,000	522,000	484,000	2,229,000	2,206,000	(1)	(1)	54,000	40,000
1955-----	209,000	159,000	560,000	503,000	2,263,000	2,248,000	(1)	(1)	53,000	39,000
1956-----	206,000	161,000	584,000	526,000	2,267,000	2,258,000	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1957-----	211,000	164,000	613,000	554,000	2,282,000	2,272,000	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1958-----	191,000	156,000	632,000	577,000	2,321,000	2,311,000	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1959 ² -----	191,000	157,000	656,000	599,000	(1)	2,338,000	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

¹ Not available. ² Provisional.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25 and unpublished estimates.

POPULATION

911

No. 1202. POPULATION, BY AGE AND SEX, FOR ALASKA, HAWAII, AND PUERTO RICO, AND BY AGE FOR GUAM AND VIRGIN ISLANDS: 1930 TO 1950

AGE	ALASKA					HAWAII					
	1929		1939		1950	1930 ¹		1940 ¹		1950	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Total, all ages ²	59,278	72,524	128,643	79,472	49,171		368,336	423,330	499,794	273,895	225,899
Under 9 years	12,434	14,410	26,223	13,358	12,865	95,299	83,516	115,785	59,443	56,342	
10 to 19 years	9,830	11,707	18,673	11,602	7,071	71,532	55,832	84,260	43,869	40,391	
20 to 29 years	8,430	13,046	31,178	21,342	9,836	79,438	93,406	100,040	52,506	46,534	
30 to 39 years	8,221	11,052	23,005	14,049	8,956	49,725	62,275	80,417	45,787	34,630	
40 to 49 years	8,496	8,086	14,122	8,708	5,414	34,393	39,598	53,889	33,268	20,621	
50 to 59 years	6,548	7,303	7,965	5,195	2,770	23,383	26,244	32,831	18,149	14,682	
60 and over	5,180	6,669	7,477	5,218	2,259	14,463	22,304	32,572	19,873	12,699	
Median age	28.7	27.8	25.8	26.1	25.3	22.0	23.2	24.9	26.2	23.6	
AGE	PUERTO RICO					GUAM			VIRGIN ISLANDS		
	1930		1940		1950	Total	Male	Female	1930	1940	1950
	Total	Male	Total	Male	Female	1930	1940	1950	1930	1940	1950
Total, all ages ²	1,543,913	1,869,255	2,210,703	1,110,946	1,099,757	18,509	22,290	59,498	22,012	24,889	26,665
Under 9 years	450,490	532,092	684,549	346,382	338,167	5,618	7,007	12,021	4,743	5,608	7,551
10 to 19 years	385,487	433,246	490,958	247,590	243,368	4,084	6,056	11,246	4,174	4,753	5,102
20 to 29 years	249,116	354,334	500,922	167,424	183,498	3,326	3,589	18,658	2,962	4,214	3,526
30 to 34 years	94,709	102,596	181,737	66,583	65,154	1,188	1,455	5,452	1,239	1,509	1,097
35 to 44 years	164,904	187,110	224,346	114,907	109,439	1,704	2,149	6,805	2,731	2,510	2,746
45 to 54 years	103,163	125,993	146,982	76,480	70,522	1,181	1,411	3,230	2,721	2,446	2,202
55 to 64 years	56,418	69,831	95,631	50,634	44,997	850	936	1,293	1,783	2,056	1,830
65 and over	39,404	63,106	85,578	40,968	44,612	468	675	798	1,655	1,774	2,011
Median age	18.3	19.2	18.4	18.2	18.6	18.8	17.9	22.8	24.6	22.0	

¹ Figures include population (36 in 1930; 560 in 1940) of outlying islands which were enumerated with Hawaii but do not form part of Territory.

² Includes age not reported for years prior to 1950.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. II.

No. 1203. POPULATION BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, WITH MALES PER 100 FEMALES, FOR ALASKA, HAWAII, AND PUERTO RICO: 1930 TO 1950

NATIVITY AND RACE	1930		1940		1950		MALES PER 100 FEMALES		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	1930	1940	1950
Alaska, total ¹	35,764	23,514	43,003	29,521	79,472	49,171	152.1	145.7	161.6
White	19,904	8,736	25,595	13,575	60,390	32,418	227.8	188.5	186.3
Native	11,515	6,945	18,651	11,733	55,846	30,486	165.8	159.0	183.2
Foreign born	8,389	1,791	6,944	1,842	4,544	1,932	468.4	377.0	235.2
Aboriginal stock	15,359	14,624	16,790	15,688	17,548	16,315	105.0	107.2	107.6
Aleut			2,968	2,631	2,110	1,782		112.8	118.4
Eskimo	(2)	(2)	8,034	7,642	8,200	7,682	(2)	106.5	106.7
Indian			5,788	5,495	7,238	6,851		105.3	105.6
Other races	501	154	618	278	1,534	438	325.3	223.3	350.2
Hawaii, total ²	222,640	145,696	245,135	178,195	273,895	225,899	152.8	137.6	121.2
Native	180,627	119,172	214,645	156,072	221,553	201,621	151.6	137.5	109.9
Foreign born	42,013	26,524	30,490	22,123	52,342	24,278	158.4	137.8	215.6
Hawaiian	25,353	25,607	32,063	32,247	42,785	43,306	99.4	99.4	98.8
Caucasian	48,706	31,667	64,473	39,318	65,409	49,384	153.8	164.0	132.4
Chinese	16,561	10,618	16,131	12,643	17,044	15,332	166.0	127.6	111.2
Filipino	52,566	10,486	40,791	11,778	43,557	17,514	501.3	346.3	248.7
Japanese	75,008	64,628	82,820	75,085	93,260	91,361	116.1	110.3	102.1
Other races	4,446	2,795	8,857	7,124	11,850	9,002	159.1	124.3	131.6
Puerto Rico, total	771,761	772,152	938,280	930,975	1,110,946	1,099,757	99.9	100.8	101.0
Native	787,683	770,213	935,088	929,128	1,106,176	1,096,074	99.7	100.6	100.9
Foreign born	4,078	1,039	3,192	1,847	4,770	3,683	210.3	172.8	129.5
White	574,369	572,350	718,398	712,346	883,602	878,809	100.4	100.8	100.5
Negro	197,392	190,802	219,882	218,629	226,293	220,655	98.8	100.6	102.6
Other races					1,051	293	-	-	358.7

¹ Censuses taken in 1929 and 1939.

² Not available.

³ Figures for 1930 and 1940 include population (36 in 1930; 560 in 1940) of outlying islands which were enumerated with Hawaii but do not form part of Territory.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U. S. Census of Population: 1950, Vol. II.

OUTLYING AREAS

No. 1204. BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, AND DIVORCES, IN ALASKA, 1945 TO 1958,
AND IN HAWAII, PUERTO RICO, AND VIRGIN ISLANDS, 1940 TO 1958

[By place of occurrence. Births and deaths are registered births and deaths only. Rates for 1940 and 1950 based on population enumerated as of April 1, for all other years estimated as of July 1]

STATE, AREA, AND YEAR	BIRTHS		DEATHS		DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR		MARRIAGES		DIVORCES ⁸	
	Number	Rate per 1,000 population ¹	Number	Rate per 1,000 population ²	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births	Number	Rate per 1,000 population ³	Number	Rate per 1,000 population ⁴
Alaska:										
1945-----	1,829	23.2	1,213	8.7	138	75.5	1,306	9.4	4307	43.9
1950-----	3,725	29.0	1,253	9.7	193	51.8	1,722	13.4	451	3.5
1955-----	7,346	35.1	1,204	5.8	275	37.4	1,915	9.2	550	2.7
1957-----	7,845	37.2	1,244	5.9	298	38.0	1,686	8.0	552	2.6
1958-----	7,051	36.9	1,155	6.0	273	38.7	1,616	8.5	560	2.9
Hawaii:										
1940-----	9,414	22.2	3,089	7.3	421	44.7	5,355	12.6	946	2.2
1945-----	12,305	26.8	3,396	4.2	336	27.3	4,978	6.1	1,530	3.3
1950-----	14,054	28.1	2,919	5.8	337	24.0	5,575	11.2	1,173	2.3
1955-----	16,319	29.1	3,213	5.7	336	20.6	5,431	9.7	1,343	2.4
1957-----	17,060	27.8	3,424	5.6	409	24.0	4,897	8.0	1,182	1.9
1958-----	16,708	26.4	3,104	6.1	386	23.1	4,727	7.5	1,228	1.9
Puerto Rico:										
1940-----	672,388	638.7	34,468	18.4	8,221	113.6	19,457	10.4	2,600	1.4
1945-----	88,680	41.9	28,837	13.7	8,064	93.0	17,490	8.3	3,247	1.6
1950-----	86,088	38.9	21,895	9.9	5,807	67.5	20,532	9.3	3,591	1.6
1955-----	77,880	34.4	16,221	7.2	4,343	55.8	18,912	8.4	4,622	2.0
1957-----	76,058	53.3	15,978	7.0	3,825	50.3	(?)	(?)	5,040	2.2
1958-----	76,298	52.9	16,074	6.9	4,058	53.2	19,926	8.6	5,028	2.2
Virgin Islands:										
1940-----	756	30.4	553	22.2	103	136.2	122	84.9	(?)	(?)
1945-----	934	37.4	401	15.0	122	124.0	238	8.9	52	2.0
1950-----	894	33.5	374	14.0	51	57.0	138	5.2	271	10.2
1955-----	913	38.0	311	13.0	41	44.9	221	9.2	103	4.3
1957-----	1,038	(?)	324	(?)	52	50.1	278	(?)	117	(?)
1958-----	1,129	(?)	340	(?)	50	44.3	330	(?)	132	(?)

¹ 1945 based on civilian population in area; other years based on total population present in area.² Based on total population present in area.³ Includes reported annulments.⁴ Excludes annulments.⁵ Based on a 60-percent sample. ⁶ Source: *Forty-third Annual Report of the Governor of Puerto Rico*.⁷ Not available. ⁸ Marriage licenses; for year ending June 30.Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.No. 1205. PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS—SUMMARY FOR ALASKA,
HAWAII, PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, GUAM, AND CANAL ZONE: 1956

ITEM	Alaska	Hawaii	Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canal Zone
Enrollment-----	31,963	119,054	544,817	5,902	12,033	11,371
Elementary ¹ -----	27,437	-----	477,701	5,005	9,679	9,263
Secondary ² -----	4,526	-----	67,116	897	2,354	2,108
High-school graduates-----	670	5,283	15,479	150	333	402
Average daily attendance-----	1,000	27	113	483	5	10
As percent of enrollment-----	83.5	94.6	88.6	92.0	87.2	87.2
Average length of term in days-----	170.8	175.0	191.0	185.0	179.7	172.6
Average number of days attended per enrollee-----	142.7	165.5	169.3	170.3	156.7	150.6
Instructional staff-----	1,230	4,359	11,960	204	416	372
Supervisors or consultants-----	13	95	-----	5	6	7
Principals-----	37	221	465	9	27	14
Teachers-----	1,160	3,921	11,339	187	379	345
Male-----	253	600	2,302	45	84	98
Female-----	907	3,321	9,037	142	295	247
Other nonsupervisory instructional personnel-----	20	122	156	3	4	6
Salaries: Supervisors, principals, and teachers, and other nonsupervisory instructional personnel-----	\$1,000	6,680	18,439	22,524	1,521	1,967
Average salary-----	dollars	5,431	4,230	1,883	2,940	3,657
Total expenditures-----	\$1,000	13,093	30,551	51,131	1,099	3,600
Current expenditures-----	do	11,179	27,417	43,678	1,016	2,143
Per pupil ³ -----	dollars	418.66	243.55	90.44	187.11	246.16
Capital outlay-----	\$1,000	6,673	2,628	1,805	1,389	199
Per pupil ⁴ -----	dollars	62.65	23.84	3.74	3.53	20.04
Interest-----	\$1,000	241	375	-----	-----	-----
Expenditures for adult and summer schools, community services, and community colleges-----	do	132	5,647	63	88	192

¹ Kindergarten to grade eight, inclusive. ² Ninth grade to post-graduate, inclusive.³ Includes pupils receiving commercial diplomas and veterans and adults completing secondary schools.⁴ Allocable to full-time public elementary and secondary day schools. ⁵ Annual expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance. ⁶ Excludes \$8,890,172 expended through the Alaska Public Works Program.Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education; *Biennial Survey of Education in the United States, 1954-55*.

No. 1206. HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS—SUMMARY FOR ALASKA, HAWAII, PUERTO RICO, AND VIRGIN ISLANDS: 1950

SUBJECT	Alaska	Hawaii	Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands
ALL DWELLING UNITS				
Number of dwelling units.....	33,072	120,606	453,572	8,370
Median number of rooms per unit.....	(1)	(1)	3.2	1.9
Percent of dwelling units:				
In one-dwelling-unit detached structures.....	77.1	71.9	83.0	64.5
In structures built in 1940 or later.....	48.0	30.6	50.6	14.9
With running water, private toilet and bath, not dilapidated.....	48.6	58.6	15.1	(1)
With flush toilet inside structure, exclusive use.....	54.8	78.1	16.7	13.1
With installed bathtub or shower, exclusive use.....	52.8	80.6	25.6	12.6
Vacant, available ¹	2.8	2.4	1.0	2.5
Using wood as exterior material.....	89.8	93.1	78.3	70.2
With electric lights.....	77.9	96.7	49.1	52.6
OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS				
Number of occupied dwelling units.....	30,329	112,290	431,300	7,765
Owner occupied.....	16,537	37,025	282,172	2,177
Renter occupied.....	13,792	75,265	149,128	5,588
Median number of persons per unit.....	2.8	3.8	4.7	2.5
Percent of occupied dwelling units:				
In one-dwelling-unit detached structures.....	76.1	71.8	82.9	64.0
With 1.51 or more persons per room.....	22.8	11.8	43.7	35.8
Median value (owner-occupied units) ²	\$8,477	\$12,283	\$667	\$1,317
Median contract monthly rent (renter-occupied units) ³	\$59.24	\$32.34	\$10.01	\$4.88

¹ Not available. ² With running water from municipal water system.

³ Represents not dilapidated, for rent or sale.

⁴ Represents nonfarm units, except in Hawaii where farm is also included; restricted to 1-dwelling-unit structures, including land. ⁵ Represents nonfarm units, except in Hawaii where farm is also included.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Housing: 1950*, Vol. I.

No. 1207. FARMS AND FARM PROPERTY—SUMMARY FOR ALASKA, HAWAII, AND PUERTO RICO

[Figures are as of April 1, except 1939 figures for Alaska, as of October 1]

ITEM	ALASKA		HAWAII		PUERTO RICO		
	1939	1950	1940	1950	1930	1940	1950
Number of farms, total.....	623	525	4,995	5,750	52,965	55,519	53,515
Operated by owners.....	471	495	1,345	2,335	43,101	42,990	50,184
Operated by managers.....	27	10	123	109	3,374	1,303	421
Operated by tenants.....	125	20	3,527	3,306	6,490	11,226	2,910
Land in farms, total¹.....	1,775,752	421,799	2,485,648	2,432,069	1,979,474	1,885,874	1,844,886
Operated by owners.....	51,566	62,510	490,396	493,219	1,166,976	1,072,144	1,378,626
Operated by managers.....	526,619	157,152	1,882,113	1,897,242	676,700	573,699	340,194
Operated by tenants.....	1,197,567	202,137	113,189	41,615	135,738	240,031	126,066
Number of farms, by size: ¹							
Under 10 acres or cuerdas.....	75	58	2,870	3,558	26,520	29,370	27,985
10 to 19 acres or cuerdas.....	24	19	952	979	11,067	11,288	10,588
20 to 49 acres or cuerdas.....	56	58	739	690	8,835	8,575	8,687
50 to 99 acres or cuerdas.....	117	81	163	193	3,351	3,200	3,166
100 to 174 acres or cuerdas.....	190	231	60	105	1,570	1,504	1,440
175 to 259 acres or cuerdas.....	26	32	40	41	674	646	627
260 acres or cuerdas and over.....	105	46	171	184	948	936	1,072
Land in farms, by size of farm: ¹							
Under 10 acres or cuerdas.....	307	245	11,344	13,184	191,432	145,438	143,008
10 to 19 acres or cuerdas.....	306	242	12,892	13,033	147,693	151,510	144,449
20 to 49 acres or cuerdas.....	8,288	2,185	23,030	20,533	264,712	258,563	263,720
50 to 99 acres or cuerdas.....	8,403	6,047	11,228	13,061	226,464	215,540	216,148
100 to 174 acres or cuerdas.....	28,295	34,000	7,579	18,683	201,928	191,678	186,559
175 to 259 acres or cuerdas.....	5,459	6,721	8,475	8,688	143,884	135,568	133,055
260 acres or cuerdas and over.....	1,729,694	372,359	2,411,100	2,349,887	863,551	787,577	757,967
Value of farm property (\$1,000):							
Land and buildings.....	3,841	6,544	112,788	195,277	182,112	173,863	(2)
Implements and machinery.....	377	(2)	13,805	(2)	4,617	8,445	(2)

¹ For Alaska and Hawaii, figures are for acres and for Puerto Rico, cuerdas (0.9712 acre).

² Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Agriculture: 1950*, Vol. I.

No. 1208. PRINCIPAL CROPS, LAND HARVESTED AND PRODUCTION—SUMMARY FOR ALASKA, HAWAII, AND PUERTO RICO

STATE, AREA, AND CROP	LAND HARVESTED		PRODUCTION		
	1939	1949	Unit	Quantity	
				1939	1949
ALASKA					
Barley	654	55	Bushel	13,219	661
Oats	527	333	do	13,661	11,616
Potatoes	388	1,030	do	41,887	184,862
Wheat	527	204	do	9,479	5,263
HAWAII					
Coffee	4,136	3,403	Pound	8,546,783	4,048,155
Corn	1,362	782	Hundredweight	16,320	9,639
Pineapples	48,598	51,018	Ton	614,484	654,915
Potatoes, white	487	106	Hundredweight	19,916	4,956
Rice	509	170	do	19,018	6,585
Sugarcane	135,945	108,298	Ton	8,535,023	7,888,526
Sweetpotatoes and yams	180	279	Hundredweight	9,271	12,177
Taro	622	591	do	115,800	104,897
PUERTO RICO					
Coffee	181,106	178,386	Pound	32,652,044	25,661,626
Corn	59,350	39,497	do	36,811,000	23,122,102
Cotton	3,381	2,736	do	1,637,067	1,175,677
Dry beans	48,363	19,962	do	10,245,800	5,808,972
Pigeon peas	34,301	20,436	do	15,722,200	6,938,152
Rice	13,753	5,342	do	7,915,600	2,480,080
Sugarcane	229,750	344,067	Ton	7,237,717	10,099,147
Sweetpotatoes	49,565	23,818	Pound	103,160,000	32,485,183
Tobacco	28,584	26,834	do	19,885,377	22,254,260
Taniers (Yautias)	22,080	14,693	do	42,707,200	24,105,774
Bananas	47,114	44,241	Bunch	16,014,474	12,032,378
Coconuts	12,961	12,551	Number	21,776,289	25,498,475
Grapefruit	4,869	2,701	do	24,829,531	14,149,961
Oranges	9,879	16,532	do	116,273,562	178,984,691
Pineapples	1,912	8,553	Tons	11,971	33,462
Plantains	10,775	15,125	Number	16,165,226	100,401,070

¹ Figure represents bunches.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U.S. Census of Agriculture: 1950, Vol. I.

No. 1209. SUGARCANE, SUGAR, AND MOLASSES—PRODUCTION IN HAWAII AND PUERTO RICO: 1940 TO 1959

YEAR	HAWAII ¹				PUERTO RICO ²			
	Cane harvested	Sugarcane produced	Sugar produced, raw value ²	Molasses produced	Cane harvested	Sugarcane produced	Sugar produced, raw value ²	Blackstrap molasses produced
1940	1,000 acres	1,000 tons	1,000 tons	1,000 gal.	1,000 acres	1,000 tons	1,000 tons	1,000 gal.
1940	136	8,557	977	45,342	253	8,796	1,026	44,130
1945	103	7,871	821	44,769	289	7,998	971	40,531
1950	109	8,175	961	41,381	367	10,615	1,299	49,522
1951	109	8,477	996	44,723	366	10,501	1,238	60,256
1952	108	8,694	1,020	44,041	392	12,537	1,372	69,755
1953	108	9,004	1,099	51,319	385	10,171	1,182	59,858
1954	107	9,432	1,077	51,759	367	10,880	1,204	61,685
1955	106	9,868	1,140	51,052	361	9,873	1,166	56,279
1956	107	9,910	1,100	52,644	353	10,306	1,152	56,900
1957	107	9,448	1,085	51,177	361	8,709	990	52,566
1958	84	7,553	765	52,768	328	9,067	934	56,915
1959 (prel.)	110	9,416	975	60,849	345	10,178	1,087	60,061

¹ Year beginning January 1. Sugarcane harvested is from growth of 18-24 months; only a portion of total acreage in cane is harvested each year; harvest takes place throughout year with short recess at end of year.

² Raw value is the equivalent in terms of 96° sugar, as defined in Sugar Act of 1948.

³ About 3/4 of the crop is 18 months' growth and 1/4 is 12 months' growth; grinding begins in January; beginning 1953, some acreage not harvested, to comply with government restrictions.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service; *Agricultural Statistics*.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

915

No. 1210. MINERAL PRODUCTION FOR OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES:
1955 TO 1958

STATE, AREA, AND MINERAL	1955		1956		1957		1958	
	Quantity	Value (\$1,000)	Quantity	Value (\$1,000)	Quantity	Value (\$1,000)	Quantity	Value (\$1,000)
Alaska, total		25,412		23,408		28,792		21,460
Antimony ore and concentrate								
short tons (antimony content)			28	(1)	17	(1)		
Chromite	7,082	625	7,193	711	4,207	431		
Clays	1	4						
Coal	640	5,759	727	6,374	842	7,296	759	6,931
Copper (recoverable content of ores, etc.)								
short tons	1	1	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	5	3
Gold (recoverable content of ores, etc.)								
1,000 troy ounces	240	8,725	209	7,325	215	7,541	186	6,525
Lead (recoverable content of ores, etc.)								
short tons	1	(3)	1	(3)	9	3	2	(3)
Mercury	(1)	(1)	3,280	853	5,461	1,349	3,380	774
Natural gas		1,000,000 cubic feet					450	46
Sand and gravel	9,793	8,242	5,955	5,880	6,096	8,700	4,255	3,871
Silver (recoverable content of ores, etc.)								
1,000 troy ounces	34	31	28	26	29	26	24	22
Stone	266	290	195	595	528	1,953	615	2,065
Tin (content of concentrate)								
long tons	86	183						
Undistributed ^a		1,552		1,644		1,394		1,253
Hawaii, total ^a		3,582		6,972		5,930		6,298
Clays		1,000 short tons		(1)	2	2	3	(1)
Lime	6	do	202	10	306	8	271	8
Pumice		do	130	76	92	286	493	260
Salt		do	(1)	(1)	(7)	18	15	(1)
Sand and gravel		do	165	426	193	503	286	438
Stone		do	1,414	2,884	3,494	6,076	2,585	4,446
Undistributed ^a		22						13
American Samoa, total			5		6		37	59
Sand and gravel		1,000 short tons	1	1				
Stone		do	9	4	2	6	34	30
Canal Zone, total			287		278		99	271
Sand and gravel		1,000 short tons	36	47	40	48		41
Stone (crushed)		do	169	240	177	230	59	237
Canton: Stone (crushed)		do	1	2	2	5		
Guam, total			3,352		336		1,133	774
Sand and gravel		1,000 short tons			19	24	1	23
Stone		do	1,241	3,552	341	311	1,034	684
Johnston: Stone		do	12	33				
Midway: Stone (crushed)		do			203	304	3,875	476
Puerto Rico, total ^a			14,917		16,395		20,265	17,689
Cement	4,117	1,000 (376-lb.) barrels	12,507	4,255	14,065	5,552	17,232	4,748
Clays		1,000 short tons	137	122	143	129	159	165
Lime		do	10	254	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Salt (common)		do	10	112	10	101	10	14
Sand and gravel		do	433	679	183	192	497	763
Stone		do	1,784	2,516	2,076	2,556	2,452	3,505
Undistributed ^a		do				195	180	272
Virgin Islands: Stone (crushed)		1,000 short tons	1	5	12	32	11	81
Wake: Stone (crushed)		do	1	3	22	22	5	37

¹ Figure withheld to avoid disclosing individual company confidential data. Value included with "Undistributed." ² Less than 1 ton. ³ Less than \$1,000. ⁴ Preliminary.

⁵ Includes value of items that cannot be disclosed: Gem stones (1956-58), platinum group metals, uranium ore (1957-58), and values indicated by footnote 1.

⁶ Adjusted to eliminate duplicating the value of raw materials used in manufacturing cement and/or lime.

⁷ Less than 1,000 short tons.

⁸ Includes value of items that cannot be disclosed: Other nonmetals and values indicated by footnote 1.

⁹ Adjusted to eliminate duplication in value of stone.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines; *Minerals Yearbook*.

No. 1211. IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, GUAM,
AND AMERICAN SAMOA: 1941 TO 1959

(In thousands of dollars)

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	MERCHANTISE IMPORTS			MERCHANTISE EXPORTS		
	Total	From United States	From other countries ¹	Total ²	To United States	To other countries ³
PUERTO RICO						
1941-1945	136,613	120,136	16,476	119,403	114,302	5,101
1946-1950	345,258	320,169	25,089	206,296	195,008	11,288
1951-1955	514,599	469,179	45,420	326,020	310,290	15,730
1954	532,088	484,671	47,416	347,214	335,489	11,725
1955	603,024	549,345	53,678	382,173	369,106	13,067
1956	668,823	597,122	71,701	433,281	415,692	17,589
1957	734,965	642,268	92,697	458,207	430,489	27,718
1958	756,668	632,458	124,105	473,417	452,164	21,263
1959	862,124	718,572	143,552	576,775	559,241	17,584
VIRGIN ISLANDS						
1941-1945	5,220	4,257	963	3,846	3,648	198
1946-1950	9,602	7,787	1,815	2,927	2,238	689
1951-1955	14,705	11,634	3,071	3,590	3,000	590
1954	15,697	12,379	3,317	4,261	3,789	472
1955	16,256	12,372	3,583	4,294	3,872	422
1956	18,947	14,280	4,668	5,805	5,210	604
1957	21,239	15,674	5,565	5,276	4,756	519
1958	23,622	18,054	5,568	3,713	3,107	606
1959	33,634	26,297	8,387	6,536	5,729	807
GUAM						
1941-1945	(3)	4,484	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
1946-1950	(3)	8,487	(3)	3,237	2,813	423
1951-1955	19,800	17,211	2,595	4,443	1,672	2,771
1954	19,331	16,451	2,880	4,466	1,270	3,197
1955	22,294	18,738	3,556	5,129	1,095	4,034
1956	22,627	18,857	3,771	6,516	1,230	5,315
1957	23,536	20,971	2,565	3,839	792	3,047
1958	23,720	20,100	3,620	4,444	1,989	2,455
1959	27,925	23,926	3,099	7,275	4,615	2,760
AMERICAN SAMOA						
1941-1945	878	642	236	(3)	547	(3)
1946-1950	945	609	336	283	283	-----
1951-1955	1,302	892	411	1,064	1,064	-----
1954	1,398	948	450	789	789	-----
1955	2,009	1,619	391	3,712	3,712	-----
1956	2,662	2,253	378	4,449	4,449	-----
1957	2,816	2,290	527	5,171	5,171	-----
1958	4,048	3,439	609	7,824	7,824	-----
1959	4,778	4,050	728	7,573	7,573	-----

¹ Imports for consumption.² Beginning 1950, excludes certain commodity exports under security regulations.³ Not available.⁴ 3-year average; no shipments reported for 1942 and 1943.⁵ Average for 1941, 1942, and 1945.Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; prior to 1947, *Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States*; thereafter, *Quarterly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States*.

No. 1212. PUERTO RICO—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT, BY MAJOR OBJECT: 1953 TO 1959

[In thousands of dollars. For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1953	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Receipts	186,518	217,063	244,187	296,257	307,377	363,947
Taxes	106,179	115,046	125,087	133,540	141,168	157,239
Property	5,056	8,787	9,042	9,059	10,263	12,106
Income	34,731	31,908	40,746	47,160	51,065	55,097
Excise	60,960	68,716	69,168	70,288	72,549	79,682
Tobacco products	14,482	16,467	17,658	18,244	18,295	19,865
Alcoholic beverages	17,412	19,494	21,202	23,435	23,254	24,791
Motor fuels	10,562	11,480	10,831	11,296	12,063	15,043
Other	18,503	21,326	19,887	17,313	17,937	19,883
Motor vehicle licenses	2,688	1,537	2,047	4,801	3,890	7,374
Other taxes	2,734	4,037	4,085	2,224	3,400	3,080
Federal grants and revenues	33,799	37,276	39,350	48,162	45,830	48,962
All grants	15,476	16,521	16,690	23,667	21,827	21,247
United States Internal Revenue	15,588	17,425	18,235	19,295	18,528	21,015
United States customs, not elsewhere classified	2,755	3,330	4,425	5,200	5,475	6,700
Other revenues and receipts	46,540	64,741	79,750	114,555	120,370	157,746
Service charges	8,820	10,078	9,811	10,445	10,765	11,109
Contributions from other Government funds	17,049	18,863	26,980	32,412	22,184	31,889
Borrowing	8,466	18,546	21,915	39,925	49,082	64,555
Repayment of loans	6,693	5,855	13,488	24,176	31,934	41,876
Other revenues and receipts	5,512	11,398	7,556	7,599	6,304	8,367
Expenditures	191,424	217,452	242,368	316,458	322,849	368,825
Personal services	76,110	87,798	98,594	108,844	118,589	130,564
Services other than personal	10,778	12,725	12,522	15,074	16,818	18,138
Materials, supplies, and parts	16,124	16,105	16,662	25,473	19,240	18,893
Equipment purchased	3,501	3,949	4,181	4,682	5,267	4,458
Grants, subsidies, awards, and taxes	34,269	38,031	37,657	49,301	52,359	51,874
Acquisition of land and improvements	17,482	17,302	15,285	19,603	18,708	22,449
Debt retirement, interest, and dividends	2,131	3,439	5,434	4,042	4,764	7,736
Refunds and nonexpense items	17,619	23,286	35,101	62,095	70,855	89,738
Transfer to other Government funds	13,411	14,817	21,952	27,344	16,169	24,975

Source: Puerto Rico Planning Board, Bureau of Economics and Statistics; *Statistical Yearbook*.

No. 1213. PUERTO RICO—EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONAL POPULATION, BY SEX: 1950 TO 1959

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. Annual averages derived from quarterly data collected for the week including the 8th of each month]

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	1950			1955			1958			1959		
	Total	Male	Female									
Total	1,287	638	649	1,300	624	676	1,350	647	703	1,374	643	731
In the labor force	686	507	179	637	468	169	637	471	166	637	473	164
Employed	596	434	162	539	395	144	555	411	144	546	404	143
Working	(1)	(1)	(1)	508	373	134	527	394	133	517	386	132
35 hours or more	(1)	(1)	(1)	306	235	71	369	287	82	351	270	82
Less than 35 hours	(1)	(1)	(1)	202	138	64	158	107	51	186	116	50
Not working	(1)	(1)	(1)	30	20	11	28	17	11	30	19	11
Unemployed	88	71	17	97	73	25	82	61	21	90	69	21
Not in the labor force	601	181	470	663	156	507	713	176	537	737	170	567
Engaged in housework at home	(1)	(1)	(1)	439	3	436	466	2	464	491	2	489
In school	(1)	(1)	(1)	118	65	53	127	71	56	125	65	60
Disabled	(1)	(1)	(1)	41	29	13	39	28	11	32	21	10
Other	(1)	(1)	(1)	65	60	5	82	75	7	90	83	8

¹ Not available.

Source: Puerto Rico Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

OUTLYING AREAS

No. 1214. PUERTO RICO—MANUFACTURES, BY INDUSTRY GROUPS AND INDUSTRIES:
1954 AND 1958

[Totals include data for industries not shown separately]

INDUSTRY GROUP AND INDUSTRY	1954				1958				Value added by manu- facture (\$1,000)	
	All employees		Value added by manu- facture (\$1,000)	Number of es- tab- lish- ments	All employees		Production workers			
	Num- ber of es- tab- lish- ments	Num- ber (aver- age for year)			Num- ber (aver- age for year)	Sal- aries and wages, total (\$1,000)	Wages, total (\$1,000)			
All industries, total	1,938	69,022	83,263	188,331	2,042	71,188	132,169	60,047	93,320	292,142
Food and kindred products										
Dairy products	497	18,864	30,185	71,599	510	17,082	36,622	12,321	21,360	95,617
Pasteurizing and bottling of fluid milk	23	928	1,617	5,594	30	1,357	3,057	447	919	6,975
Canning, preserving, and freezing	12	745	1,319	4,922	13	1,102	2,507	281	647	5,554
Canning and preserving, except fish	41	1,412	1,026	2,897	33	1,289	1,796	1,156	1,327	5,692
Bakery products	258	2,486	2,603	4,842	268	2,475	3,773	2,088	2,943	7,234
Bread and other bakery products	249	2,067	2,152	3,706	263	2,157	3,000	1,842	2,508	5,251
Sugar	37	9,720	17,920	33,934	35	7,568	17,773	6,136	11,833	37,439
Raw cane sugar	33	9,155	16,966	30,718	31	7,108	16,680	5,250	11,066	33,604
Cane-sugar refining	4	565	954	3,216	4	460	1,093	386	767	3,335
Confectionery and related products	12	270	313	787	16	326	477	277	314	1,144
Beverages	51	3,101	5,774	21,308	45	3,262	8,558	1,654	3,343	33,020
Bottled soft drinks	26	861	1,410	3,160	23	947	1,993	411	657	5,766
Wines and brandy	2	(3)	(3)	(3)	4	107	284	63	87	295
Distilled liquors (except brandy)	19	1,137	1,706	5,708	14	1,089	2,416	799	1,341	9,271
Misc. food preparations	71	906	877	2,208	76	696	988	486	571	3,506
Tobacco manufactures	259	9,758	6,718	11,427	142	4,509	5,096	4,283	4,443	10,119
Cigars	204	1,239	1,044	2,274	98	1,582	2,325	1,530	2,101	5,707
Tobacco stemming and redrying	46	8,480	5,655	9,110	37	2,883	2,754	2,712	2,326	4,382
Textile mill products	36	2,774	3,330	8,618	53	4,592	8,328	4,217	6,808	15,473
Knitting mills	17	1,064	1,226	2,671	28	2,907	5,643	2,676	4,601	10,323
Carpets and rugs	7	855	767	2,274	7	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Apparel and related products	341	17,645	14,093	31,102	353	17,901	24,518	16,676	21,200	44,005
Men's and boys' suits and coats	5	310	344	477	4	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Men's and boys' furnishings	70	4,159	3,654	6,554	69	3,220	4,426	2,974	3,574	7,178
Men's dress shirts and night wear	29	1,628	1,394	2,292	21	1,324	1,832	1,224	1,423	2,593
Separate trousers	26	1,219	1,017	1,715	19	1,797	1,077	715	884	1,537
Women's and misses' outerwear	53	2,210	1,827	3,901	61	2,416	3,379	2,222	2,860	5,698
Blouses and waists	26	1,074	837	1,534	26	1,111	1,475	1,027	1,258	2,346
Women's and children's undergarments	51	4,116	3,476	7,828	66	6,384	10,634	5,974	9,457	19,513
Underwear	27	1,163	802	1,428	27	1,471	1,958	1,392	1,716	4,056
Corsets and allied garments	24	2,953	2,674	6,400	39	4,913	8,676	4,582	7,741	15,457
Children's outerwear	39	1,467	1,139	2,875	40	1,666	2,117	1,548	1,879	3,682
Miscellaneous apparel and accessories	79	4,241	2,802	7,438	71	2,688	2,011	2,518	1,733	4,117
Handkerchiefs	50	3,009	1,766	3,264	46	1,857	927	1,760	820	1,567
Misc. fabr. textiles	44	1,142	851	2,029	41	1,160	1,400	1,089	1,230	2,971
Lumber and wood products (except furniture)	38	307	435	1,410	47	456	754	378	547	1,213
Millwork plants	32	252	359	664	37	397	630	329	475	969
Furniture and fixtures	202	2,812	30,22	5,739	206	2,900	4,379	2,575	3,356	8,876
Household furniture (except upholstered)	196	2,782	2,994	5,686	199	2,836	4,287	2,518	3,278	8,661
Mattresses and bedsprings	163	2,066	2,030	3,807	156	1,849	2,532	1,701	2,110	5,155
Paper and allied products	9	463	906	3,137	10	631	1,875	514	1,194	3,902
Paperboard boxes	5	281	583	797	5	332	1,021	272	607	1,698
Printing and publishing industries	93	1,311	2,210	4,428	109	1,484	3,572	926	2,023	6,145
Newspapers	3	541	1,172	2,700	3	651	(3)	226	(3)	(3)
Commercial printing	80	704	920	1,535	90	633	1,153	531	941	1,843

See footnotes at end of table.

MANUFACTURES

919

No. 1214. PUERTO RICO—MANUFACTURES, BY INDUSTRY GROUPS AND INDUSTRIES:
1954 AND 1958—Continued

INDUSTRY GROUP AND INDUSTRY	1954				1958			
	Number of es- tab- lish- ments	All employees		Value added by manu- facture ¹ (\$1,000)	Number of es- tab- lish- ments	All employees		Production workers
		Number (aver- age for year)	Sal- aries and wages, total (\$1,000)			Number (aver- age for year)	Sal- ries and wages, total (\$1,000)	
Chemicals and allied products								
Drugs and medicines	71	1,449	2,677	7,555	68	1,513	4,179	1,023
Fertilizers (mixing only)	33	437	933	2,818	26	414	1,114	223
Misc. chemical products	7	566	1,137	3,683	7	(3)	(3)	(3)
Compressed and liquefied gases	22	248	252	563	25	248	459	180
Salt	3	61	141	335	5	(3)	(3)	(3)
Products of petroleum and coal	10	142	71	109	5	66	45	59
Rubber products	3	(3)	(3)	(3)	8	(3)	(3)	(3)
Footwear (except rubber)	6	(3)	(3)	(3)	5	164	467	142
Footwear (except house slippers)	28	1,675	1,923	3,236	32	2,837	3,984	2,532
House slippers	12	1,017	1,328	2,087	14	1,828	2,580	1,641
Handbags and small leather goods	5	732	923	1,287	9	1,549	2,050	1,390
Footwear (except house slippers)	7	285	405	800	5	279	530	251
House slippers	7	420	347	604	8	624	764	554
Stone, clay and glass products	132	3,127	4,975	9,445	171	4,123	9,003	3,351
Concrete and plaster products	118	1,265	1,297	2,080	148	1,993	3,436	1,002
Primary metal industries	10	81	77	426	14	416	1,157	327
Fabricated metal products	60	1,155	2,198	6,349	116	1,531	3,742	1,282
Structural metal products	45	763	1,402	2,893	77	728	1,615	610
Structural and ornamental products	26	367	750	1,294	37	200	309	183
Metal doors, sash, and trim	12	343	579	1,487	28	464	1,189	373
Sheet-metal work	7	53	64	112	12	64	117	54
Miscellaneous fabricated metal products	6	204	392	1,452	11	171	441	143
Machinery (exc. electrical)	19	702	1,520	2,689	26	1,180	3,365	866
Misc. machinery parts	11	549	1,265	2,286	15	957	2,780	675
Electrical machinery	31	1,454	2,198	4,786	48	3,006	6,766	2,679
Electrical industrial apparatus	6	247	327	1,116	13	889	1,953	704
Electrical appliances	4	101	170	663	7	984	2,458	904
Communication equipment	16	1,035	1,585	2,738	20	929	1,881	802
Radios and related products	11	454	736	1,817	16	799	1,588	691
Transportation equipment	5	101	139	454	4	(3)	(3)	(3)
Instruments and related products	12	1,056	1,535	2,364	15	1,148	2,342	1,013
Ophthalmic goods	5	716	1,193	1,798	3	734	(3)	662
Miscellaneous manufacturers	86	4,143	4,816	12,911	105	4,587	7,256	4,134
Jewelry and silverware	7	304	454	1,124	11	352	(3)	297
Toys and sporting goods	12	596	538	1,051	17	415	1,864	1,343
Sporting and athletic goods	8	404	396	683	10	949	1,217	907
Costume jewelry and notions	24	1,771	1,664	2,778	27	941	1,217	884
Costume jewelry	8	685	556	1,090	12	448	503	419
Artificial flowers	6	426	291	421	6	200	278	193
Buttons	5	546	681	928	3	148	169	138
Needles, pins, and fasteners	5	114	136	340	6	145	212	134
Plastic products, n. e. c. ⁵	9	611	841	2,436	11	876	1,676	792
Brooms and brushes	4	216	221	297	7	83	129	72
Signs and advertising displays	8	47	53	106	10	36	88	31
								71

¹ Value of products sold minus cost of materials, supplies, fuel, electric energy, and contract work.

² Establishments engaged primarily in the pasteurization and bottling of fluid milk were excluded from the 1949 Census of Manufactures.

³ Withheld to avoid disclosing operations of individual companies.

⁴ Data for 1954 exclude 252 small cigar manufacturing establishments with no paid employees and value added by manufacturer of \$192,000.

⁵ "N. e. c." means not elsewhere classified.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Puerto Rico Census of Manufactures: 1954 and 1958* (in cooperation with the Puerto Rico Planning Board).

No. 1215. PUERTO RICO—DISTRIBUTION OF GROSS PRODUCT AND IMPORTS: 1950 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959
Gross commonwealth product	751	1,133	1,233	1,315	1,406
Sales of domestic production and imports	1,203	1,894	2,168	2,287	2,482
Sales of goods and services to Puerto Rican users	857	1,303	1,484	1,584	1,692
Consumers	663	958	1,038	1,108	1,177
Commonwealth and municipal governments	108	168	211	229	247
Construction	60	107	135	156	152
Producers durable equipment	27	62	83	81	99
Change in inventories	-1	8	18	10	18
Sales of goods and services to the rest of the world	346	591	684	703	770
Federal Government	63	139	111	113	126
Other nonresidents	233	452	572	590	644
Less: Imports of goods and services	-452	-761	-935	-972	-1,057
Federal Government	-16	-30	-20	-21	-21
Other nonresidents	-436	-731	-915	-950	-1,035
Purchases	-437	-734	-924	-964	-1,039
Plus: Errors and omissions	1	4	9	13	4

¹ Includes consumption expenditures and fixed domestic investment.

Source: Puerto Rico Planning Board, Bureau of Economics and Statistics, *Statistical Yearbook*.

No. 1216. PUERTO RICO—PERSONAL INCOME: 1950 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1950	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
Personal income, total	654	893	931	971	1,013	1,067	1,119	1,196
Compensation of employees	389	593	611	622	631	678	717	775
Business	254	335	356	371	396	434	459	496
Government	70	93	103	108	119	133	146	165
Household and nonprofit institutions	17	19	18	18	18	19	19	21
Rest of the world	48	146	134	125	98	92	92	94
Less: Contributions to social insurance	-15	-31	-34	-37	-42	-51	-60	-64
Employees	-5	-11	-14	-16	-18	-22	-24	-26
Employers	-10	-20	-20	-21	-24	-29	-36	-38
Income from property	201	252	259	268	291	294	303	314
Transfer payments	78	79	96	118	133	146	159	171
Commonwealth Government	12	21	23	25	25	28	31	44
Federal Government	50	24	37	60	73	80	85	83
Business	3	6	6	7	7	8	8	9
Other nonresidents	13	28	30	26	27	31	35	35

¹ Includes regular agencies and municipalities only.

Source: Puerto Rico Planning Board, Bureau of Economics and Statistics, *Statistical Yearbook*.

No. 1217. PUERTO RICO—NET INCOME BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN: 1950 TO 1959

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

INDUSTRY	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959
All industries	614	935	1,010	1,067	1,148
Agriculture	149	162	153	155	162
Sugarcane	86	73	62	55	59
Other crops	64	89	91	100	103
Manufacturing and mining	90	174	217	226	244
Food and kindred products	42	49	52	59	64
Tobacco products	5	11	10	9	10
Apparel and textiles	19	39	51	49	54
Chemicals and allied products	6	8	11	9	9
Stone, clay, and glass products	5	12	15	17	18
Metal products and machinery	3	23	37	38	42
All other manufactures	10	32	41	45	47
Contract construction	27	33	43	49	50
Transportation and other public utilities	49	73	89	92	99
Trade	102	154	179	186	205
Finance, insurance, and real estate	52	80	95	105	114
Services	44	63	68	75	82
Commonwealth government	70	108	134	146	165
Rest of the world	31	89	93	33	28

¹ Includes air transportation.

² Includes public enterprises, not elsewhere classified.

Source: Puerto Rico Planning Board, Bureau of Economics and Statistics, *Statistical Yearbook*.

No. 1218. PUERTO RICO—WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE AND SELECTED SERVICES—ESTABLISHMENTS AND GROSS RECEIPTS, 1949 AND 1954, AND EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL, 1958, BY KIND OF BUSINESS

[For discussion of coverage, see text, p. 828. "N. c. c." means not elsewhere classified]

SELECTED KINDS OF BUSINESS	1949		1954		Workweek ended nearest Nov. 13	
	Establishments	Gross receipts (\$1,000)	Establishments	Gross receipts (\$1,000)	Paid employees	Pay-roll
Wholesale trade						
Merchant wholesalers and manufacturers' sales branches	890	371,520	1,051	555,317	8,008	344,411
Drugs, chemicals, and allied products	722	274,255	864	426,788	6,690	275,558
Dry goods and apparel	36	10,544	53	26,089	799	38,538
Groceries and food specialties	63	11,132	98	16,108	461	14,733
Machinery, equipment, and supplies	430	177,691	454	267,881	2,935	102,836
Merchant wholesalers and manufacturers' sales branches, n. c. c. ¹	18	10,683	44	25,416	633	44,752
Petroleum bulk stations	14	25,938	6	39,632	620	36,599
Merchandise agents and brokers	154	71,332	181	88,897	659	32,254
Retail trade	24,938	321,158	26,639	572,025	29,061	674,520
Building materials and farm equipment	467	38,986	531	57,343	2,650	80,954
Food and eating and drinking places	19,786	125,241	20,324	220,429	9,694	164,287
Grocery stores	14,139	93,582	7,850	133,171	3,856	68,790
Meat and fish markets	387	4,133	411	6,543	220	3,660
Fruit and vegetable markets	1,343	2,740	1,790	5,403	91	1,247
Food stores, n. c. c.	451	1,385	173	4,592	177	3,022
Eating and drinking places	3,064	20,976	5,448	41,890	4,529	76,460
Combination food stores and eating and drinking places	(2)	(3)	4,260	26,627	642	8,607
Automobile dealers and gasoline service stations	542	50,008	681	102,152	3,518	118,861
Motor vehicle dealers	48	33,460	84	71,327	1,706	84,899
Tire, battery, and accessory dealers	(2)	(3)	92	5,603	311	9,940
Gasoline service stations	427	12,217	503	25,061	1,489	23,432
General merchandise, apparel and accessories	2,470	62,691	3,018	98,276	7,246	130,870
Department stores	28	6,606	12	10,409	817	10,349
General merchandise stores, n. c. c.	20	1,864	1,554	39,463	2,727	52,497
Men's and boys' clothing and accessory stores	111	6,289	202	10,880	692	17,108
Women's ready-to-wear, accessory and specialty stores	95	1,798	436	9,924	1,008	20,760
Family clothing stores	2,001	35,092	350	10,368	835	13,853
Shoe stores	115	6,993	200	14,309	1,030	25,245
Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment	384	17,711	681	54,679	2,806	85,251
Miscellaneous retail stores	1,280	26,517	1,404	41,148	3,147	74,297
Drug stores and proprietary stores	435	12,833	541	18,836	1,649	34,739
Selected services	3,383	18,849	3,799	33,896	7,042	166,397
Hotels	85	2,091	126	7,672	1,353	41,428
Personal services	2,080	4,468	2,277	7,350	2,286	40,533
Miscellaneous business services	39	671	42	2,973	238	11,822
Automobile repair services and garages	237	1,335	400	3,018	719	17,621
Miscellaneous repair services ²	474	1,695	520	2,211	407	8,770
Motion pictures	157	5,061	183	6,034	1,191	24,234
Ausement and recreation services, except motion pictures	311	2,628	242	4,629	848	21,939

¹ 1949 includes all manufacturers' sales branches, classified with merchant wholesalers according to lines of products handled in 1954. ² Not available.

³ Data for 1949 adjusted to exclude accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services, not included in 1954.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Puerto Rico Census of Business: 1954*, Bulletin BC-PR (in cooperation with the Puerto Rico Planning Board).

NO. 1219. ALASKA AND HAWAII—SUMMARY OF MANUFACTURES: 1899 TO 1958

[1939 data exclude plants reporting products valued at less than \$2,000; data for prior years exclude plants having products valued at less than \$500]

STATE	Census year	Establishments	Wage earners (annual average)	Wages	Cost of materials, etc., fuel, electricity	Value of products	Value added by manufacture ¹
Alaska, all industries	1899-----	48	2,260	\$1,374,880	\$1,762,583	\$4,194,421	\$2,431,838
	1909-----	152	3,000	1,948,026	5,118,613	11,340,105	6,220,492
	1919-----	147	6,575	8,830,452	19,482,485	41,495,243	22,012,753
	1930 ² -----	230	4,816	6,883,988	20,916,757	38,815,436	17,889,679
	1954-----	219	3,531	16,546,000	(3)	(3)	40,235,000
	1958 (prel.)-----	245	(4)	(1)	(4)	(4)	64,903,000
Hawaii, all industries	1899 ³ -----	222	3,655	1,473,000	12,251,000	23,354,000	11,103,000
	1909 ⁵ -----	500	5,904	2,108,903	25,817,734	47,403,880	21,586,146
	1919 ⁵ -----	496	9,956	6,636,768	81,178,956	133,098,412	51,917,456
	1930-----	474	17,002	11,458,311	75,651,675	134,005,264	55,353,589
	1954-----	520	19,524	50,806,000	(3)	(3)	140,273,000
	1958 (prel.)-----	598	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	159,930,000

¹ Value of products less cost of materials, etc., fuel, and purchased electric energy.

² For year ending Sept. 30. ³ Not shown because of excessive duplication.

⁴ Not available. ⁵ Includes coffee roasting and spice grinding.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1899, 1954, and 1958 Censuses of Manufactures.

No. 1220. ALASKA AND HAWAII—RETAIL TRADE, BY KIND OF BUSINESS: 1958

[For discussion of coverage, see text, p. 828]

ITEM	Alaska	Hawaii	ITEM	Alaska	Hawaii
Establishments, total	1,659	4,760	Kind-of-business—Continued		
With payroll	1,265	3,130	Automotive dealers:		
Sales:			Establishments	86	143
All establishments	\$1,000	202,038	Sales	25,257	71,498
Establishments with payroll	\$1,000	193,034	Gasoline service stations:		
Payroll, entire year	do	24,186	Establishments	102	351
Paid employees, workweek ended			Sales	11,791	38,012
nearest Nov. 15			Apparel, accessory stores:		
Full workweek			Establishments	128	365
Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	1,763	4,795	Sales	9,743	34,054
Kind-of-business group:			Furniture, home furnishings, equipment stores:		
Lumber, building materials, hardware, farm equipment dealers:			Establishments	63	265
Establishments	68	63	Sales	8,945	26,509
Sales	\$1,000	9,803	Eating, drinking places:		
General merchandise group stores:			Establishments	472	1,083
Establishments	188	355	Sales	28,320	65,904
Sales	\$1,000	28,856	Drug stores, proprietary stores:		
Food stores:			Establishments	44	103
Establishments	216	1,030	Sales	8,864	15,520
Sales	\$1,000	47,291	Other retail stores:		
		155,354	Establishments	256	748
			Sales	21,286	35,470
			Nonstore retailers:		
			Establishments	41	304
			Sales	1,882	9,787

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U.S. *Census of Business: 1958, Retail Trade*, Vol. II.

No. 1221. ALASKA AND HAWAII—WHOLESALE TRADE: 1954 AND 1958

[1958 data are preliminary. 1954 figures have been adjusted insofar as possible to correspond to the basis used for the 1958 Census of Business; for discussion of coverage, see text, p. 828]

ITEM	ALASKA		HAWAII	
	1954	1958	1954	1958
Establishments	184	254	594	793
Payroll, entire year	\$1,000	6,274	8,872	37,784
Payroll and paid employees, workweek ended nearest Nov. 15:				
Payroll	dollars	128,583	181,906	764,510
Employees		981	1,478	9,886
Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses, November		83	89	335
Merchant wholesalers: Establishments		100	168	445
Sales	\$1,000	41,410	67,592	293,929
Other operating types: Establishments		84	86	149
Sales	\$1,000	53,311	70,360	288,011
				286,805

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U.S. *Census of Business: 1958, Wholesale Trade*, Vol. IV.

No. 1222. ALASKA AND HAWAII—SELECTED SERVICE TRADES: 1958

[For discussion of coverage, see text, p. 828]

ITEM	Alaska	Hawaii	ITEM	Alaska	Hawaii
Establishments, total	875	3,070	Kind-of-business group:		
With payroll	435	1,436	Personal services:		
Receipts:			Establishments	227	1,446
All establishments	\$1,000	28,442	Receipts	\$1,000	6,860
Establishments with payroll	\$1,000	24,626	Auto repair, auto services, garages:		
Payroll, entire year	do	92,430	Establishments	103	348
Paid employees, workweek ended		30,820	Receipts	\$1,000	3,413
nearest Nov. 15			All other selected services:		
Full workweek			Establishments	545	1,276
Active proprietors of unincorporated businesses	996	3,021	Receipts	\$1,000	18,169
					67,563

¹ Business services, miscellaneous repair services, amusement and recreation services, motion pictures, hotels, tourist courts, motels, and camps.Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; U.S. *Census of Business: 1958, Selected Services*, Vol. VI.

Section 34

Comparative International Statistics

This section presents summary statistics on the industrial, social, and agricultural organization of the various individual nations.

The principal source for the data presented in this section is the United Nations *Statistical Yearbook*. Statistics of the individual nations may be found primarily in the official publications or compendia, generally in the form of yearbooks, issued by most of the nations at various intervals in their own national languages, expressed in their own or customary units of measure. For handier reference, especially for international comparisons, the Statistical Office of the United Nations compiles and issues a number of international summary publications, generally in English and French. Among these are the *Statistical Yearbook*, the *Demographic Yearbook*, *Population and Vital Statistics Reports* (quarterly), and the *Monthly Bulletin of Statistics*. The Statistical Office of the United Nations also publishes a *Yearbook of International Trade Statistics* and the *Yearbook of National Accounts Statistics*. For foreign agricultural and labor statistics, the outstanding sources are the *Yearbook of Food and Agricultural Statistics* issued by the Food and Agriculture Organization, and the *Yearbook of Labour Statistics*, issued by the International Labour Office; both are affiliated agencies of the United Nations. These publications usually present data covering an extensive period of time, frequently up to 20 years. The *International Population Statistics Reports*, Series P-90 and P-91, issued by the Bureau of the Census also present population figures for many foreign countries.

Statistical coverage.—Problems of space and availability of data limit the number of countries and the extent of statistical coverage shown here. The list of countries included is based on the membership rosters of the United Nations and of the larger specialized agencies affiliated with the United Nations (see table 1237). In a few instances, such member countries were omitted because of an almost complete lack of data.

Statistics are shown for a standardized list of countries. No attempt was made to alter the list according to the relative standing or significance of each country with respect to each specific subject item shown. In consequence, there may be instances, with respect to certain items shown, in which one or more of the countries omitted from the list are more important, statistically, than some of the countries included. Cases of this kind are believed to be infrequent.

The items selected for presentation here are believed to be among those most significant. However, certain important items, such as those on national income, are omitted because of the inability to convert the available statistics, stated in terms of the national currencies, to meaningful consistency in United States measures. Finally, items for which figures are available for a large number of countries were favored over items for which information is scanty, in order to broaden the scope of comparison as much as possible.

Quality and comparability of the data.—The quality and the comparability of the data presented here are affected by a number of factors:

(1) The year for which data are presented may not be the same for various subjects for a particular country, or for a given subject for different countries, though the data shown are the most recent available. All such variations have been noted (see table headnotes). In most instances, the data shown are for calendar years. In a number of cases, however, the 12-month totals shown do not correspond with the calendar year. Space limitations made it impracticable to present the data for a series of years except for the figures on population, agriculture, and gold and foreign exchange holdings.

(2) The bases, methods of estimating, methods of data collection, extent of coverage, precision of definition, scope of territory, and margins of error may vary for different items within a particular country, and for like items for different countries. Footnotes and headnotes to the tables give some of the qualifications attached to the figures. Limits of space made necessary some condensation and editing of the more detailed notes appearing in the source. Therefore, careful analysis is required since, at best, many of the measures shown are merely rough indicators of magnitude.

(3) Figures shown in this section for the United States may not always agree with figures shown in the preceding sections. Such differences may be attributable to the use of differing original sources, a difference in the definition of geographic limits (conterminous United States only, or including Alaska and Hawaii or certain outlying areas and possessions), or to possible adjustments made in the United States figures by the United Nations in order to improve their comparability with figures from other countries.

Conversion factors.—To facilitate comparison in terms of familiar units, items shown in metric units in the source have been converted to U. S. equivalents by means of the conversion factors given in the *Statistical Yearbook* and shown below. Further conversion factors are presented in Appendix II, Weights and Measures, p. 955.

CONVERSION FACTORS

<i>Metric units</i>	<i>U. S. equivalents</i>
1 km	0.621370 mile
1 sq. km	0.386101 sq. mile
1 kg	2.204622 pounds
1 metric ton (1,000 kg.)	1.102311 short tons
1 metric ton-km	0.684943 short ton-mile
1 hectolitre	26.4178 U. S. gallons

AREA AND POPULATION

925

No. 1223. AREA AND POPULATION

[For many countries, figures are provisional. Basis and level of reliability of population estimates range from use of a contiguous population register (Scandinavian countries) and census enumerations for a recent date (most countries) to noncensal counts or partial censuses (Indonesia, Lebanon, Syria, Viet-Nam), and conjectural estimates derived by other means than counting (Ethiopia, Liberia, and Saudi Arabia). Data, in general, refer to present-in-area population of the present territory. Area generally includes inland waters. See text, p. 924, for general comments concerning quality of the data.]

COUNTRY	Area	LATEST POPULATION CENSUS			MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES			Population per square mile ²
		Year	Total	Male	1953 ¹	1958 ¹	Annual rate of increase, 1953-58	
United States ³ ...	Sq. miles 3,615,213	1950	1,000 ⁴ 151,326	1,000 ⁴ 75,187	1,000 160,267	1,000 174,782	Percent 1.7	48
Afghanistan	5250,966							52
Albania	11,100	1955	1,391	713	1,302	1,507	3.0	136
Argentina	1,072,748	1947	4 15,894	4 8,145	18,400	20,248	1.9	19
Australia ⁵	2,974,583	1954	8,987	4,546	8,815	9,846	2.2	3
Austria	32,374	1951	6,934	3,217	6,960	7,021	0.2	217
Belgium	11,779	1947	8,512	4,200	8,778	9,053	0.6	769
Bolivia	424,163	1950	4 2,704	4 1,326	3,147	3,369	1.4	8
Brazil ⁷	3,287,204	1950	51,976	8 25,885	55,772	62,725	2.4	19
Bulgaria	42,729	1956	7,614	3,799	7,346	7,728	1.0	181
Burma	261,757	1953	9,941	4,199	19,272	20,255	1.0	77
Cambodia	66,607	1959	10 4,845	10 2,420	11 4,740	11 4,740		71
Canada	3,851,116	1956	16,081	8,152	14,845	17,048	2.8	4
Ceylon ¹²	25,332	1953	18,098	4,269	8,290	9,388	2.5	371
Chile	286,397	1952	4 5,933	4 2,913	6,437	7,298	2.5	25
China ¹³	3,768,736	1953	582,608	297,554	582,008	669,000	2.8	178
Colombia	430,520	1951	14 11,548	12 5,742	12,111	13,522	2.2	31
Costa Rica	19,653	1950	801	400	884	1,076	4.0	55
Cuba	44,218	1953	5,829	2,985	5,829	6,466	1.9	146
Czechoslovakia	49,366	1950	12,333	5,997	12,820	13,470	1.0	273
Denmark ¹⁴	16,619	1955	4,448	2,369	4,515	4,515	0.7	272
Dominican Republic	18,816	1950	2,136	1,071	2,360	2,797	3.5	149
Ecuador ¹⁵	104,506	1950	3,208	1,595	3,502	4,048	2.9	39
Egypt (U.A.R.)	386,101	1957	18 22,997	17 22,003	17 24,751	17 24,751	2.4	64
El Salvador	7,722	1950	1,856	918	2,054	2,434	3.5	315
Ethiopia	457,267					21,600		47
Finland	130,120	1950	4,030	1,926	18 4,141	18 4,376	1.1	34
France ¹⁶	212,822	1954	42,844	20,551	20 42,632	20 44,584	0.9	200
Germany, Fed. Rep. of	95,738	1956	21 50,975	21 23,906	49,156	52,150	1.2	545
Greece ²²	51,182	1951	7,633	3,722	7,817	8,173	0.9	160
Guatemala	42,042	1950	2,791	1,411	3,058	3,546	3.0	84
Haiti	10,714	1950	3,097	1,505	3,227	3,424	1.2	320
Honduras	43,277	1950	4 1,369	4 686	1,556	1,828	3.3	42
Hungary	38,919	1949	9,205	4,423	8,585	9,857	0.6	274
Iceland	38,768	1950	144	72	151	169	2.3	4
India ²³	24 1,259,992	1951	4 25 356,742	4 25 183,262	20 372,623	24 307,390	1.3	315
Indonesia	575,894	1930	60,413	-----	70,500	87,300	1.9	152
Iran ¹⁷	636,294	1956	18,955	9,645	17,476	19,677	2.4	31
Iraq	171,600	1957	4 27 6,317	4 27 3,169	-----	6,590		38
Ireland	27,136	1956	2,888	1,463	2,949	2,853	-0.7	105
Israel	7,992	1948	23 717	23 370	1,651	1,997	8.9	250
Italy	116,304	1951	47,159	22,961	47,533	48,735	0.5	419
Japan ²⁰	142,726	1955	489,276	443,861	86,700	91,760	1.1	643
Jordan ²⁰	37,301	1952	21 1,329	21 675	1,360	1,580	8.0	42
Korea, Republic of ²¹	37,424	1955	21,526	10,767	21,440	22,505	1.0	601
Lebanon ²²	4,015				1,353	1,550	2.8	386
Liberia	43,000					33 1,250		29
Libya	679,360	1954	84 1,089	84 594	-----	1,153	35 1.4	2
Luxembourg	998	1947	291	145	304	320	1.1	321
Mexico	760,337	1950	25,791	12,697	28,056	32,348	2.9	43
Nepal	54,362	1952-	8,257	4,051	8,257	8,910	1.5	164
Netherlands	12,520	1947	9,625	4,791	10,493	11,186	1.3	893
New Zealand ²⁷	103,736	1956	2,174	1,093	2,047	2,282	2.2	22
Nicaragua	57,143	1950	1,057	520	1,165	1,378	3.4	24
Norway	125,065	1950	3,279	1,625	3,589	3,526	1.0	28
Pakistan ²⁸	364,797	1951	75,842	40,209	80,039	85,635	1.4	235

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1223. AREA AND POPULATION—Continued

COUNTRY	Area	LATEST POPULATION CENSUS			MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES			Population per square mile ²
		Year	Total	Male	1953 ¹	1958 ¹	Annual rate of increase, 1953-58	
	Sq. miles		1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	Percent	
Panama ³⁹	28,733	1950	805	410	804	995	2.9	35
Paraguay	157,047	1950	440,1,341	4649	1,496	1,677	2.3	11
Peru	496,223	1940	46,208	4,068	9,035	10,213	2.5	21
Philippines	115,707	1958	23,749	11,808	21,211	24,010	2.5	208
Poland	120,355	1950	4125,008	11,546	26,255	28,783	1.9	239
Portugal ⁴⁰	35,599	1950	8,441	4,060	8,621	8,981	0.8	252
Rumania	91,699	1956	17,489	8,503	16,847	18,059	1.4	197
Saudi Arabia	617,762					33,6,036		10
Spain ⁴¹	194,390	1950	27,977	13,470	28,528	29,662	0.8	153
Sweden	173,623	1950	7,042	3,506	7,171	7,415	0.7	43
Switzerland	15,941	1950	4,715	2,272	4,877	5,185	1.2	325
Syria (U.A.R.)	71,228				43,5,545	44,4,283	3.9	80
Thailand	198,456	1956	4620,095	4610,022	19,556	21,474	1.9	108
Tunisia	48,332	1956	3,783	1,957	3,630	3,852	1.2	80
Turkey	301,381	1955	24,065	12,233	22,850	25,932	2.7	86
Union of South Africa ⁴²	472,359	1951	12,671	6,432	13,181	14,418	1.8	31
U.S.S.R.	8,649,821	1959	208,826	94,000	47208,880	47208,880		24
United Kingdom ⁴³	94,215	1951	50,225	24,118	2250,880	2251,870	0.4	551
Uruguay	72,172	1908	1,043	531	2,535	2,700	1.3	37
Venezuela ⁴⁴	352,143	1950	5,035	2,552	5,440	6,320	3.0	18
Viet-Nam	125,882				25,880	4627,800	1.4	221
Yugoslavia	98,766	1953	4616,991	8,232	17,048	18,189	1.3	184
World total	52,263,790				2,852,000			55

¹ Italics denote population census figure.² Based on 1958 or latest year available.³ Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Excludes civilian citizens absent for extended periods of time. Census figures exclude 392,000 (estimated) members of the Armed Forces stationed outside country.⁴ Actually enumerated; excludes adjustment for underenumeration.⁵ Unofficial estimate.⁶ Excludes full-blooded aborigines.⁷ Excludes Indian jungle population.⁸ Includes 31,980 schedules not tabulated by sex.⁹ Represents results of the first stage of a multi-stage sample census, approximating the urban area of the Union.¹⁰ Based on results of a demographic sample survey covering 345 villages, and supplementary administrative reports.¹¹ Based on results of a demographic sample survey covering 3,460 villages, and supplementary administrative reports.¹² Excludes nonresident military and shipping personnel. ¹³ Excludes Taiwan.¹⁴ Includes adjustment for underenumeration.¹⁵ Excludes Faeroe Islands and Greenland.¹⁶ Excludes nomad population and population of frontier districts.¹⁷ Excludes nomad population. ¹⁸ Includes civilian nationals temporarily outside country.¹⁹ Metropolitan (continental) France only.²⁰ Excludes alien armed forces, foreign diplomatic service in country, French diplomatic service outside country, and career military service outside country except those on duty in Germany and Austria. Includes civilian residents temporarily outside country and all military conscripts.²¹ Based on results of census of housing. Germany excludes the Saar.²² Includes armed forces outside country, but excludes alien armed forces in country.²³ Includes Andaman, Nicobar, Laccadive, Minicoy, and Aminidivi Islands.²⁴ Includes Kashmir-Jammu.²⁵ Excludes Kashmir-Jammu and Part B tribal area of Assam; also Karikal, Mabé, Pondichéry, and Yanaon.²⁶ Includes Sikkim and Kashmir-Jammu.²⁷ Includes nationals abroad.²⁸ Jewish population only. ²⁹ Excludes Allied military and civilian personnel and their dependents.³⁰ Excludes military personnel and their families living on military installations, and foreigners except registered Palestinian refugees.³¹ Excludes alien armed forces, civilian aliens employed by armed forces, and foreign diplomatic personnel.³² Lebanese nationals only. ³³ 1956. ³⁴ Excludes alien armed forces stationed in area. ³⁵ For 1954-58.³⁶ Includes 21,546 schedules not tabulated by sex.³⁷ Excludes armed forces stationed outside country.³⁸ Excludes Kashmir-Jammu, Gilgit, Baltistan, Junagadh, Manavadar, and Gwadar.³⁹ Excludes Canal Zone. ⁴⁰ Includes 12,881 schedules not tabulated by sex.⁴¹ Includes 394,495 schedules not tabulated by sex.⁴² Includes Azores and Madeira Islands. ⁴³ Includes Balearic and Canary Islands.⁴⁴ Excludes Palestine refugees numbering 98,474 in 1953, and 113,204 in 1957.⁴⁵ Based on demographic and economic sample survey. ⁴⁶ Excludes Walvis Bay.⁴⁷ 1959. ⁴⁸ Excludes Channel Islands and Isle of Man.⁴⁹ Includes unofficial estimate for North Viet-Nam.⁵⁰ Excludes population of Koper and Buje, estimated at 54,876 for both sexes.

No. 1224. VITAL STATISTICS AND NET FOOD SUPPLY

(Crude birth rates, infant mortality rates, and death rates derived from data having complete or virtually complete coverage for many countries and incomplete coverage for others. For many countries, data are known to be by year of registration rather than by year of occurrence. Crude birth rate: Number of live births per 1,000 persons. Crude death rate: Number of deaths, exclusive of stillbirths, per 1,000 persons. Infant mortality rate: Deaths of infants under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births. Data exclude stillbirths. Expectation of life: Average future lifetime (in years) of persons at birth, if subject to mortality conditions of period indicated. Net food supply: Net supply of foodstuffs, other than alcoholic beverages, available within the country for human consumption. See text, p. 924, for general comments concerning quality of the data. Years for which data are shown may vary from column to column and from country to country. Figures which are not for the year shown in the "year" column are prefixed by a letter to indicate the year represented as follows: a represents 1953; b, 1957; c, 1956; d, 1955; e, 1954; f, 1953; g, 1952; h, 1951; i, 1950; j, 1949)

COUNTRY	BIRTH AND DEATH RATES				EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH			NET FOOD SUPPLY PER PERSON	
	Year	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Infant mortality rate	Period	Male	Female	Year ¹	Calories per day
United States ²	1955	24.7	9.8	26.4	1929-31	57.7	61.0	1935-39	3,210
	1956	³ 24.9	9.3	³ 26.0	1939-41	61.6	65.9	1948-50	3,180
	1957	25.0	9.6	³ 26.4	1949-51	65.5	71.0	1951-53	3,150
	1958	24.3	9.5	³ 26.0	1956	⁴ 67.3	⁴ 73.7	1954-56	3,150
	1959	24.1	9.4	³ 26.4	1957	⁴ 67.1	⁴ 73.5	1958	3,100
Albania	1958	41.8	9.3	68.3					
Argentina	1958	22.7	8.1	61.1	1947	56.9	61.4	1954-55	2,920
Australia	1959	⁵ 22.6	⁵ 8.9	^a 20.5	1953-55	⁵ 67.1	⁵ 72.8	1957/58	3,200
Austria	1958	17.6	12.5	37.6	1949-51	61.9	67.0	1958/59	3,050
Belgium	1959	17.3	11.9	30.2	1946-49	62.0	67.3	1957/58	2,920
Bolivia	1958	23.0	7.7	e 90.7	1949-51	49.7	49.7		
Brazil	1950	⁷ 43.0	⁷ 20.6	7170.0	1949-51	⁸ 49.8	⁸ 56.0	1954-56	2,520
Bulgaria	1958	17.9	7.9	52.2					
Burma	1957	⁹ 36.0	⁹ 10 21.4	⁹ 164.3				1947/48	1,990
Canada	1959	¹¹ 27.9	¹¹ 8.1	^a 11 30.2	1950-52	66.8	70.8	1957/58	3,070
Ceylon	1958	35.5	9.7	b 67.5	1954	60.8	59.4	1957	2,110
Chile	1958	35.5	12.1	126.8	1952	49.8	58.9	1954-56	2,550
China (Taiwan)	1959	¹² 41.2	¹² 17.2	^a 12 ¹³ 34.9	1936-41	41.1	45.7	1957	2,400
Colombia	1958	44.3	15.8	15 100.0				1948/49	2,370
Costa Rica	1958	38.7	9.0	89.0	1949-51	54.7	57.1		
Cuba	1956	^g 25.1	¹⁶ 5.8	^j 36.7.6				1948/49	2,730
Czechoslovakia	1958	17.4	9.8	29.5	1956	66.7	71.6	1948/49	2,690
Denmark	1958	17.6	17.2	^b 17 23.4	1951-55	¹⁷ 69.9	¹⁷ 72.6	1957/58	3,420
Dominican Republic	1958	41.3	8.4	76.6					
Ecuador ¹⁸	1958	¹⁶ 45.9	¹⁶ 15.2	^b 16 106.0	1949-51	¹⁹ 50.4	¹⁹ 53.7		
Egypt (U.A.R.)	1954	42.4	17.8	137.9	1936-38	35.7	41.5	1954/56	2,570
El Salvador	1959	45.1	11.7	79.3	1949-51	49.9	52.4		
Finland	1950	20.8.4	²⁰ 8.8	^a 20 55.2	1951-55	63.4	69.8	1957/58	3,070
France	1958	²¹ 22 18.2	²¹ 22 11.2	²¹ 21 31.5	1952-56	65.0	71.2	1957/58	2,910
Germany, Fed. Rep. of	1959	²³ 17.6	²³ 10.8	²³ 34.2	1949-51	²⁴ 64.6	²⁴ 68.5	1958/59	2,990
Greece	1958	²⁵ 19.0	²⁵ 7.1	39.0				1957/58	2,650
Guatemala	1958	48.7	21.3	103.9	1949-51	43.8	43.5		
Honduras	1958	48.0	11.1	64.4				1954/55	2,260
Hungary	1959	15.2	10.5	52.4	1955	65.0	68.9		
Iceland	1958	27.4	6.9	18.8	1941-50	66.1	70.3	1948/50	3,230
India	1957	²⁶ 19.8	²⁶ 10.2	²⁶ 96.1	1941-50	²⁷ 32.5	²⁷ 31.7	1954/56	1,890
Indonesia	1958	²⁸ 25.5	²⁸ 11.2	²⁸ 83.5					
Iran	1958	42.8	8.6						
Iraq	1958	11.8	4.1	39.0					
Ireland	1958	20.9	12.0	35.4	1950-52	64.5	67.1	1957	3,510
Israel	1950	²⁹ 26.6	²⁹ 5.9	²⁹ 30.2	1958	²⁹ 69.5	²⁹ 72.5	1954-56	2,870
Italy	1959	18.4	9.3	44.9	1954-57	65.8	70.0	1958/59	2,650
Japan	1958	³⁰ 18.0	³⁰ 7.5	³⁰ 46.2	1958	³⁰ 65.0	³⁰ 69.6	1957	2,240
Korea, Republic of	1955	31.6.6	³¹ 21.2	³¹ 46.6	1938	³² 47.2	³² 50.6		
Lebanon	1958	³³ 25.6	³³ 4.5						
Luxembourg	1958	15.5	11.0	34.7	1946-48	61.7	65.8	(6)	(6)
Mexico	1958	44.5	12.5	50.8	1940	37.9	39.8	1954-56	2,380
Netherlands	1959	³⁴ 21.3	³⁴ 7.6	³⁴ 16.8	1963-55	71.0	73.9	1958/59	2,950
New Zealand	1959	26.5	9.1	^a 23.4	1950-52	³⁵ 68.3	³⁵ 72.4	1957	3,370
Nicaragua	1957	43.0	8.7	69.3					
Norway	1959	18.0	³⁵ 8.9	^b 36 20.5	1951-55	71.1	74.7	1958/59	3,080
Pakistan	1953			¹² 26 100.9				1957/58	2,010
Panama ³⁷	1959	ⁱ 40.8	9.0	57.9	1952-54	60.4	63.1		
Paraguay	1957	ⁱ 46.6	ⁱ 10.6	55.3					
Peru ¹⁸	1958	37.6	10.3	88.4					
Philippines	1958	20.2	7.7	109.2	1946-49	48.8	53.4	1954/55	1,940
Poland	1958	26.2	8.4	72.8	1955-56	61.6	67.1		
Portugal	1959	23.5	10.8	85.4	1957-58	59.8	65.0	1958	2,430
Romania	1958	21.6	8.7	70.5					
Spain	1959	21.8	9.0	47.1	1950	58.8	63.5		

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1224. VITAL STATISTICS AND NET FOOD SUPPLY—Continued

[See text, p. 924, for general comments concerning quality of the data. Years for which data are shown may vary from column to column and from country to country. Figures which are *not* for the year shown in the "year" column are prefixed by a letter to indicate the year represented as follows: a represents 1958; b, 1957; c, 1955; d, 1954; e, 1952; f, 1960; g, 1949]

COUNTRY	BIRTH AND DEATH RATES				EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH			NET FOOD SUPPLY PER PERSON	
	Year	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Infant mortality rate	Period	Male	Female	Year ¹	Calories per day
Sweden	1959	14.1	9.5	a 15.8	1951-55	70.5	73.4	1957/58	2,910
Switzerland	1959	17.8	9.5	a 22.2	1948-53	66.4	70.9	1957/58	3,240
Syria (U.A.R.) ²⁸	1957	12 24.3	12 5.6	d 12 53.6					
Thailand	1956	37.4	9.8	55.2	1947-48	48.7	51.9		
Turkey								1957/58	2,890
Union of South Africa	1958	39 25.7	39 8.6	39 29.4	1945-47	39 63.8	39 68.3	1957	2,660
U.S.S.R.	1958	25.0	7.2	40.6	1955-56	63.0	69.0		
United Kingdom	1958	41 16.4	40 11.7	a 40 22.5	1958	40 68.0	40 73.7	1957/58	3,300
Uruguay	1956	11.4	7.0	73.0				1954-56	2,960
Venezuela	1958	18 44.7	18 9.4	18 64.6				1951	2,270
Yugoslavia	1959	23.2	9.8	91.2	1952-54	56.9	59.3	1951-53/	2,650

¹ Diagonal indicates 12-month period beginning in 1 calendar year, ending in the following year. Split years: 1954/-56 equal 1954/55-1955/57.

² Excludes Alaska and Hawaii except birth and death rates.

³ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁴ White population only. Data for nonwhite population; 1956 male 61.1 years, female 65.9 years; 1957 male 60.3 years, female 65.2 years.

⁵ Excludes full-blooded aborigines.

⁶ Luxembourg included with Belgium.

⁷ Official rate estimated from comparison of 1940 and 1950 census returns for population born in Brazil.

⁸ Federal district only.

⁹ For 68 towns only, having a population of approximately 2 million.

¹⁰ Registered rates; official rates are "around 50" for births and "around 35" for deaths.

¹¹ Includes events among Canadian residents temporarily in United States; excludes events among United States residents temporarily in Canada.

¹² Excludes live-born infants dying before registration of birth.

¹³ Excludes armed forces and foreigners.

¹⁴ Based on baptisms recorded in church registers.

¹⁵ Based on burial permits.

¹⁶ Excludes live-born infants dying within 24 hours of birth.

¹⁷ Excludes Faeroe Islands and Greenland.

¹⁸ Excludes Indian jungle population.

¹⁹ Quito only.

²⁰ Includes data for Finnish nationals temporarily outside country.

²¹ Metropolitan (continental) France only.

²² Rates include events among alien armed forces stationed in the area and among national armed forces wherever stationed, but are computed on population excluding alien armed forces as well as members of career military service outside country, except those on occupation duty in Germany and Austria.

²³ Includes events among West German residents temporarily in West Berlin; excludes events among alien armed forces and nonresident civilians temporarily in area.

²⁴ Excludes the Saar.

²⁵ Data are events in area but rates are computed on population excluding alien armed forces stationed within country.

²⁶ Registration area.

²⁷ Estimated. Data relate to an area with 294,749,000 inhabitants at 1951 census.

²⁸ Data for 94 registration units (regencies) in Java only which included a population of about 54 million in 1958.

²⁹ Jewish population only. Birth and death rates exclude Bedouin population in the Negev.

³⁰ Japanese nationals in Japan only.

³¹ Korea nationals only.

³² Includes data for North Korea and the Republic of Korea (South Korea).

³³ Lebanese nationals only.

³⁴ Includes births and deaths occurring outside country if listed in a Netherlands population register.

³⁵ European population only.

³⁶ Includes deaths of Norwegian residents temporarily outside country.

³⁷ Excludes Canal Zone, and tribal Indians, except in Provinces of Bocas del Toro and Darien.

³⁸ Excludes nomad population and Palestine refugees.

³⁹ White population only.

⁴⁰ England and Wales only.

Source: Statistical Office of the United Nations; *Statistical Yearbook and Population and Vital Statistics Report* April 1960.

ECONOMIC INDEXES

929

No. 1225. INDEXES OF PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, PRICES, AND RETAIL TRADE

[1953=100, except for agricultural production. See text, p. 924, for general comments concerning quality of the data. Years for which data are shown may vary from column to column and from country to country. Figures which are not for the year shown in the "year" column are prefixed by a letter to indicate the year represented, as follows: a represents 1957; b, 1956; c, 1955; d, 1954; e, 1953; f, 1952; g, 1951; h, 1950; i, 1949; j, 1948; k, 1947]

COUNTRY	Year	PRODUCTION			Employ- ment in manu- factur- ing ²	PRICES			Retail trade ³
		All com- modities	Food	Mining		Cost of living ⁴	Whole- sale prices ^{3,4}	Market prices of indus- trial shares ⁴	
United States	1953	98	97	100	100	100	100	7 100	100
	1954	99	100	96	98	100	100	7 121	100
	1955	101	101	105	103	96	100	7 170	109
	1956	103	104	111	106	98	102	7 201	112
	1957	99	103	110	107	97	105	7 192	118
	1958			101	100	90	108	7 198	118
Argentina	1958	a 109	a 108	132	126	8 102	217	9 119	223
Australia	1958	a 99	a 95				113	115	143
Austria	1958	a 110	a 110	126	13 152	14 122	15 114	11 111	153
Belgium	1958	a 105	a 106	92	13 120	104	15 108	102	139
Bolivia	1958					2,498			
Brazil	1958	a 115	a 115	a 156	a 20 129	b 21 123	237	221	
Burma	1958	a 92	a 92				115	22 112	
Canada	1958	a 92	a 91	161	109		108	103	124
Ceylon	1958	a 105	a 99				103		
Chile	1958	a 110	a 110	119	24 102	f 9 100	752	811	631
China (Taiwan)	1958	a 114	a 113	144	25 148	28 110	134	27 111	
Colombia	1958	a 110	a 105				153	170	120
Costa Rica	1958						113	108	
Cuba	1958	a 114	a 113			a	97	100	
Czechoslovakia	1958				29 155	a 29 112	82	1 0 30 105	134
Denmark	1958	a 110	a 110		123	a 8 104	31 117	105	32 141
Dominican Republic	1958						102	103	
Ecuador	1958						102	100	
Egypt (U.A.R.)	1958	a 114	a 115	a 105	a 36 132		102	118	34 149
Finland	1958	a 106	a 106	142	127	8 14 100	128	122	35 210
France	1958	a 103	a 103	118	150	107	122	121	37 245
Germany, Fed. Rep. of	1958	a 105	a 105	119	154	128	110	106	139
Greece	1958	a 126	a 123	204	39 154	40 106	131	127	
Guatemala	1958				41 140	8 42 108	106	101	
Honduras	1958						111		
Hungary	1958			43 114	43 44 122	43 117	13 96	1 0 46 95	153
Iceland	1958						128		
India	1958	a 104	a 103	47 128	49 131	a 8 117	13 109	107	7 113
Indonesia	1958	a 103	a 104					49 247	
Iran	1958	a 114	a 114				140	119	
Iraq	1958						109	.07	
Ireland	1958	a 115	a 115	108	21 51 104	50 97	117	113	10 19 94
Israel	1958	a 128	a 126	21 279	21 51 118	21 62 109	31 139	163	
Italy	1958	a 101	a 102	159	39 142	8 105	113	101	7 10 170
Japan	1958	a 115	a 115	114	33 174	140	108	98	7 10 106
Korea, Republic of	1958	a 107	a 108				15 339	21 143	
Lebanon	1958						31 55 114	101	10 34 183
Luxembourg	1958	(17)	(17)	92	55 125		15 107		
Mexico	1958	a 121	a 120	57 111	55 151	8 112	55 150	142	7 136
Netherlands	1958	a 104	a 105	110	126	106	117	105	7 148
New Zealand	1958	a 106	a 104		a 126	115	118	108	34 131
Nicaragua	1958						27 101	b 104	
Norway	1958	a 101	a 101	123	125	102	118	111	10 116
Pakistan	1958	a 103	a 102	145	60 222		110		
Panama	1958						99		
Paraguay	1958						222	252	
Porto	1958	a 98	a 97		b 137	a 135	135	147	7 126
Philippines	1958	a 111	a 110	61 125	62 170	113	105	103	
Poland	1958				23 63 163	29 118	98		21 156
Portugal	1958	a 105	a 105				105	100	7 10 107

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1225. INDEXES OF PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, PRICES, AND RETAIL TRADE—Continued

[1953=100, except for agricultural production. See text, p. 924, for general comments concerning quality of the data. Years for which data are shown may vary from column to column and from country to country. Figures which are not for the year shown in the "year" column are prefixed by a letter to indicate the year represented, as follows: a represents 1957; b, 1956; c, 1955; d, 1954; e, 1953; f, 1952; g, 1951; h, 1950; i, 1949; j, 1948; k, 1947]

COUNTRY	Year	PRODUCTION			Employ- ment in manu- factur- ing indus- tries	PRICES			Retail trade ³		
		Agricultural (1952/53-1956/57 = 100) ¹		Min- ing		Cost of living ³	Whole- sale prices ^{3,4}	Market prices of indus- trial shares ⁵			
		All com- modities	Food								
Spain	1958	a 108	a 109	132	64 121	140	146	7 10 142			
Sweden	1958	a 100	a 100	113	118	8 62 102	119	10 34 145	68 119		
Switzerland	1958	a 101	a 101			8 114	107	35 136	131		
Syria (U.A.R.)	1958							96			
Thailand	1958	a 93	a 89				124	126			
Turkey	1958	a 109	a 111	c 97	c 134		171	189			
Union of South Africa	1958	a 107	a 107		h 9 66 127	67 116	31 114	107	68 105		
U.S.S.R.	1958				66 170	c 14 67 103	70 97		a 145		
United Kingdom	1958	a 108	a 108	71 95	116	72 104	119	73 111	72 74 103		
Uruguay	1958	a 101	a 100			k 9 98	175	102	34 195		
Venezuela	1958	a 137	a 137	161		181	103				
Yugoslavia	1958			192		14 153	124	104			
World total	1958			75 115	75 117				210		

¹ Refers to crop year beginning in year indicated, except as noted. All commodities index comprises food, fibres, tobacco, industrial oilseeds, and rubber. Food index relates to production of crops and livestock products for human consumption. Based on 1952-56 price relationship to the country production figures. Deduction made for feed and seed in production process.

² Refers, in general, to salaried employees and wage earners in manufacturing (excluding public utilities, building, and other construction).

³ In many instances, represents index only for principal city (or cities) of particular country.

⁴ General wholesale price index; numbers usually weighted by gross value of sales on wholesale markets.

⁵ Indexes based primarily on common shares traded on leading exchange or exchanges of each country, intended to cover representative sample of companies in manufacturing, mining, and construction fields, excluding wherever possible companies in public utilities, transportation, distribution, and finance fields.

⁶ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

⁷ Average of daily quotations.

⁸ Wage earners only. ⁹ 1948-100.

¹⁰ General index (includes nonindustrial shares).

¹¹ Home consumption of foodstuffs and industrial raw materials.

¹² Excludes extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas. Includes magnesite industry.

¹³ Excludes clothing, wood products and furniture, printing and publishing, coal and petroleum products, and magnesite industry.

¹⁴ Includes mining and quarrying.

¹⁵ Excludes rent.

¹⁶ Average of mid-month quotations.

¹⁷ Luxembourg included with Belgium.

¹⁸ Excludes clothing, wood products and furniture, and printing and publishing.

¹⁹ Average of beginning of following month quotations.

²⁰ Excludes construction, clothing, wood products and furniture, chemicals and chemical products (except vegetable oils), petroleum and coal products, and metal products (except some transport equipment).

²¹ 1955=100. ²² Farm products.

²³ Average of Thursday quotations.

²⁴ Includes manufactured gas. Excludes wood products and furniture, printing and publishing, rubber products, and metal products.

²⁵ Excludes clothing and footwear and printing and publishing.

²⁶ Excludes casual workers. ²⁷ 1956=100.

²⁸ General industrial index; comprises mining, manufacturing, electricity, and manufactured gas.

²⁹ Includes mining and quarrying, and electricity.

³⁰ January-September. ³¹ Includes direct taxes.

³² Average of lowest and highest quotations each month.

³³ Excludes clothing and cotton ginning and pressing.

³⁴ Average of end-of-month quotations.

²⁵ Average of Friday quotations.

³³ Sales of all cooperative societies representing 33 percent of total trade in 1953.

³⁷ Average of last Friday of month quotations.

³⁸ Groceries. Sales of the Federation Nationale des Coopératives de Consommation.

³⁹ Excludes printing and publishing.

⁴⁰ Includes electricity.

⁴¹ General industrial index; comprises manufacturing and electricity.

⁴² Guatemala City only, including electricity.

⁴³ Stone and gravel quarrying included in manufacturing.

⁴⁴ Includes water supply and gasworks.

⁴⁵ Includes mining and electricity.

⁴⁶ January-June.

⁴⁷ Excludes crude petroleum and other mining.

⁴⁸ Excludes clothing (except footwear), furniture, and printing and publishing.

⁴⁹ Imported goods.

⁵⁰ Includes working proprietors. September data.

⁵¹ Excludes beverages and tobacco, rubber products, petroleum products, and basic metals.

⁵² Includes mining.

⁵³ Excludes clothing and printing and publishing.

⁵⁴ Department stores only.

⁵⁵ January-April and October-December.

⁵⁶ Excludes paper and paper products.

⁵⁷ Includes nonferrous metallurgy.

⁵⁸ Excludes wood products and furniture, printing and publishing, leather and leather products, chemicals and chemical products (except matches, soap, and candles), and metal products.

⁵⁹ Food, clothing, coal, and soap.

⁶⁰ Excludes clothing and footwear, wood products and furniture, printing and publishing, and metal products.

⁶¹ Metal mining only. ⁶² Excludes basic metals.

⁶³ Includes open-sea fishing and water supply.

⁶⁴ Textiles.

⁶⁵ Food, beverages, and tobacco. Excludes sales of cooperatives.

⁶⁶ General industrial index; comprises building, manufacturing, electricity, and manufactured gas.

⁶⁷ 1954=100.

⁶⁸ Average of weekly quotations. Excludes gold mining.

⁶⁹ Includes manufactured gas, fishing, logging and water supply.

⁷⁰ Index of State retail prices.

⁷¹ Excludes open-cast coal mining.

⁷² Excludes Northern Ireland.

⁷³ Dec. 31, 1957=100. Average of last Tuesday of month quotations.

⁷⁴ 1957=100.

⁷⁵ Excludes Albania, U.S.S.R., Bulgaria, China Mainland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Eastern Germany, and North Korea.

Source: Statistical Office of the United Nations; *Statistical Yearbook*.

No. 1226. INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (PERCENT DISTRIBUTION)

[Data relate to gross domestic product at factor cost, unless otherwise specified. Estimates are not fully uniform from country to country in items of income covered and industrial classifications used. Some of the major differences are indicated in footnotes below. In general, "Trade" covers wholesale and retail distribution; "Transport and communications" includes utilities; "Public administration and defense" includes administration, defense, justice, and police, but not public enterprises nor other services which are classified under relevant industry; "All other" comprises finance, insurance, ownership of dwellings, and personal and other services. See text, p. 924, for general comments concerning quality of the data]

COUNTRY	Year	PERCENT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN							
		Agriculture, forestry, fishing	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Transport and communications	Trade	Public adminis- tration, defense	All other
United States ^{1 2 3} -----	1938	9	2	22	3	10	18	13	23
	1950	7	2	31	5	9	18	10	18
	1957	4	2	31	6	9	17	12	10
	1958	5	1	29	5	9	17	13	21
Argentina-----	1958	19	1	7 21	6	27		28	
Austria ⁵ -----	1958	12	44		7	8	10	9	10
Belgium-----	1958	7	10 4	34	7	10	7	6	25
Brazil ⁶ -----	1958	26		11 25		8	13	8	20
Canada-----	1958	7	4	26	7	13	14	7	22
Chile ³ -----	1958	14	7	17	1	8	17	11	25
China (Taiwan) ¹⁴ -----	1957	32	2	19	5	8	15	11	8
Colombia ⁷ -----	1957	37	3	16	2	7	8	6	21
Denmark ¹⁶ -----	1958	17		29	7	12	14	10	11
Ecuador-----	1958	37		(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	6	57
Egypt (U.A.R.) ⁸ -----	1956	33	1	12	3	(18)	(18)	16	35
Finland-----	1958	21	11 32		9	8	10	11	9
France-----	1952	16	33		6	9	19	13	12
Germany, Fed. Rep. of ²¹ -----	1958	7	6	11 41	6	7	14	22	7
Greece-----	1958	32	1	20	5	8	11	8	15
Honduras ²² -----	1957	48	1	11	4	5	13	4	14
India ⁹ -----	1957	47	1	11 17		17	13	6	12
Indonesia-----	1952	56	2	11 8	1	3	25	14	26
Ireland ²⁷ -----	1958	27		11 29		16		10	18
Israel ³ -----	1958	12	21		26 6	10	10	19	22
Italy ²³ -----	1958	21	1	31	7	10	9	13	10
Japan ^{3 27} -----	1957	18	3	26	5	10	16	22	
Korea, Rep. of-----	1958	41	1	9	4	5	13	8	19
Luxembourg-----	1957	8	3	43	7	8	31	11	9
Netherlands-----	1958	11		11 42		9	(18)	13	31
New Zealand-----	24 1954	22	1	22	7	11	16	2	32
Norway-----	1958	12	11 31		8		49		
Pakistan ²³ -----	24 1958	54		11 12	(18)	3	9	13	15
Panama-----	1956	33		8	4	8	15	3	29
Paraguay ²¹ -----	1956	51		14		7	9	6	13
Peru ²⁵ -----	1957	23	13	18		6	15	17	8
Philippines ²⁶ -----	1958	36	1	16	3	4	23	12	20
Portugal-----	1958	27		36		8	9	5	15
Spain-----	1957	26	2	24	5	9	15	6	13
Thailand ²¹ -----	1968	40	1	14	4	6	19	16	
Turkey-----	1958	46	1	14	6	7	8	13	7
Union of South Africa ³ -----	37 1957	12	13	88 25		39 8	12	13	20
United Kingdom ²⁶ -----	1958	4	4	35	6	11	12	7	21
Yugoslavia ⁴² -----	1958	27		49	5	8	43	11	

¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.² Excludes profits or losses of government enterprises.³ Net domestic product at factor cost.⁴ Includes all general government services and income from enterprises.⁵ Includes cash rents paid by business.⁶ Includes total value of business transfer payments.⁷ Includes forestry.⁸ Gross national product at market prices.⁹ Includes sanitary services.¹⁰ Includes all products originating in coal industry.¹¹ Includes utilities. Germany includes quarrying.¹² Includes rent on general government buildings.¹³ Includes all services of general government.

Netherlands excludes education.

¹⁴ Excludes "ownership of dwellings."¹⁵ Includes total rental income of households.¹⁶ Includes repairs and maintenance.¹⁷ Includes slaughtering and dairy products.¹⁸ Included in "all other."¹⁹ Includes radio broadcasting.²⁰ Includes public education and social security agencies.²¹ Gross domestic product at market prices.²² Includes government health and education services.²³ Unadjusted for statistical discrepancy.²⁴ Year beginning April 1.²⁵ Includes banking and insurance.²⁶ Includes profits of public enterprises.²⁷ Unadjusted for stock valuation.²⁸ Includes postal and telephone services.²⁹ Contract construction only.³⁰ All services of general government and non-profit institutions.³¹ Includes banking, finance, and insurance. Luxembourg includes hotels and restaurants.³² Includes interest on consumers' debt.³³ Net domestic product at 1949-52 prices.³⁴ Includes indirect taxes on exports.³⁵ Gross national product at factor cost.³⁶ Net national product at factor cost.³⁷ Year beginning July 1.³⁸ Private enterprise only. ²⁰ Transport only.⁴⁰ Includes government industrial enterprises except transportation.⁴¹ Includes utilities and communications.⁴² Gross material product at market prices.⁴³ Includes hotels and restaurants.

Source: Statistical Office of the United Nations;

Statistical Yearbook.

No. 1227. PRODUCTION OF FARM CROPS, MEAT, AND SUGAR

[In thousands of short tons. Prewar averages have been adjusted to present territorial boundaries. Crop production data pertain to harvest of the year indicated (or to harvests continuing into the first half of the following year for Southern Hemisphere and southerly regions of Northern Hemisphere). Meat production data pertain to the calendar year. Sugar production data refer to calendar years unless otherwise stated. See text, p. 924, for general comments concerning quality of the data.]

COUNTRY	WHEAT			CORN		
	1948-1952, average	1950	1958	1948-1952, average	1950	1958
United States ¹	34,244	30,580	43,868	90,358	86,097	106,305
Argentina	5,704	6,380	7,408	2,766	2,943	5,437
Australia	5,689	5,527	6,420	139	132	131
Austria	384	423	605	132	132	171
Belgium	2,579	2,615	2,879			
Brazil	549	586	649	6,521	6,854	8,124
Cambodia				(⁴)	⁵ 66	⁶ 66
Canada	14,850	13,851	11,152	423	388	837
Chile	1,038	1,075	1,299	75	78	143
China ⁷	8,17,543	15,978	8,26,070	8,0,374	7,253	6,7,275
Colombia	137	112	¹⁰ 121	810	683	882
Costa Rica				879	93	866
Cuba				246	198	171
Czechoslovakia	1,646	1,576	1,488	279	240	525
Denmark	314	328	303			
Dominican Republic				93	91	108
Ecuador				87	76	158
Egypt (U.A.R.)	1,227	1,122	1,556	1,519	1,440	1,938
El Salvador				¹¹ 235	224	340
Ethiopia		90		176	176	165
Finland	291	326	224			
France	8,588	8,489	10,583	493	445	1,844
Germany, Fed. Rep. of	2,928	2,881	² 4,071			
Greece	985	937	1,970			
Guatemala				248	215	247
Honduras				8507	591	517
Hungary	2,104	2,298	1,639	233	281	288
India ¹²	6,710	7,045	8,670	2,280	1,990	3,123
Indonesia (Java and Madura)				2,387	1,906	3,349
Iran	2,050	2,495	2,976	¹¹ 1,211	1,163	2,886
Iraq	494	573	831			
Ireland	360	367	378			
Israel	⁸ 26	30	72			
Italy	7,904	8,569	10,819	2,542	2,121	4,050
Japan	1,516	1,475	1,412	63	69	122
Jordan	140	117	73			
Korea, Rep. of	101	131	134			
Luxembourg	33	35	49			
Mexico	589	647	1,435	3,406	3,441	5,681
Netherlands	358	325	443	29	17	4
New Zealand	153	188	203			
Nicaragua				8116	115	119
Norway	64	73	19			
Pakistan	4,062	4,351	3,969	423	430	521
Panama				67	69	88
Paraguay				130	148	138
Peru	161	159	165	304	293	320
Philippines				767	791	939
Poland	2,021	2,081	2,584			
Portugal	550	634	898	433	531	468
Romania	2,740	2,446	3,212	2,611	2,316	4,031
Spain	3,993	2,3,738	² 5,016	573	501	1,010
Sweden	746	815	659			
Switzerland	² 287	2,279	² 385			
Syria (U.A.R.)		840	915			
Turkey	² 5,259	² 4,391	² 9,558	823	692	992
Union of South Africa	¹³ 615	¹³ 801	¹³ 724	2,704	3,008	3,967
U.S.S.R.	¹¹ 39,426	34,282	84,437	¹¹ 6,320	7,275	18,409
United Kingdom	2,642	2,919	3,037			
Uruguay	517	480	579	178	306	387
Venezuela				391	342	395
Viet-Nam, Rep. of				¹¹ 33	25	32
Yugoslavia	² 2,398	² 2,022	² 2,704	3,393	2,304	4,354
World total	193,900	183,600	283,200	159,100	160,400	226,300

¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. ² Includes spelt.³ For 1957.⁴ Cambodia, Laos, and Viet-Nam: Average 1934-38,

593,000.

⁵ For 1952. ⁶ For 1955.⁷ Excludes Taiwan.⁸ Average of 4 years. ⁹ 1931-37.¹⁰ For 1956. ¹¹ Average of 3 years.¹² Includes estimates for nonreporting areas.¹³ Crop grown on farms and estates.

No. 1227. PRODUCTION OF FARM CROPS, MEAT, AND SUGAR—Continued

[In thousands of short tons. See text, p. 924, for general comments concerning quality of the data]

COUNTRY	RICE			POTATOES		
	1948-1952, average	1950	1958	1948-1952, average	1950	1958
United States ¹	2,122	1,941	2,351	11,768	12,955	13,286
Argentina	168	155	173	1,358	1,719	1,515
Australia	75	86	100	511	461	582
Austria				2,502	2,809	3,904
Belgium				2,345	2,555	2,110
Bolivia				¹⁴ 327	¹⁵ 208	¹³ 208
Brazil	3,384	3,508	4,221	771	779	1,121
Burma	6,042	6,134	7,264			
Cambodia	⁸ 1,512	1,434	1,157			
Canada				2,367	2,955	2,059
Ceylon	¹⁶ 611	¹⁷ 559	809	515	467	612
Chile	84	44	96			
China ⁷	⁸ 64,134	60,736	⁸ 95,460	⁸ 2,102		
Colombia	291	241	463	558	397	¹⁰ 601
Costa Rica	36	58	63			
Cuba	117	121	250			
Czechoslovakia				7,997	8,990	7,880
Denmark				2,392	2,039	1,733
Dominican Republic	72	66	128			
Ecuador	155	125	125	108	119	⁸ 271
Egypt (U.A.R.)	1,070	1,369	1,193	206	176	⁸ 256
El Salvador	28	23	32			
Finland				1,590	1,403	1,522
France	51	49	154	15,139	15,907	15,119
Germany, Fed. Rep. of ¹⁸				26,588	30,836	24,998
Greece	43	35	74	424	383	507
Guatemala	⁸ 10	9	13			
Honduras	20	19	13			
Hungary	44	55	80	1,890	1,488	² 766
India	¹² 36,798	¹² 34,022	¹² 49,931	1,816	1,830	⁸ 2,219
Indonesia	¹¹ 10,407	9,948	12,990			
Iran	467	452	500			
Iraq	224	266	151			
Ireland				3,100	3,219	1,941
Israel				⁸ 40	39	108
Italy	797	778	777	3,012	2,681	4,039
Japan	13,218	13,298	16,525	2,702	2,692	3,743
Korea, Republic of	3,223	3,235	3,587	250	271	⁸ 385
Laos	⁸ 595	637	575			
Lebanon				47	61	42
Luxembourg				154	161	104
Mexico	191	206	278	148	149	220
Netherlands				5,158	4,026	3,975
New Zealand				130	146	⁸ 187
Nicaragua	25	25	36			
Norway				1,294	1,230	1,325
Pakistan	13,668	13,707	13,257			
Panama	93	94	132			
Peru	226	228	160	1,367	1,606	⁸ 1,153
Philippines	3,050	3,048	3,531			
Poland				32,768	40,244	39,502
Portugal	127	133	174	1,190	1,247	1,198
Spain	360	278	413	3,691	3,164	4,740
Sweden				2,000	1,911	1,586
Switzerland				1,124	1,248	1,753
Syria (U.A.R.)	14	20	1	37	37	23
Thailand	7,545	7,476	7,852			
Turkey	120	95	218	665	667	1,628
Union of South Africa				254	¹⁵ 263	287
U.S.S.R.				¹⁹ 81,500		
United Kingdom				10,410	10,648	6,223
Uruguay	49	41	41			
Venezuela	45	41	21			
Viet-Nam, Rep. of	¹¹ 2,722	2,436	4,404	1,688	1,155	2,888
Yugoslavia	⁸ 7	7	24			
World total ²⁰	180,600	177,300	278,300	184,600	190,300	209,400

¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. ³ For 1957.⁷ Excludes Taiwan. ⁸ Average of 4 years.⁹ 1931-37.¹⁰ For 1956. ¹¹ Average of 3 years.¹² Includes estimates for nonreporting States.¹³ Crop grown on farms and estates.¹⁴ Average of 2 years.¹⁵ For 1954.¹⁶ 1952-54.¹⁷ For 1951. ¹⁸ Includes West Berlin.¹⁹ 1934-38.

No. 1227. PRODUCTION OF FARM CROPS, MEAT, AND SUGAR—Continued
 [In thousands of short tons. See text, p. 924, for general comments concerning quality of the data]

COUNTRY	MEAT ²¹			SUGAR ²²		COTTON		
	1948-1952, average	1950	1958	1950	1958	1948-1952, average	1950	1958
United States ¹ -----	10,993	11,040	12,873	2,488	2,814	3,423	2,403	2,762
Afghanistan-----					6	8	7	12
Argentina-----	2,511	²³ 1,305	3,059	²⁴ 676	1,118	130	112	99
Australia-----	1,120	1,125	1,564	²⁴ 1,108	1,519			
Austria-----	11 252	216	357	128	299			
Belgium-----	326	355	451	491	²⁵ 504			
Brazil-----	1,627	1,610	²⁶ 2,032	2,094	3,311	435	433	444
Bulgaria-----			²⁶ 303	41	163	13	12	17
Burma-----					50	17	18	15
Canada-----	949	958	1,178	162	185			
Ceylon-----	²³ 19	²³ 19	²³ 27 22					
Chile-----	²³ 239	²³ 168	6 ²³ 169		37			
China ⁷ -----				441	992	²³ 957	763	^{2,315}
Colombia-----	14 303	369	²⁷ 320	175	267	11	7	55
Cuba-----	14 ²⁸ 89		5 ²³ 69	6,348	6,370			
Czechoslovakia-----	¹⁴ ²³ 302		³ ²³ 455	970	971			
Denmark-----	453	482	776	409	422			
Dominican Republic-----				586	891			
Egypt (U.A.R.)-----	184	195	³ 258	215	337	²³ 421	421	492
El Salvador-----					50	9	7	44
Finland-----	120	117	147		42			
France-----	²⁶ 2,015	²⁶ 2,095	²⁶ 2,723	1,580	1,725			
Germany, Fed. Rep.-----	11 1,839	1,642	2,713	²⁹ 1,984	1,943			
Greece-----	75	69	³ 132			23	26	67
Guatemala-----	²⁸ ³⁰ 40	²⁸ ³⁰ 40	²⁸ ³⁰ 42		69			
Haiti-----					64	51	2	1
Hungary-----			²⁸ 197	281	³¹ 300			
Iceland-----	¹⁹ 8	9						
India-----				³² 1,369	2,387	535	570	923
Indonesia-----				306	854			
Iran-----				61	122	29	31	79
Iraq-----						4	9	³ 8
Ireland-----	165	161	233	108	148			
Italy-----	561	563	785	692	1,233	4	4	9
Japan-----	²⁸ 118	²⁸ 150	²⁸ 321	48	129			
Korea, Republ. of-----						24	24	9
Luxembourg-----	²⁶ 18	18	³ ²⁸ 20					
Mexico-----	²⁸ ³³ 233	²⁸ 244	³ ²⁸ ³³ 437	815	⁽²⁸⁾ 1,209	243	277	⁵⁶²
Netherlands-----	322	365	541	450	636			
New Zealand-----	606	623	739					
Nicaragua-----					³¹ 67	9	6	54
Norway-----	101	112	123					
Pakistan-----	⁸ ²⁸ 303	²⁸ 316	²⁸ 359	³² 43	180	270	279	³⁰³
Paraguay-----					39	14	12	14
Peru-----					³⁴ 508	751	84	¹²⁷
Philippines-----	²⁸ 136	²⁸ 45	³ ²⁸ 215	³³ 920	1,330			
Poland-----	⁸ ²⁶ 1,091	²⁶ 103	²⁶ 1,766	²⁶ 100	1,267	³⁶ 12		
Portugal-----								
Romania-----								
Spain-----	360	476	497	218	³⁷ 392	9	4	44
Sweden-----	314	321	390	344	326			
Switzerland-----	186	197	³ 243		41			
Syria (U.A.R.)-----					10	33	36	103
Thailand-----					³¹ 75	8	8	13
Turkey-----	²⁸ 98	²⁸ 97	²⁸ 150	168	419	131	130	¹⁹⁸
Union of S. Africa-----	³⁸ 452	³⁸ 464	³ ³⁸ 480	669	1,051	3	3	8
U.S.S.R.-----	²⁸ ³⁹ ⁴⁰ 1,655	²⁸ ⁴⁰ 1,715	¹⁰ ²⁸ ⁴⁰ 2,932	8,023	5,952	1,056	1,210	1,648
United Kingdom-----	1,131	1,249	1,894	843				
Uruguay-----	405	420	¹⁰ 391		687			
Venezuela-----	²⁸ 93	²⁸ 97	²⁸ 131	54	³¹ 32			
Yugoslavia-----	303		405	104	198	4	3	9
World total-----	²⁰ 86,500	²⁰ 42,000	²⁰ 55,700	²⁰ 34,000	51,300	²⁰ 8,400	²⁰ 7,400	²⁰ 11,000

¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. ³ For 1957.² For 1955. ⁷ Excludes Taiwan. ⁸ Average of 4 years.¹⁰ For 1956. ¹¹ Average of 3 years.¹⁴ Average of 2 years. ¹⁰ 1934-38. ²⁰ Excludes U.S.S.R.²¹ Refers to beef and veal (incl. buffalo meat), pork (incl. bacon and ham), mutton and lamb (incl. goat meat). Excludes lard, tallow, and offals. Figures relate to commercial and farm slaughter.²² Beet and cane. Figures expressed generally in terms of raw sugar. 1950 data on crop year basis.²³ Inspected production. ²⁴ Cane sugar.²⁵ Luxembourg included with Belgium.²⁶ Includes fat. France includes pork fat.²⁷ For 1953. ²⁸ Commercial production.²² Includes production of Eastern Germany.³⁰ Includes meat equivalent of live imports.³¹ Crop year. ³² White sugar only.³³ Excludes meat equivalent of live exports.³⁴ Includes Chancaca. ³⁵ Centrifugal sugar.³⁶ Azores and Madeira only. ³⁷ Includes dependencies.³⁸ Excludes meat from animals slaughtered in villages.³⁹ 1940.⁴⁰ Excludes meat from collective farms and home-slaughtered livestock.

Source: Statistical Office of the United Nations Statistical Yearbook.

LABOR FORCE, MANUFACTURING, FOREIGN TRADE

935

No. 1228. LABOR FORCE, ENERGY, MANUFACTURING, IMPORTS, AND EXPORTS

[See text, p. 924, for general comments concerning quality of the data. Years for which data are shown may vary from column to column and from country to country. Figures which are not for the year shown in the "year" column are prefixed by a letter to indicate the year represented as follows: a represents 1957; b, 1956; c, 1955; d, 1954; e, 1953; f, 1952; g, 1951; h, 1950; i, 1949; j, 1948; k, 1947; l, 1946.]

COUNTRY	Year	Economi-cally active popula-tion ¹	Produc-tion of electric energy ²	Consump-tion of sources of energy (in terms of coal equiv-alent) ³	MANUFACTURING ⁴		Imports ⁷	Exports ⁷
					Establish-ments ⁶	Persons engaged, total ⁶		
United States ⁸	1950	1,000 6 10 60,037	1,000,000 kwh	1,000 short tons	Number	1,000	\$1,000,000 12 13 8,858	\$1,000,000 12 14 10,149
	1955		11 388,674	11 629,010	15 283,047	14 16 16,810	12 13 11,410	13 14 15,429
	1956		11 684,804	11 716,356	15 471,232	15 16 17,177	12 13 12,645	13 14 18,647
	1957		11 724,352	1,470,046	15 468,455	15 16 17,105	12 13 13,109	13 14 20,682
	1958		11 724,352	1,468,455	15 298,077	15 16 16,015	12 13 12,914	13 14 17,697
Afghanistan	1958	k 6,446	a 49	121	j	58	j	49
Argentina	1958	k 7,290	25,474	d 45,394	d 18 16 1,422	1,233	994	
Australia	1958	d 3,702	39,573	21 53,581	21 1,067	1,792	1,655	
Austria	1958	g 3,361	13,605	14,936	e 22 96,813	1,227	918	
Belgium	1958	k 3,481	13,436	23 38,867	f 21 42,070	18 24 1,219	3,129	23 3,046
Bolivia	1958	h 23 26 1,048	a 27 231	496	a 29 33,384	a 16 26 1,429	1,353	1,263
Brazil	1958	h 25 28 11,118	18,500	23,138	a 29 33,384	a 16 26 1,429	1,243	
Bulgaria	1958		3,024	8,521			366	375
Burma	1958		345	1,080	f 33,128	f 183	204	193
Canada	1958	g 5 30,300	97,499	a 31 37,875	a 31 1,285	12 31 5,351	31 5,080	
Ceylon	1958	25 32 2,612	27 235	915	g 33 630	g 33 50	361	369
Chile	1958	f 24 2,155	c 4,100	6,426	c 29 3,997	c 18 25 172	415	389
China (Taiwan)	1958		27 2,880	4,982	d 35 40,713	d 18 35 310	35 226	148
Colombia	1958	g 3,756	b 2,403	6,713	e 47,353	e 18 264	400	461
Costa Rica	1958	h 31 272	c 271	309	g 3,245	g 18	100	97
Cuba	1958	e 1,972	27 37 1,463	6,680			12 773	734
Czechoslovakia	1958	k 5,852	19,620	69,528		88 1,087	1,357	1,513
Denmark	1958	e 31 2,118	11 3,634	12,423	49 5,998	40 329	1,366	1,288
Dominican Republic	1958	h 41 826	27 287	584	2,811	18 83	12 130	137
Ecuador	1958	d 34 12,1,237	a 292	661	c 48 986	c 19 43 30	12 95	94
Egypt (U.A.R.)	1958	k 44 8,383	1,905	6,779	d 45 3,746	d 18 45 265	662	470
El Salvador	1958	h 25 653	e 125	331	b 11,089	b 60	108	116
Ethiopia	1958		46 56	165			79	58
Finland	1958	h 9,198	7,887	6,592	47 6,657	47 336	729	775
France	1958	d 42 48 18,824	11 61,559	49 118,741	60 628,510	d 18 16 4,398	31 5,604	31 5,118
Germany, Fed. Rep.	1958	h 22,074	95,270	202,219	32 51,595	18 12 6,016	7,361	8,807
Greece	1958	g 2,840	1,802	3,737	g 35 92,749	g 33 340	565	282
Guatemala	1958		27 143	551	e 44 1,032	e 18 14 20	150	103
Haiti	1958	h 1,747	27 47	110			40	b 43
Honduras	1958	h 647	a 75	243	a 29 503	a 29 20	12 67	72
Hungary	1958	i 4,155	6,477	22,454	55 817	55 817	630	680
Iceland	1958		460	728	e 1,082	e 13	86	66
India	1958	g 50 101,775	15,381	60,219	b 47 7,074	b 18 47 1,886	1,815	1,216
Indonesia	1958	a 1,077		11,166	d 48 1,820	d 55 263	514	755
Iran	1958			4,398			572	d 111
Iraq	1958		613	2,877	e 22 263	e 19 82	307	567
Ireland	1958	g 1,272	1,895	3,516	a 30 1,163	a 18 10 144	556	366
Israel	1958		27 1,766	2,480	b 61 7,405	b 61 92	42 430	142
Italy	1958	g 25 20,672	45,492	48,744	624,793	g 18 3,464	63 3,169	63 2,536
Japan	1958	c 42 68 39,155	85,423	37,898	65 172,613	65 4,608	3,033	2,877
Korea, Republic of	1958		27 1,511	4,872	c 66 8,810	c 19 68 222	38 448	22
Lebanon	1958	a 297		860	c 23 1,793	c 33 34	213	32
Liberia	1958	a 31		44			28	40
Luxembourg	1958	k 135	1,229	(23) a	61 257	a 61 34	(23)	(23)
Mexico	1958	h 34 8,346	9,098	26,963	c 70,755	c 1,478	1,129	722
Netherlands	1958	g 3,867	13,854	30,148	h 100,644	b 67 1,347	3,625	3,218
New Zealand	1958	g 741	5,677	4,861	68 5,529	e 68 163	796	699
Nicaragua	1958	h 330	143	198	e 68 1,575	e 68 21	78	64
Norway	1958	h 44 1,388	11 27,506	9,259	a 29 7,489	a 29 201	70 1,309	70 744
Pakistan	1958	g 34 71,22,393	a 27 950	5,743	a 72 2,917	a 18 72 342	306	208
Panama	1958	28 73 263	27 74 154	507			12 71 86	7 22
Paraguay	1958	h 28 34 425	e 55	154	c 2,732	c 17 34	12 33	34
Peru	1958	j 7,416	b 1,388	3,508	374	a 16 60	334	281
Philippines	1958	j 7,416	b 1,388	3,693	j 28,889	a 33 224	12 553	460
Poland	1958	h 9 12,404	23,962	90,235	29 34,134	29 2,462	1,227	1,059
Portugal	1958	h 34 3,288	2,667	3,428			480	289
Romania	1958		6,184	23,446			b 352	b 395
Spain	1958	h 10,793	16,350	23,424			349	486
Sweden	1958	h 3,105	30,354	24,306	a 26 15,599	a 29 851	2,366	2,088
Switzerland	1958	h 2,156	16,873	9,557	c 97,146	c 923	1,706	1,539
Syria (U.A.R.)	1958		293	1,058			191	116
Thailand	1958	s, 8,993	a 469	1,378	d 30,846	d 19 190	393	309
Turkey	1958	c 64 78 12,088	2,300	7,044	77 4,926	77 178	315	247
Union of South Africa	1958	20,212	44,787	b 99 9,843	b 99 660	12 78 1,559	78 1,093	
U.S.S.R.	1958	233,371	659,865				4,350	4,298

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1228. LABOR FORCE, ENERGY, MANUFACTURING, IMPORTS, AND EXPORTS—Con.

[See text, p. 924, for general comments concerning quality of the data. Years for which data are shown may vary from column to column and from country to country. Figures which are not for the year shown in the "year" column are prefixed by a letter to indicate the year represented as follows: a represents 1957; b, 1956; c, 1955; d, 1954; e, 1953; f, 1952; g, 1951; h, 1950; i, 1949; j, 1948; k, 1947; l, 1946.]

COUNTRY	Year	Economi-cally active popula-tion ¹	Production of electric energy ²	Consump-tion of sources of energy (in terms of coal equiv-alent) ³	MANUFACTURING ⁴		Imports ⁵	Exports ⁶
					Establish-ments ⁵	Persons engaged, total ⁶		
United Kingdom	1958	g ⁶⁴ 79 20,337	1,000,000 kwh	1,000 short tons	d ⁶⁰ 96,155	1,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Uruguay	1958	a	113,260	270,121	b ⁶² 22,434	7,900	10,107	8,881
Venezuela	1958	h ²⁵ 23 1,706	27,1,555	1,984	b ⁶³ 16,045	171	135	139
Yugoslavia	1958	e	27 2,250	17,868	e ⁶⁴ 19 138	13 138	12 1,428	81 2,322
World total	1958		7,849	7,356	f ⁶⁵ 14,187	82 3 774	685	441
			1,895,900	4,077,300			84 99,500	84 94,000

¹ Census data. Includes unemployed, except as otherwise noted. ² Comprises utilities (publicly and privately owned) generating primarily for public use, plus industrial establishments generating primarily for own use. Relates to production at generating centers and includes station use and transmission losses.

³ Based on apparent consumption of coal, lignite, petroleum products, natural gas, and hydro-electricity.

⁴ Relates to production (incl. repair work) in factories, and excludes mining, building and construction, and public utilities (gas, electricity, and water supply).

⁵ Single plants or factories. ⁶ Comprises average number of paid employees, working proprietors, unpaid family workers, and homeworkers, except as otherwise noted. ⁷ Expressed in U.S. dollars and refers to merchandise including silver (exc. current silver coin), excluding gold and issued paper currency. Imports are generally valued c.i.f., exports, f.o.b. Generally, postal and governmental trade are included, war reparations and restitutions excluded. See source publication for "general trade" or "special trade" category distinctions. Roughly half the countries fall into each category, thus affecting comparability.

⁸ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii, except as noted. ⁹ 14 years old and over. ¹⁰ Excludes members of Armed Forces outside conterminous U.S. and civilian citizens absent from country for extended periods.

¹¹ Net production (i.e., excludes station use). ¹² F.o.b. ¹³ Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico.

¹⁴ Includes foreign aid and special category military goods. ¹⁵ Establishments with 1 or more employees, except those engaged in manufacturing or repairing for the retail trade. Includes logging. ¹⁶ Paid employees only. ¹⁷ Only plants generating more than 350,000 kwh, annually. ¹⁸ Excludes homeworkers and/or unpaid family workers. ¹⁹ For one period.

²⁰ Excludes fullblooded aborigines and armed forces outside country.

²¹ Establishments with 4 or more engaged or installed power equipment. ²² Includes stone quarrying, photography, film copying, and photostating. Excludes establishments in publishing or those administered by the Soviet Occupation Authority.

²³ Luxembourg included with Belgium.

²⁴ Enterprises with 1 or more employees.

²⁵ 10 years old and over. ²⁶ Excludes tribal Indians, Colonies, Communarios, and unemployed.

²⁷ Public utility plants. ²⁸ Excludes Indian jungle population. Brazil also excludes unemployed.

²⁹ Establishments with 5 or more employees. Norway includes smaller establishments that contributed an important portion of output.

³⁰ Excludes Yukon and Northwest territories.

³¹ Includes Newfoundland.

³² Excludes part-time employees, unpaid family workers and unemployed seeking work for first time.

³³ Establishments with 5 or more engaged.

³⁴ 12 years old and over.

³⁵ Excludes government cooperatives and itinerant and part-time household activities.

³⁶ Includes foreign aid. ³⁷ Sales.

³⁸ All publicly owned and cooperative establishments.

³⁹ Based on sample. ⁴⁰ Large establishments, generally with 6 or more employees. Includes coal mining and stone quarrying. Excludes dairies.

⁴¹ 7 years old and over. ⁴² Excludes unemployed.

⁴³ Establishments with 5 or more engaged, gross value of production of 100,000 sures or more, or value of fixed assets of 200,000 sures.

⁴⁴ 5 years old and over; excludes nomads.

⁴⁵ Establishments with 10 or more engaged, except those owned or managed by the government or engaged in repair, maintenance, or apprentice training.

⁴⁶ Excludes Eritrea. ⁴⁷ Establishments with 5 or more employees or using power equipment extensively. Includes dairies, slaughterhouses, and publishing.

⁴⁸ Based on a 5-percent sample of census returns.

⁴⁹ Includes liquid fuel consumed in the Saar.

⁵⁰ All privately owned establishments except coking and briquetting plants. ⁵¹ Includes Saar.

⁵² Establishments with 10 or more engaged. Includes stone quarrying; excludes coking and coal briquetting. ⁵³ Excludes household industries.

⁵⁴ Establishments with 3 or more operatives.

⁵⁵ All publicly owned enterprises. Includes stone quarrying and water works. Excludes coal briquetting.

⁵⁶ Excludes Kashmir-Jammu and tribal areas of Assam. Self-supporting persons.

⁵⁷ Establishments in 29 selected industries with 20 or more employees and installed power equipment.

⁵⁸ Establishments with 50 or more engaged or capacity of 5 or more h.p. of installed power equipment.

⁵⁹ Excludes petroleum refining. ⁶⁰ Establishments with 3 or more engaged and/or installed power equipment.

⁶¹ Establishments with 1 or more employees. Israel excludes abattoirs, repair services principally for the retail trades, petroleum refining, and ordnance manufacturing. ⁶² Excludes imports of crude oil for refinery at Haifa. ⁶³ Includes Trieste.

⁶⁴ 15 years old and over. Japan based on 1-percent sample of census returns. ⁶⁵ Establishments with 4 or more engaged. Excludes tobacco manufacturing.

⁶⁶ Establishments with 5 or more regular employees. Excludes tobacco manufacturing and establishments operated by central government.

⁶⁷ Man-years. ⁶⁸ Establishments with 2 or more engaged.

⁶⁹ Establishments with gross value of production exceeding 12,000 cordobas.

⁷⁰ Includes Svalbard. ⁷¹ Excludes Kashmir-Jammu, Gilgit, Balistan, Junagadh, Manavadar, Northwest Frontier Province, and armed forces.

⁷² Establishments filing reports with 20 or more employees and installed power equipment.

⁷³ Excludes tribal Indians and Canal Zone.

⁷⁴ Cities of Panama and Colon only. ⁷⁵ Excludes Canal Zone and national exports to the Zone.

⁷⁶ Based on a 10-percent sample of returns.

⁷⁷ Units in urban areas employing 10 or more persons or with installed power equipment of 10 or more h.p. relating only to private sector of economy.

⁷⁸ Excludes intertrade among component parts.

⁷⁹ Excludes Northern Ireland and Scotland.

⁸⁰ Excludes bakeries and confectioneries, custom tailoring and dressmaking, boot and shoe repair for the retail trade, milk pasteurizing and bottling, and scrap metal processing. ⁸¹ Excludes parcel post.

⁸² All publicly owned and cooperative enterprises. Excludes licensed handicrafts. ⁸³ Excludes apprentices, part-time workers, volunteer brigades, and similar persons engaged.

⁸⁴ Excludes Albania, Bulgaria, China Mainland, Czechoslovakia, Eastern Germany, Hungary, North Korea, Poland, Romania, and U.S.S.R.

Source: Statistical Office of the United Nations; *Statistical Yearbook*.

No. 1229. COAL, PETROLEUM, CEMENT, IRON ORE, SULFURIC ACID, AND STEEL

[See text, p. 924, for general comments concerning quality of the data. Years for which data are shown may vary from column to column and from country to country. Figures which are *not* for the year shown in the "year" column are prefixed by a letter to indicate the year represented, as follows: *a* represents 1957; *b*, 1956; *c*, 1955; *d*, 1954; *e*, 1953; *f*, 1952; *g*, 1951; *h*, 1950.]

COUNTRY	Year	PRODUCTION					STEEL CONSUMPTION ⁷	
		Coal ¹	Crude petroleum ²	Cement ³	Iron ore (iron content) ⁴	Sulfuric acid ⁵	Steel ⁶	
United States ⁸ -----	1950	1,000 short tons	1,000 barrels	1,000 short tons	1,000 short tons	1,000 short tons	1,000 short tons	Pounds
	1955	557,018	1,973,576	42,686	54,351	13,029	96,836	1,250
	1956	487,673	2,484,427	58,415	59,122	10,255	117,036	1,367
	1957	525,896	2,617,280	61,897	56,422	10,495	115,216	1,323
	1958	515,435	2,616,896	57,952	61,094	10,460	112,715	1,252
Argentina-----	1958	429,190	2,448,833	60,440	40,456	10,15,050	85,255	955
Australia-----	1958	288	35,638	2,724	34	70	11 269	2,261
Austria-----	1958	22,843	-	2,598	2,640	1,111	11 3,479	2,686
Belgium-----	1958	155	19,178	2,374	1,178	129	2,638	448
Bolivia-----	1958	29,831	-	12 4,472	47	1,198	6,626	13 549
Brazil-----	1958	2,427	18,080	4,130	3,926	a 14 187	a 15 1,432	2,121
Bulgaria-----	1958	419	1,661	1,030	151	71	233	595
Burma-----	1958	-	3,472	40	4	-	-	154
Canada-----	1958	9,434	166,472	6,311	16 8,734	1,495	4,345	697
Ceylon-----	1958	-	-	88	-	-	60	13
Chile-----	1958	17 2,204	5,566	801	2,523	c 14 19	11 384	540
China (Taiwan)-----	1958	3,506	13	1,119	-	39	118	37
Colombia-----	1958	2,425	18 46,800	1,342	-	-	129	163
Cuba-----	1958	-	359	795	7	a 14 35	-	291
Czechoslovakia-----	1958	28,453	-	4,530	927	510	6,074	836
Denmark-----	1958	-	-	1,177	-	10	281	930
Dominican Republic-----	1958	-	-	298	22	-	-	-
Ecuador-----	1958	-	3,076	-	176	-	-	-
Egypt (U.A.R.)-----	1958	-	21,882	1,668	98	a 98	268	22
El Salvador-----	1958	-	-	96	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia-----	1958	-	-	10 35	-	-	-	-
Finland-----	1958	-	-	1,034	-	163	20 207	656
France-----	1958	63,626	9,686	15,023	21,297	1,969	16,101	15,968
Germany, Fed. Rep.-----	1958	21 22 147,249	31,323	22 21,374	4,555	3,215	25,116	23 22,196
Greece-----	1958	-	-	1,500	154	a 117	-	331
Guatemala-----	1958	-	-	134	-	-	-	-
Hungary-----	1958	2,895	6,365	1,435	110	162	1,793	1,747
India-----	1958	50,779	3,183	6,797	4,122	a 1254	2,030	4,009
Indonesia-----	1958	668	119,211	240	-	a 1	-	5
Iran-----	1958	187	301,332	12 452	a 8	-	-	511
Iraq-----	1958	-	-	661	-	-	-	55
Ireland-----	1958	265	-	476	-	a 66	-	164
Israel-----	1958	-	748	786	-	118	-	288
Italy-----	1958	798	11,768	18,886	717	2,222	6,913	6,889
Japan-----	1958	54,756	2,566	16,517	24 1,261	4,191	13,358	11,330
Korea, Republic of-----	1958	2,944	-	315	147	a 1	22	-
Lebanon-----	1958	-	-	558	-	-	-	196
Liberia-----	1958	-	-	-	1,664	-	-	-
Luxembourg-----	1958	-	-	216	1,929	-	3,725	(13)
Mexico-----	1958	1,621	94,706	2,799	640	220	11 1,089	1,465
Netherlands-----	1958	21 13,095	11,328	1,506	-	823	1,585	2,562
New Zealand-----	1958	939	6	618	1	a 331	-	494
Nicaragua-----	1958	-	-	44	-	-	3,725	459
Norway-----	1958	25 317	-	1,136	1,121	a 85	403	888
Pakistan-----	1958	17 669	2,277	1,202	-	-	11 11	396
Panama-----	1952	-	-	113	-	-	-	-
Paraguay-----	1958	-	-	8	-	-	-	33
Peru-----	1958	229	18,737	600	1,702	a 11	-	301
Philippines-----	1958	119	-	708	678	b 14 25	-	425
Poland-----	1958	104,699	1,296	5,571	640	631	6,242	6,009
Portugal-----	1958	635	-	1,129	128	293	-	403
Romania-----	1958	4,306	84,881	2,835	254	158	1,030	1,841
Saudi Arabia-----	1958	370,960	-	-	-	-	-	203
Spain-----	1958	15,904	26 503	12 5,310	2,495	1,182	1,735	143

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1229. COAL, PETROLEUM, CEMENT, IRON ORE, SULFURIC ACID, AND STEEL—Continued

[See text, p. 924, for general comments concerning quality of the data. Years for which data are shown may vary from column to column and from country to country. Figures which are *not* for the year shown in the "year" column are prefixed by a letter to indicate the year represented, as follows: **a** represents 1957; **b**, 1956; **c**, 1955; **d**, 1954; **e**, 1953; **f**, 1952; **g**, 1951; **h**, 1950]

COUNTRY	Year	PRODUCTION						STEEL CONSUMPTION ⁷	
		Coal ¹	Crude petroleum ²	Cement ³	Iron ore (iron content) ⁴	Sulfuric acid ⁵	Steel ⁶	Total	Per capita
Sweden	1958	1,000 short tons	1,000 barrels	2,767	1,000 short tons	1,000 short tons	1,000 short tons	1,000 short tons	Pounds
Switzerland	1958	352	e 26 428	2,409	12,149	427	2,680	3,193	862
Syria (U.A.R.)	1958			450	43	133	269	1,084	419
Thailand	1958			503	11			137	64
Tunisia	1958			380	661			207	19
Turkey	1958	4,480	2,195	1,671	625	22	176	303	24
Union of South Africa	1958	40,879	a 26 258	3,000	1,561	2,019	2,549	353	
U.S.S.R.	1958	389,105	847,664	36,714	56,775	5,291	60,485	58,802	586
United Kingdom	1958	27 241,722	1,069	13,066	28 4,418	2,510	28 21,913	19,099	739
Uruguay	1958			477				175	130
Venezuela	1958	41	950,766	1,781	10,924			881	278
Viet-Nam, Rep. of	1958	22		386				29 85	
Yugoslavia	1958	1,832	3,264	2,188	1,057	138	1,233	1,355	148
World total	1958	1,942,206	6,811,000	286,600	201,300	46,100	297,800		

¹ Excludes lignite and brown coal.

² Source presents data in metric tons. Conversion of data to barrels allows for differences in specific gravity of petroleum. Figures refer to crude petroleum including shale oil, but excluding natural gasoline.

³ Covers, as far as possible, all hydraulic cements used for construction (portland, metallurgic, alumina, natural, etc.).

⁴ Data generally refer to iron content of marketable ores mined, including manganeseiferous iron ores but excluding pyrites. Data are sometimes only rough estimates obtained by applying a fixed percentage to figures for production of crude ores.

⁵ Data expressed in terms of pure (monohydrate) sulfuric acid and include sulfuric acid equivalent of oleum or "fuming" sulfuric acid. Excludes some small producers.

⁶ Total production of crude steel, both ingots and steel for castings. Excludes wrought (puddled) iron.

⁷ Data represent apparent consumption (i.e., production plus imports minus exports) and do not take into account changes in stocks.

⁸ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

⁹ Excludes manganeseiferous iron ores containing 5% or more of manganese.

¹⁰ Includes government-owned but privately operated plants.

¹¹ Ingots only.

¹² Excludes natural cement.

¹³ Luxembourg included with Belgium.

¹⁴ Strength of acid not reported.

¹⁵ Excludes alloy steels.

¹⁶ Shipments from mines.

¹⁷ Includes lignite.

¹⁸ Includes natural gasoline.

¹⁹ Excludes Eritrea.

²⁰ Ingots and finished castings.

²¹ Low-grade coal has been included at its hard-coal equivalent.

²² Excludes the Saar (coal, 18,103,000 tons; cement, 373,000 tons; steel, 3,836,000 tons).

²³ Includes Saar.

²⁴ Includes iron content of iron sand.

²⁵ Svalbard; Norwegian-operated mines only.

²⁶ Entirely shale oil.

²⁷ Great Britain only; excludes coal produced at quarries but includes open-cast coal.

²⁸ 53 weeks.

²⁹ Includes Cambodia and Laos.

Source: Statistical Office of the United Nations; *Statistical Yearbook*.

**No. 1230. MILK, BEER, CIGARETTES, FISH, COTTON SPINDLES, AND COTTON,
WOOL, AND RAYON YARN**

[See text, p. 924, for general comments concerning quality of the data. Years for which data are shown may vary from column to column and from country to country. Figures which are not for the year shown in the "year" column are prefixed by a letter to indicate the year represented as follows: a represents 1957; b, 1956; c, 1955; d, 1954; e, 1953; f, 1952; g, 1951; h, 1950; i, 1949; j, 1948.]

COUNTRY	Year	Milk production ¹	Beer production ²	Cigarette production ³	Fish catches ⁴	Cotton spinning spindles ⁵	YARN PRODUCTION		
							Cotton ⁶	Wool ⁷	Rayon and acetate ⁸
United States ⁹	1950	1,000 sh. tons	1,000 gals.	Millions	1,000 sh. tons	1,000	1,000 sh. tons	1,000 sh. tons	1,000 sh. tons
	1955	58,651	10 2,752,788		11 391,956	12 2,855	13 405	477	
	1956	61,599	10 2,783,274		11 412,309	12 3,019	349	433	
	1957	62,737	10 2,811,382		11 424,246	12 3,262	381	375	
	1958	63,190	10 2,786,100		11 442,327	12 3,012	340	357	
Argentina	1958	62,599	10 2,759,101	a	11 470,071	12 2,945	20,878	14 324	318
Australia	1958	5,006	102,369	24,423	89	984	a 106.6		15.8
Austria	1958	6,480	271,945	14,660	59	252	15 22.3	22.9	7.8
Belgium	1958	113,126	135,259	8,949		604	29.2	11.5	5.5
Bolivia	1957	4,130	269,065	a 11,188	71	1,573	96.1	42.0	11.4
Brazil	1958	a 4,858	c 188,385	b 46,632	d 190	3,474			
Bulgaria	1958	1,109	19,813	18 11,771		275	39.6	12.74	17 28.0
Burma	1958						2.65		
Canada	1958	18 9,037	281,323	82,404	18 1,106	947	66.1	a 23.6	20.4
Ceylon	1958	a 133	1,366	1,206	45		0.63		
Chile	1958	c 909	31,675	5,250	249	208	c 17.47		2.0
China (Taiwan)	1958		2,800	11,205	253	276	30.3	0.69	
Colombia	1958	b 2,298	b 124,877	b 13,465		420	b 1.64		4.5
Costa Rica	1958	a 84	1,947		1,101				
Cuba	1958	a 851	32,547	20 10,016					2.3
Czechoslovakia	1958	a 10 4,436	332,045	17,695		1,900	15 104.2	36.5	15.4
Denmark	1958	5,676	84,141	5,189	21 658	110	8.01	7.43	
Dominican Republic	1958	f 67	3,500	902					
Ecuador	1958	a 397	17,541	648		87	d 0.43		
Egypt (U.A.R.)	1958	a 1,205	2,880		88	1,031	22 96.9	a 3.73	6.3
El Salvador	1958	d 22 213	4,465	817		73	1.06		
Ethiopia	1958	24 46	28 301	28 238			2.20		
Finland	1958	3,487	24,172	26 4,888	68	296	15.5	8.77	0.66
France	1958	b 16 20,738	464,240	46,413	27 578	5,516	15 340	148	62.1
Germany, Fed. Rep.	1958	10 20,027	1,086,062	28 54,969	27 788	6,015	433	117.2	71.5
Greece	1958	a 10 922	a 8,797	a 10,875	a 83	408	a 20.8	a 5.28	1.4
Guatemala	1958	141	4,940	1,724					
Haiti	1958			863					
Honduras	1958	c 116	4,253	953					
Hungary	1958	2,151	80,971	14,954		514	51.1	14.4	0.8
Iceland	1958	108			640				
India	1958	b 19,683	j 1,030	29,840	1,173	12,742	a 842	14.74	16.8
Indonesia	1958		a 7,714	a 16,937	777	115	a 8.02		
Iran	1958			b 26 6,616		338			
Iraq	1957	h 978	861						
Ireland	1958	a 3,178	26 84,801	5,319	27 41		a 3.85	5.90	
Israel	1958	294	4,465	2,270	14	105	9.47	2.20	
Italy	1958	28 8,267	43,801	26 45,681	20 231	5,261	179		67.8
Japan	1958	1,706	165,323	102,526	6,068	9,017	31 484	102.3	92.9
Jordan	1958	d 33		32 737					
Korea, Republic of	1958		3,276	13,896	436	469	48.2	2.23	
Lebanon	1958		819	1,040		81	a 4.9		
Luxembourg	1958	203	12,945						
Mexico	1958	a 3,235	193,061	32,948	33 178	1,175	55.8	0.21	14.0
Netherlands	1958	6,878	77,615	28 11,783	27 346	1,048	75.8	27.1	34.8
New Zealand	1958	a 5,643	53,945	2,343	c 48		a 3.47		
Nicaragua	1958	f 186	1,239	777					
Norway	1958	1,824	a 21,504	a 20 1,422	1,560	79	a 6.22	7.12	0.7
Pakistan	1958	6,576	396	7,468	313	1,880	172.6		
Panama	1958	56	4,861						
Paraguay	1958	d 139	1,419	461		22	c 0.80		
Peru	1958	e 449	34 29,826	b 2,034	827	207			1.4
Philippines	1958		18,492	18,753	493		0.83		
Poland	1958	13,093	161,307	26 45,424	150	1,395	15 148.4	62.3	20.2
Portugal	1958	311	7,846	26 4,799	27 32 502	1,041	40.9	6.26	2.0

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1230. MILK, BEER, CIGARETTES, FISH, COTTON SPINDLES, AND COTTON, WOOL, AND RAYON YARN—Continued

[See text, p. 924, for general comments concerning quality of the data. Years for which data are shown may vary from column to column and from country to country. Figures which are *not* for the year shown in the "year" column are prefixed by a letter to indicate the year represented as follows: a represents 1957; b, 1956; c, 1955; d, 1954; e, 1953; f, 1952; g, 1951; h, 1950; i, 1949; j, 1948.]

COUNTRY	Year	Milk produc-	Beer produc-	Cigarette produc-	Fish catches	Cotton spinning spindles	YARN PRODUCTION		
		sh. tons	sh. tons	Millions	sh. tons	sh. tons	Cotton ⁶	Wool ⁷	Rayon and acetate ⁸
Romania	1958	2,616	39,944	¹³ 22,200	350	51.9	19.33	1.8	
Spain	1958	2,668	70,588	²³ 095	2,354	²² 53.8	15.5	19.0	
Sweden	1958	4,329	53,443	6,122	463	¹⁵ 29.4	15.1	7.9	
Switzerland	1958	3,220	²⁷ 83,216	9,625	1,191				12.8
Syria (U.A.R.)	a	552	a	232	1,905	55	a 8.77	a 0.35	
Thailand	1958			²⁴ 8,124	216	53	a ³³ 0.45		
Tunisia	d	³³ 107	2,985	a ²⁶ 2,125	17				
Turkey	1958	4,605	a ²⁸ 295	⁴⁹ 26,560	112	739	30.1	³³ 5.24	0.6
Union of South Africa	1958	2,448	a ⁴¹ 21,266	10,110	⁴² 456	320	d 8.45	b 12.44	
U.S.S.R.	1958	b	477,370	232,000	2,889	10,712	1,146	b 194	⁴³ 98.5
United Kingdom	1958	12,875	1,040,227	^d 112,378	²⁷ 1,101	10,261	¹⁴ ¹⁵ 315	⁴⁴ 247	⁴⁵ 95.8
Uruguay	1958	b	694	f 14,820	7	89			0.8
Venezuela	1958	a	417	49,956	²⁹ 3,985	89	98	1.37	
Viet-Nam, Rep. of	1958			14,081					2.3
Yugoslavia	1958	2,679	32,494	¹⁷ 800	35	364	49.8	18.4	
World total	1958	⁴⁵ 297,100	9,626,600	¹⁶ 1,718,000	⁴⁷ 30,560	118,900			1,037

¹ In general, refers to production of milk (cow, sheep, goat, etc.) for consumption fresh or for conversion into butter, cheese, condensed milk, etc.

² In general, covers malt liquors (beer, ale, stout, porter, etc.) of varying alcohol strength.

³ Includes cigarillos, except as noted.

⁴ Covers both sea and inland fisheries, in terms of live weight. Includes shellfish; excludes whales, dolphins, etc. Except as noted, includes quantities landed by domestic craft in foreign ports, and excludes quantities landed by foreign craft in domestic ports.

⁵ In place as of July 31. Includes approximately 7 million spindles spinning rayon staple, mostly in the United Kingdom, the United States, India, and Italy.

⁶ Excludes tire cord yarn, except as noted.

⁷ Represents weight of carded and combed (worsted) yarn.

⁸ Refers to rayon and acetate filament yarn plus monofilaments.

⁹ Excludes Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, except as otherwise noted.

¹⁰ Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico.

¹¹ Includes cigars weighing less than 3 pounds per thousand.

¹² Includes Alaska.

¹³ Excludes worsted yarn spun on other systems.

¹⁴ 53 weeks.

¹⁵ Includes tire cord yarn.

¹⁶ Includes milk sucked by young animals.

¹⁷ São Paulo only. ¹⁸ Includes cigars.

¹⁹ Includes Newfoundland.

²⁰ Home consumption plus exports.

²¹ Excludes Greenland.

²² Excludes yarn made from waste.

²³ For fresh consumption only. ²⁴ Eritrea only.

²⁵ Excluding Eritrea. ²⁶ Excludes cigarillos.

²⁷ Excludes quantities landed by domestic craft in foreign ports and by foreign craft in domestic ports. Ireland and Netherlands include landings of foreign craft in domestic ports.

²⁸ Data based on standard barrels of 1,055 specific gravity; actual production greater.

²⁹ Excludes milk fed to cows. ³⁰ Includes Trieste.

³¹ Excludes any yarn with wool content of 10 percent or more.

³² Sales by factories.

³³ Excludes quantities caught by foreign craft under Mexican permits.

³⁴ Consumption of domestic beer.

³⁵ Includes Azores and Madeira.

³⁶ Includes Balearic and Canary Islands, Ceuta, and Melilla.

³⁷ Sales by breweries.

³⁸ Government production only.

³⁹ Commercial production.

⁴⁰ For domestic sales only.

⁴¹ Excludes native beer.

⁴² Excludes Walvis Bay area.

⁴³ Includes other synthetic yarns.

⁴⁴ Weight of wool fibre consumed by spinners of woolen yarn.

⁴⁵ Excludes U.S.S.R.

⁴⁶ Excludes China Mainland and North Korea.

⁴⁷ Excludes China Mainland.

Source: Statistical Office of the United Nations; *Statistical Yearbook*.

No. 1231. GOLD AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE HOLDINGS: 1948 TO 1958

[In millions of U.S. dollars. Data refer to gross holdings of gold and short-term foreign assets of central banks, treasuries, exchange stabilization funds and other official institutions as of end of year, except as noted]

COUNTRY	GOLD HOLDINGS ¹				FOREIGN EXCHANGE HOLDINGS ²			
	1948	1950	1955	1958	1948	1950	1955	1958
United States	24,399	22,820	21,752	20,582				
Australia	88	88	144	162	³ 1,177	³ 1,403	³ 691	³ 958
Austria	50	450	71	194	12	41	290	471
Belgium	624	587	929	1,270	314	146	198	214
Bolivia	22.7	22.8	.1	1.0	6.2	6.0	6.4	1.4
Brazil	317	318	323	325	441	348	168	140
Burma ⁴	114.2	118.7	92.2	118.9				
Canada	401	580	1,134	1,078	610	1,190	776	870
Chile	43.4	40.3	44.4	40.1	⁶ 7 0.8	⁶ 7 14.4	⁶ 7 38.5	⁶ 18.7
Colombia	51	74	86	72	32	27	50	89
Costa Rica	2.06	2.06	2.08	2.11	3.10	1.67	17.40	17.41
Cuba	⁸ 289	⁹ 271	⁹ 136	⁹ 60	28	147	357	293
Denmark	32.0	31.5	31.0	31.0	51.7	65.5	102.0	198.7
Dominican Republic	4.0	4.0	12.1	11.5	10.8	15.3	24.2	33.3
Ecuador	20.6	18.8	22.9	21.6	7.3	18.6	10.8	13.6
Egypt (U.A.R.)	54	98	174	174	1,363	881	467	255
El Salvador	14.5	23.0	28.4	31.4	15.2	17.9	10.3	6.4
Finland	6.0	12.0	35.3	35.3	68.5	72.1	183.6	214.3
France ⁵		791	1,912	1,050				
Germany, Fed. Rep. of			920	2,639	295	274	2,156	3,682
Greece	6.2	1.5	10.9	¹⁰ 13.3	183.2	185.7	199.1	⁶ 176.0
Guatemala	27.2	27.2	27.2	27.3	18.8	10.1	27.1	20.6
Honduras	.11	.11	.11	.11	2.34	10.47	19.90	7.90
Iceland	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	12.0	7.2	12.6	14.8
India	256	247	247	247	3,099	1,752	1,544	397
Indonesia	178	209	81	37	29	147	226	180
Iran	¹¹ 140	¹¹ 139	138	141	¹¹ 134	¹¹ 113	67	112
Iraq			8	34	139	117	286	255
Ireland	17	17	18	18	192	228	225	244
Italy	96	256	352	¹ 086	443	622	885	1,235
Japan	¹² 3	¹² 7	¹² 23	¹² 54		¹² 557	746	807
Lebanon	1.7	20.0	73.7	91.2	¹² 72.4	¹² 18.5	¹² 12.8	¹² 15.8
Mexico	42	208	142	143	36	84	277	225
Netherlands	167	311	865	1,050	176	295	412	442
New Zealand	23	29	33	33	214	143	146	153
Nicaragua	2.94	2.77	2.76	1.30	.19	.29	11.10	6.26
Norway	¹³ 52.7	¹³ 50.1	¹³ 45.3	¹³ 42.9	87.9	72.3	120.1	200.4
Pakistan	14	27	48	49	785	480	¹⁴ 322	¹⁴ 200
Paraguay	.23	.19	.19	.09	¹⁵ 6.25	¹⁵ 12.32	3.66	7.26
Peru	20.0	31.0	34.9	19.1	24.3	22.6	17.0	12.0
Philippines	1	3	16	10	398	292	140	82
Portugal	236	192	428	493	273	279	244	216
Spain	111	61	57	57				
Sweden	81	90	276	204	152	199	¹⁶ 194	¹⁶ 269
Switzerland	1,387	1,470	1,597	1,925	273	108	249	133
Thailand	78	118	112	112	139	170	185	215
Turkey	162	150	144	144	30	65	67	154
Union of South Africa	128	197	212	211	170	279	154	105
United Kingdom ¹⁷	1,856	3,300	2,120	3,069				
Uruguay ¹⁸	164	236	216	180	¹⁹ 77	¹⁹ 76	¹⁹ -39	¹⁹ -56
Venezuela	323	373	403	720	55	1	122	331
Yugoslavia		9	16	17		9	13	33

¹ Excludes gold used in payment of a country's subscriptions to International Monetary Fund or International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. Reported in United States dollars at \$35 per fine troy ounce.

² Foreign exchange holdings ordinarily include foreign currencies, bank deposits abroad, payment and clearing agreement balances, and short-term foreign bills and securities (generally those with an original maturity of 1 year or less) and, in those instances where information is available, foreign investments held by official institutions. Excludes subscriptions to International Monetary Fund, drawing rights in EPU, undrawn portions of foreign loans, and similar rights to incur foreign debts. Holdings have been converted into U.S. dollar equivalents at par value or, in absence of par value, at official exchange rate.

³ Includes holdings of cheque-paying banks. ⁴ Estimated.

⁵ Foreign exchange holdings included with gold holdings. ⁶ Includes net payments agreements balances.

⁷ Excludes small amounts held by the Amortization Fund. ⁸ Treasury holdings.

⁹ Holdings of the National Bank. ¹⁰ For 1957. ¹¹ Figures relate to March 20 of the following year.

¹² Government holdings only. ¹³ Excludes government holdings. ¹⁴ Issue Department holdings only.

¹⁵ Monetary Department of Bank of Paraguay. ¹⁶ Reported on a net basis.

¹⁷ Includes convertible currencies (prior to 1955, U.S. and Canadian dollars only).

¹⁸ Beginning 1951, revised foreign exchange system. ¹⁹ Net holdings.

Source: Statistical Office of the United Nations; *Statistical Yearbook*.

No. 1232. FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES: 1959

[National currency units per U.S. dollar. As of September 30. Selling or import rates are the rates at which monetary authorities, including banks, sell foreign exchange for national currency to those making payments abroad. Buying or export rates are the rates at which the authorities buy foreign exchange from those earning it. Free rates are those that fluctuate to some extent, in response to private purchases and sales]

COUNTRY	Monetary unit	Exchange rate	COUNTRY	Monetary unit	Exchange rate	
Argentina: Official and free	Peso	83.25	Japan: Selling	Yen	361.8	
Australia: Selling	Pound	4432	Jordan:	Dinar	.3567	
Austria: Selling	Schilling	25.86	Arab league trade rate	do	.3597	
Belgium-Luxembourg: ¹			Korea, Rep. of: Official	Hwan	500	
Mid-point rate	Franc	49.98	Lebanon:	Official rate	2.19	
Bolivia: Selling	Boliviano	11,885	Free rate for U.S. dollar	do	3.15	
Brazil:			Mexico: Official	Peso	12.49	
Coffee export rate	Cruzeiro	76.00	Netherlands: Mid-point rate	Guilder	3.775	
Other export rates	do	70.00-166.00	New Zealand: Selling	Pound	.3615	
Free rate	do	166.00	Nicaragua:			
Burma: Selling	Kyat	4.780	Selling rate	Córdoba	7.05	
Canada: Selling	Dollar	.948	Principal buying rate	do	7.00	
Ceylon: Selling	Rupee	4.750	Free rate	do	7.35	
Chile: Free rate	Peso	1,053	Norway: Official	Krone	7.14	
China (Taiwan):			Pakistan: Selling	Rupee	4.782	
Buying rates	NT dollar	39.70	Paraguay:	Guarani	108.45	
Selling rates	do	36.38-39.70	Export rate	do	122.00	
Columbia:			Import rate	do	128.10	
Coffee export rate	Peso	5.10	Peru:	Dollar rate	27.83-27.94	
Other export rate	do	5.98	Sterling rate	do	27.86-28.08	
Principal selling rate	do	6.40	Philippines: Selling	Peso	2.015-2.519	
Free rate	do	6.75	Portugal: ² Official	Escudo	28.84	
Costa Rica:			Spain: Export and import	Peseta	60.00	
Principal export rate	Colón	5.60	Sweden: Selling	Krona	5.172	
Import rates	do	5.67-6.65	Switzerland: Buying	Franc	4.330	
Cuba: Selling	Peso	1.02	Syria (U.A.R.): Selling	L.S.	3.58	
Denmark: Selling	Krone	6.901	Thailand:	Baht	21.19	
Dominican Republic: Official	Peso	1.00	Selling rates	do	21.01	
Ecuador:			Buying rates	do		
Official selling rate	Sucre	15.15	Turkey:	Principal export rates	Lira	9.00
Official buying rate	do	15.00	Other export rates	do	5.60	
Free rate	do	17.84	Import rates	do	9.02	
Egypt (U.A.R.): Official	L.E.	.3482	Tourist rate	do	9.00	
El Salvador: Official	Colón	2.50	Union of So. Africa: Selling	Pound	3.584	
Ethiopia: Selling	Dollar	2,525	United Kingdom: ⁴ Selling	Pound	.3567	
Finland: Selling	Markka	320.2	Uruguay:	Principal export rate	Peso	3.46
France: ³ Mid-point rate	Franc	491.04	Other export rates	do	2.81-4.10	
Germany, Fed. Rep. of:	D. Mark	4.182	Principal import rate	do	2.10	
Mid-point rate	Drachma	30.00	Other import rates	do	4.11-16.72	
Greece: Official	Quetzal	1.0075	Free rate (Invisibles rate)	do	10.72	
Guatemala: Selling	Gourde	5.00	Venezuela:	Petroleum exports	Bolivar	3.05-3.09
Haiti: Official	Lempira	2.02	Other export rate	do	3.33	
Honduras: Selling	Króna	16.26	Import rate	do	3.35	
Iceland:			Viet-Nam, Rep. of:	Principal rate	Piastre	35.00
Official export rate	Rupiah	16.32-25.30	Invisibles rate	do	73.50	
Principal import rates	Rupee	4.778	Yugoslavia:	Official rate	Dinar	300
India: Selling	do		Settlement rate for U.S. dollar	do	632	
Indonesia:						
Principal export rates						
Principal import rates						
Other import rates						
Iran:						
Selling rates	Rial	76.50				
Buying rates	do	75.00				
Iraq: Official	Dinar	.3571				
Ireland: Selling	Pound	.3567				
Israel: Official	L.I.	1.80				
Italy: Selling	Lira	620.60				

¹ Also applies to Belgian Congo.

² Also applies to Algeria, French Antilles, and French Guiana.

³ Also applies to Angola and Mozambique.

⁴ Also applies to Bahama Islands, Bermuda, Cyprus, Falkland Islands, Gibralter, and Malta.

No. 1233. TRANSPORTATION—SHIPPING, RAILWAY TRAFFIC, CIVIL AVIATION, AND MOTOR VEHICLES

[See text, p. 924, for general comments concerning quality of the data. Years for which data are shown may vary from column to column and from country to country. Figures which are not for the year shown in the "year" column are prefixed by a letter to indicate the year represented, as follows: a represents 1957; b, 1956; c, 1955; d, 1954; e, 1953; f, 1952; g, 1951; h, 1950]

COUNTRY	Year	SHIPPING			RAILWAY TRAFFIC ⁴		Civil aviation: Miles flown ⁵	Motor vehicles in use ⁶	
		Merchant shipping fleets ¹	Vessels entered ²	Freight loaded ³	Freight unloaded ³	Pas-senger-miles	Short ton miles		
		1,000 gross tons	1,000 net tons	1,000 short tons	1,000 short tons	1,000,000	1,000,000		
United States ⁷	1950	827,513	966,702	910,67,049	911101,451	31,700	591,550	471,617	1249,162
	1955	820,423	941,182	910117,736	9111182,962	28,518	626,893	13779,898	1262,594
	1958	825,590	9114,870	910118,469	9111183,467	23,301	554,324	13972,960	1263,300
	1958	1,029	1412,243	9109,344	91518,420	9,729	9,467	19,447 ^a	669
Australia	1958	631	10,970	179,361	1717,541	213,844	214,671	187,598	55,724
Austria	1958	—	—	—	—	5,628	4,034	—	1236,359
Belgium	1958	601	35,323	17,092	25,977	214,147 ^a	25,761	25,761	22805
Bolivia	1958	—	—	—	—	214,195	2,600	—	1236
Brazil	1958	911	1423,710	2425,9,146	242515,656 ^a	7,706 ^a	267,429	278,550 ^a	794
Bulgaria	1958	—	1,927	806	1,078	1,919	3,591	1,342	39
Burma	1958	—	1,801	2,916	1,910	662	25432	—	—
Canada	1958	281,516	2820,084	2940,209	2931,134	2,494	66,324	64,028 ^a	1230313,573
Ceylon	1958	—	7,008	908	3,704	882	181	1,205	1296
Chile	1958	231	143,870	1510,6,451	15102,345	32950	52381,1,470	7,849	116
China (Taiwan)	1958	84540	145,676	1,972	2,501	2,297	2381,2,299	1,698	15
Colombia	1958	—	147,928	5,226	1,122	409	38449	2724,807	37149
Costa Rica	1958	510 ^a	2311,852 ^a	283 ^a	406 ^b	40 ^c	43	—	21
Cuba	1958	d	2311,448 ^c	6,439 ^c	5,884 ^b	38173 ^a	38754	6,170	211
Czechoslovakia	1958	—	—	—	—	11,608	26,854	5,289 ^h	230
Denmark	1958	2,035	2940,16,866	404,630	4016,204 ^a	2,030 ^a	901	4110,419	440
Dominican Rep.	1958	—	1423,3,194	2425,1,398	2425690	70	73	—	3716
Ecuador	1958	—	—	2411,1,102	2421364 ^b	70 ^b	73	2,782	22
Egypt (U.A.R.)	1958	129	—	5,475	6,781 ^a	422,583 ^a	421,136	3,934	3786
El Salvador	1958	—	1,298	130	471	—	—	—	a21
Ethiopia	1958	1443442,398	4344269	4344201	4537	2645104	2,986	4620	—
Finland	1958	755	4,287	8,381	6,662	1,376	2,792	6,439	198
France	1958	4,338	57,166	18,665	58,575	20,076	36,220	2770,880	3747,5,976
Germany, Fed. Rep. of	1958	484,077	38,892	15,788	44,853 ^a	2149,24,098	2131,451	14,238 ^a	303,914
Greece	1958	1,611	14617,321	2,485	5,631	570	52249	3,934	4768
Guatemala	1958	a	142,775 ^a	614 ^a	755	—	160	—	a29
Haiti	1958	—	142,163	507	298	—	—	—	10
Honduras	1958	338	—	648	374	—	—	—	10
Hungary	1958	—	—	—	267,387	267,010	h	32	—
Iceland	1958	89	—	—	—	—	3,621	19	—
India	1958	674	12,149	481310,157 ^a	481318,707 ^a	43,333 ^a	2050,284	24577 ^a	411
Indonesia	1958	110	—	1516516,967	15163,865	3,427	732	4,755 ^a	1234127
Iran	1958	b	1426,862 ^a	5422,205 ^a	551,107	954	995	2,502 ^a	3765
Iraq	1958	—	62,039	46521	46718 ^a	409 ^a	36623	1,546	46
Ireland	1958	137	8,172	—	—	—	67245	5,405	3747,194
Israel	1958	206	142,125	859	81,809	217	138	4,132 ^a	43
Italy	1958	4,900	38,167	11,795	50,419	4215,905	36428,8,964	16,955	20221,848
Japan	1958	5,465	1432,461	6910,229	6954,144	6965,994	6030,042	14,103	766
Korea, Rep. of	1958	b	1432,307	418	611,290	2,592	1,677	—	124728
Lebanon	1958	—	1443623,775	4342365	43421,209	2	18	7,175	41
Liberia	1958	10,079	c	2,029 ^c	220	—	—	h	1
Luxembourg	1958	—	—	—	155	63399	—	39	—
Mexico	1958	162	2,416	4,011	1,580 ^a	2,385 ^a	2682,8,847	30,882 ^a	12661
Netherlands	1958	4,600	56,900	1064,24,320	106478,994	4,639	652,140	40,676	1247558
New Zealand	1958	256	—	3,446	1,925	5,539	181,287	10,366	37604
Nicaragua	1958	a	141,368 ^a	14242 ^a	14280	68	25	271,790	3715
Norway	1958	9,385	7,049	—	—	661,063	940	4112,599	273
Pakistan	1958	128	5,971	1,247	4,995	6,748	264,900	5,051	1268
Panama	1958	4,358	—	—	—	—	—	376722	128
Paraguay	1958	—	—	—	21	14	—	—	—
Peru	1958	108 ^a	4817,938	16215,5,022	16214,1,275 ^a	213 ^a	26385	275,282 ^a	114
Philippines	1958	123	7,911	6,166	8,198	439	366127	6,622	12144
Poland	1958	458	4,353	—	18,457	23,065	2639,173	3,290	1386
Portugal	1958	552 ^a	148,4,451	15262,782	15254,7,473	1,201	505	5,455	203769161
Spain	1958	1,607 ^b	707121,16,189	70718,6,888 ^b	70719,1,149 ^a	6772,5,425	27735,900	14,479 ^a	74284
Sweden	1958	3,303	3812,494	20,035	26,810	3,256	6,515	19,061	12191,0,884
Switzerland	1958	98	—	—	—	4,749 ^a	17262,551	20,451	12456
Syria (U.A.R.)	1958	—	142313,3,267	4816,753	431,123	26	61	—	23
Thailand	1958	—	762,814	752,151	751,893	1,221	741	2,224 ^a	3764
Turkey	1958	596	3,742	762,467	752,406	3,173	3,409	5,389 ^a	82
Union of S. Africa	1958	194	7713,004	775,307	770,852	7818,603	8,923	1937965	—
U.S.S.R.	1958	2,966	—	—	—	7998,425	79891,795	—	—
United Kingdom	1958	6020,286	79,864	8133,612	113,832	6221,725	265220,637	63106,132	37645,915

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1233. TRANSPORTATION—SHIPPING, RAILWAY TRAFFIC, CIVIL AVIATION, AND MOTOR VEHICLES—Continued

[See text, p. 924, for general comments concerning quality of the data. Years for which data are shown may vary from column to column and from country to country. Figures which are *not* for the year shown in the "year" column are prefixed by a letter to indicate the year represented, as follows: a represents 1957; b, 1956; c, 1955; d, 1954; e, 1953; f, 1952; g, 1951; h, 1950]

COUNTRY	YEAR	SHIPPING			RAILWAY TRAFFIC		Civil aviation: Miles flown ⁵	Motor vehicles in use ⁶
		Merchant shipping fleets ¹	Vessels entered ²	Freight loaded ³	Freight unloaded ³	Pas-senger-miles	Short ton miles	
Uruguay	1958	1,000 gross tons ⁷	1,000 net tons	1,000 short tons	1,000 short tons	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000
Venezuela	1958	233	d 13,493	15 158,082	15 3,283	3	5	14,789
Viet-Nam, Rep. of	1958	14 43 85 2	780	85 534	85 1,672	265	58	1,251
Yugoslavia	1958	439	2,717	2,659	4,103	5,416	7,925	2,252
World total	1958	118,034		8 1,047,000	8 1,047,000		1,935,000	87 1,808,200
								87 108,040

¹ Figures relate to merchant fleets on June 30. They are given in gross registered tons (see text, p. 587). Only vessels of 100 gross tons and over are included. Excludes vessels without mechanical means of propulsion, but includes sailing vessels with auxiliary power. Excludes ships trading on Caspian Sea, not entered in Lloyd's register.

² In general, represents sum of net registered tonnages (see text, p. 587) of seagoing foreign and domestic merchant vessels (power and sailing) entered with cargo from a foreign port and refer to only one entrance for each foreign voyage. Excludes, if possible, "in ballast," i.e. entering without unloading goods.

³ Represents weight of all goods (including their packing) in external trade loaded to and unloaded from seagoing vessels of all flags at ports of country in question. Excludes bunkers, ships' stores, ballast, and transhipment (goods transshipped from an importing vessel to an exporting vessel). Includes goods unloaded into or loaded from bonded warehouse.

⁴ Relates to domestic and international traffic on all railway lines within each country shown except railways entirely within an urban unit and plantation, industrial, mining, funicular and cable railways. Passenger miles include all passengers except military, government, and railway personnel when carried without revenue; ton miles relate to freight net ton miles and include all goods whether carried by fast or ordinary trains except service traffic, mail, baggage and nonrevenue government stores.

⁵ Covers both domestic and international scheduled services operated by companies registered in each country. Includes supplementary services occasioned by overflow traffic on regularly scheduled trips and preparatory flights for new scheduled services.

⁶ For years in which a census of registration took place, census or registration figure is shown; for other years officially estimated number of vehicles in use is shown. Includes passenger cars and commercial vehicles. Excludes 2- or 3-wheeled cycles and motor-cycles, trams, trolley buses, ambulances, hearses, military vehicles, police and special purpose or government security vehicles, trailers, and farm tractors.

⁷ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii except as otherwise noted.

⁸ Includes Great Lakes.

⁹ U.S. customs area. Includes Great Lakes international traffic; includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico.

¹⁰ Includes transhipments. ¹¹ Excludes import shipments on Army and Navy transports.

¹² Includes police and government security organization vehicles. ¹³ Includes Alaskan airlines.

¹⁴ Includes vessels in ballast. ¹⁵ Excludes transit traffic and packing. ¹⁶ Excludes reexports.

¹⁷ Includes mail and passengers' baggage.

¹⁸ Government railways. ¹⁹ Includes ambulances and hearses. Australia includes special purpose vehicles.

²⁰ Excludes tractor and semi-trailer combinations.

²¹ Federal railways. ²² Excludes vehicles exempt from taxation. ²³ All entrances counted.

²⁴ Excludes transit traffic, packing, and certain government goods.

²⁵ Includes goods imported and exported other than by sea. ²⁶ Includes service traffic. ²⁷ Includes nonrevenue and nonscheduled flights. ²⁸ Includes vessels trading on Great Lakes (71,000 gross tons).

²⁹ Includes Great Lakes and St. Lawrence international traffic. ³⁰ Includes Newfoundland.

³¹ Passenger cars only. ³² Principal railroads.

³³ Gross ton miles. ³⁴ Includes China Mainland.

³⁵ Includes plantation, industrial and mining rail-ways. ³⁶ Excludes livestock.

³⁷ Excludes government vehicles. ³⁸ Class I rail-ways. ³⁹ Excludes international ferry traffic.

⁴⁰ Excludes traffic with Faeroe Islands and Green-land.

⁴¹ Includes apportionment of international opera-tions of Scandinavian Airlines System.

⁴² State railways. ⁴³ Includes coastwise shipping.

⁴⁴ Ports of Massawa and Assab.

⁴⁵ Includes French Somaliland portion of Djibouti-Addis Ababa line.

⁴⁶ Includes data for Eritrea. ⁴⁷ Excludes diplo-matic vehicles. ⁴⁸ All Germany.

⁴⁹ Excludes occupation traffic.

⁵⁰ Includes trolley buses. ⁵¹ Port of Piraeus only.

⁵² Includes government traffic. Greece includes military. ⁵³ Includes bunkers and/or ships' stores.

⁵⁴ Includes military vehicles, hearses, and 3-wheeled vehicles. ⁵⁵ Includes Caspian Sea traffic.

⁵⁶ Excludes tankers and petroleum.

⁵⁷ Excludes minor traffics. Includes some traffic in Northern Ireland. ⁵⁸ Excludes petroleum.

⁵⁹ Excludes military and charity goods and transit traffic. Includes imports and exports by air, parcel post, and trade in ships delivered as goods without being loaded on other ships.

⁶⁰ Japanese National Railways only.

⁶¹ Excludes civilian aid goods (2,324,000 tons).

⁶² Port of Beirut only. Excludes livestock and petro-lem loaded in Sidon and Tripoli (28.9 million tons).

⁶³ Excludes livestock and express parcels.

⁶⁴ Includes floating appliances when delivered with-out being loaded on ships. ⁶⁵ Full carloads only.

⁶⁶ Excludes suburban railways. ⁶⁷ Excludes ve-hicles of residents of the Canal Zone.

⁶⁸ Excludes fast freight. ⁶⁹ Excludes Azores and Madeira Islands. ⁷⁰ Includes Balearic Islands.

⁷¹ Includes traffic with colonies and dependencies.

⁷² National railways. ⁷³ Includes weight of mail and mail cars. ⁷⁴ Includes Balearic Islands, Ceuta, and Melilla. ⁷⁵ Bangkok.

⁷⁶ Excludes timber and livestock. ⁷⁷ Includes data for South-West Africa. ⁷⁸ Includes South-West Africa and Vryburg-Bulawayo line of Rhodesia Rail-ways.

⁷⁹ May include service traffic. ⁸⁰ Excludes 536,000 tons registered in British Colonies and dependencies, excluding Hong Kong.

⁸¹ Excludes packing. Includes non-sea exports and imports between Ireland (Rep.) and Northern Ireland.

⁸² British Railways.

⁸³ Includes data for airlines based in territories and possessions.

⁸⁴ Excludes Northern Ireland. Includes watering and cleansing vehicles and tower wagons.

⁸⁵ Saigon only. ⁸⁶ Excludes China Mainland and U.S.S.R.

⁸⁷ Excludes Albania, Bulgaria, China Mainland, Czechoslovakia, Eastern Germany, Hungary, North Korea, Romania, U.S.S.R., and North Viet-Nam.

Source: Statistical Office of the United Nations; *Statistical Yearbook*.

COMMUNICATIONS

945

No. 1234. COMMUNICATIONS—TELEPHONES, TELEGRAMS, MAIL, NEWSPAPERS,
RADIO, AND TELEVISION

[See text, p. 924, for general comments concerning quality of the data. Years for which data are shown may vary from column to column and from country to country. Figures which are not for the year shown in the "year" column are prefixed by a letter to indicate the year represented, as follows: a represents 1957; b, 1956; c, 1955; d, 1954; e, 1953; f, 1952; g, 1951; h, 1950; i, 1949; j, 1948; k, 1947; l, 1946.]

COUNTRY	Year	Telephones in use ¹	Tele- grams sent, domestic ²	Letters sent, domestic ³	DAILY NEWSPAPERS ⁴		RADIO		Tele- vision receiv- ing sets ⁵	
					Number	Circulation		Trans- mitting sta- tions ⁶	Receiving sets ⁸	
						Total ⁷	Copies per 1,000 popula- tion ⁶			
United States ¹⁰	1950	1,000	1,000	1,000,000		1,000			1,000	1,000
	1950	43,004	11 175,077	12 45,064				13 4,105		
	1955	56,243	11 153,179	12 45,234	1,765	55,072	339	14 3,330	15 138,700	16 38,900
	1958	66,630	11 121,834	12 58,349	a 1,755	57,805	337	a 14 3,717	15 161,000	16 50,250
Afghanistan	1958	7			f	4 f	13 f	1	b	14 12
Albania	1958									25
Argentina	1958	1,224	21,819	1,411	a 340	3,162	a 139	78	e 16 2,900	15 220
Australia	1958	1,937	20,107	1,667	a 53	3,655	a 381	163	c 16 2,808	16 400
Austria	1958	615	2,251	609	36	1,405	200	84	1,874	49
Belgium	1958	1,032	3,531	2,294	f 39	3,343	f 383	12	2,416	223
Bolivia	1958	20			a 6	115	a 35	b	15 200	
Brazil	1958	928		a 3,712	a 233	16 3,078	a 16 50	c 563	a 16 4,570	16 700
Bulgaria	1958	j 54	k 5,575	b 528	b 13	b 1,300	b 170		a 15 1,059	16 0,5
Burma	1958	11	766	f	32 f	153 f	8	1 b	25	
Cambodia	1958	3	51	e 1	c 7	13 c	3 c	1 b	15 7	
Canada	1958	5,113	17 14,890	18 3,355	b 98	3,599	b 244	275	a 15 9,660	16 3,075
Ceylon	1958	32	4,454	a 282	b 18	b 19 272	b 19 30	a 2	230	
Chile	1958	106	6,337	f	43 f	465 f	74	119	d 15 650	
China	1958	20 59	k 18,424	20 309	a 20	20 426	a 20 43		20 339	
Colombia	1958	247		a 37	a 740	a 56		b	16 800	16 140
Costa Rica	1958	13		a 5	a 95	a 92	a 38	a 15 75		
Cuba	1958	170		b 58	b 796	b 129	a 160	b 15 1,100		16 315
Czechoslovakia	1958	790	k 5,368	i 1	801	a 17 a	2,423	a 181	k 15 1,350	328
Denmark	1958	978	21 1,710	456	c 22 126	c 22 1	1,670	c 22 376	21	1,475
Dominican Rep.	1958	17			a 6	a 74	a 27	50	15 150	14 15
Ecuador	1958	25		f	24 f	167	f 50	f 54	b 15 100	
Egypt (U.A.R.)	1958	185	2,963	197	f 50	f 515	f 25	29 a	1,000	
El Salvador	1958	12 e	2,595	a 10	a 7 a	24 104	a 24 44		a 15 30	16 10
Ethiopia	1958	10	a 28	713	b 5 b	10		26 1 a	15 50	
Finland	1958	545	676	223	b 101	b 1,800	b 420	32	1,150	8
France	1958	3,704	27 16,192	5,550	b 130	b 10,733	b 246	28 51	10,046	989
Germany, Fed. Rep. of	1958	20 5,090	30 10,000	31 6,951	b 82 481	b 33 14,700	b 277	312	34 15,009	34 2,125
Greece	1958	168	4,777	185	f 68	f 550	f 71	18	697	
Guatemala	1958	12			a 6	a 104	a 30		d 36	15 11
Haiti	1958	4 g	217	b 6	b 6 b	b 10	b 3	b 17	b 19	
Honduras	1958	6 g	2,401	a 6	a 6 a	a 44	a 25		a 32	
Hungary	1958	221	35 0,491	38 406	a 22	1,204	122		1,963	16
Iceland	1958	36	299	9 e	5 e	59	e 390	c 4	47	
India	1958	367 a	28 324	a 18 3,164	405	a 37 3,006	a 37 9 a	29	1,560	
Indonesia	1958	91 a	3,069	184	95	962	11	31	631	
Iran	1958	81 h	4,825	b 125	24	101	5	b	15 500	15 1,5
Iraq	1958	44 e	365	h 17	a 16	a 66	a 10	a 10	a 80	15 6
Ireland	1958	139	789	244	b 9	b 703	b 242	3	455	15 30
Israel	1958	93	666	105	b 24	b 361	b 199	a 8	365	
Italy	1958	2,988	36,984	4,444	f 107	f 5,000	f 107	538	6,122	1,098
Japan	1958	4,335	86,740	35,986	a 39 94	a 36,373	a 400	297	14,610	1,600
Korea, Republic of	1958	67		a 43	b 1,198	b 55	f 13		15 351	16 2,7
Lebanon	1958	42 a	122	14 a	46 a	153 a	100	a 1	a 80	
Liberia	1958			a 1 a	a 1 a	a 1 a	1		a 15 10	
Libya	1958	9		f 3	f 2	f 9	f 6	a 25	c 91	15 0,3
Luxembourg	1958	42	190	37	5	138	431	3	14 4	
Mexico	1958	448	23,371	612 f	b 162	f 1,300	f 48	417	c 15 2,500	15 400
Netherlands	1958	1,402	2,289	1,746	b 40 65	b 40 2,874	b 40 264	9	2,998	391
New Zealand	1958	641	7,279	439	a 42 a	a 854	a 388	34	556	
Nicaragua	1958	7		a 10 a	a 120	a 90	a 7	a 15 35		15 2
Nigeria	1958	41 29		41 53	a 13 a	a 224	a 7	8	16 41 73	
Norway	1958	672	42 3,759	345	b 84	b 1,286	b 374	37	997	0,5
Pakistan	1958	64 a	3,914	493	d 79	d 716	d 9	9 a	140	

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1234. COMMUNICATIONS—TELEPHONES, TELEGRAMS, MAIL, NEWSPAPERS, RADIO, AND TELEVISION—Continued

[See text, p. 924, for general comments concerning quality of the data. Years for which data are shown may vary from column to column and from country to country. Figures which are not for the year shown in the "year" column are prefixed by a letter to indicate the year represented, as follows: a represents 1957; b, 1956; c, 1955; d, 1954; e, 1953; f, 1952; g, 1951; h, 1950; i, 1949; j, 1948; k, 1947; l, 1946.]

COUNTRY	Year	Telephones in use ¹	Telegrams sent, domestic ²	Letters sent, domestic ³	DAILY NEWSPAPERS ⁴			RADIO			Television receiving sets ⁵	
					Num-ber	Circulation		Trans-mitting sta-tions ⁷	Receiv-ing sets ⁸			
						Total ⁵	Copies per 1,000 population ⁶					
Panama	1958	24	1,000	1,000,000		1,000			1,000		1,000	
Paraguay	1958	9	218	3	a	11 a	120 a	124	64 a	15 120	15 8	
Peru	1958	91	d 35 4,295	58	a	6 a	43 46	43 28	15 a	15 a	15 90	
Philippines	1958	76	446	19 b	a	44 750 a	44 76	95 a	15 600			
Poland	1958	446	1	413 b	b	40 b	4,161 b	150	b	300	15 18	
Portugal	1958	332	2,275	580 d	d	329 d	28 d	61	45 33	4,465	85	
Romania	1958			2,400		33	133			689	13	
Saudi Arabia	1958	20		1,072	a	2 a	15 a	2	b	1,656	12	
Spain	1958	1,478	20,405	1,841 b	b	101 b	2,000 b	68 a	184 a	2,105	15 21	
Sweden	1958	2,410	47 3,854	1,138 b	b	139 b	3,376 b	482	37	2,651	244	
Switzerland	1958	1,475		866	b	120 b	1,486 b	296	30	1,322	50	
Syria (U.A.R.)	1958	48	435		f	33 f	150 f	44	3 b	100		
Thailand	1958	32			f	30 f	75 f	4 a	20	94	15 20	
Tunisia	1958	36	118		b	48 5 b	48 85 b	48 22	c	101		
Turkey	1958	167 a	10,707 a	184 f	f	116 f	693 f	32	5	1,167	15 0.5	
Union of S. Africa	1958	828	9,938	752 f	f	19 f	730 f	57	11 a	866		
U.S.S.R.	1958	b 306,000	b 49 3,896	b 385 b	b	21,475 b	b 107	a 16 33	121 a	a 15 61	1,767	
United Kingdom	1958	7,409	14,086	9,218 d	d	114 d	20,100 d	573	68 b	82 14,753	8,899	
Uruguay	1958	136 b	1,587		a	12 a	536	200	85 a	15 700	15 10	
Venezuela	1958	159 f	4,105 e	72 b	b	32 b	610 b	102	71 b	15 750	15 200	
Viet-Nam, Rep. of	1958	13	470	33	b	26	353	28	4	87		
Yugoslavia	1958	218	5,617	649	b	21	1,097	60 d	17	1,088	7	

¹ Comprises public and private telephones (including extension instruments) connected to a central exchange. Total number of telephones in use in the world in 1958 estimated to be 124,800,000.

² Comprises generally all types of telegrams including cablegrams and radiograms, but excludes messages in transit.

³ Letters mailed for distribution within national territories. Comprises letters (airmail, ordinary mail and registered), postcards, printed matter, business papers, small merchandise samples, small packets, phonopost packets, and mail carried without charge, but excludes ordinary packages, and letters and packages with a declared value.

⁴ Publications containing general news and appearing at least 4 times a week; may range in size from a single sheet to 50 or more pages. ⁵ Comprises copies sold both inside and outside the country.

⁶ No adjustment made for copies sold outside the country. ⁷ Comprises stations broadcasting to the public; excludes television and service stations (e.g., aeronautical and naval stations). Data are believed to represent the number of stations but in some instances may refer to number of transmitters or to frequencies (wave lengths).

⁸ Comprises for most countries number of licenses issued for receiving sets; figures which are estimates of number of sets in use are footnoted. In general, figures should be used with considerable caution as number of licenses fails, in varying degree from country to country, to represent full number in use. Data apply to all types of receivers for radio broadcasts to the public, including loud speakers connected to a "radio redistribution system" but excluding television sets. Total number of sets in use in the world in 1958 estimated to be 350,000,000.

⁹ Figures which are estimates of number of sets in use are footnoted; all others relate to number of licenses issued for receiving sets. Total number of sets in use in world in 1958 estimated to be 76,000,000.

¹⁰ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii, except as otherwise noted.

¹¹ Includes messages to Canada, Mexico, St. Pierre, and Miquelon.

¹² Domestic and foreign, including ordinary packages, and letters and packages with a declared value.

¹³ Includes Alaska, Guam, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico.

¹⁴ Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. Data relate to commercial stations actually on the air. ¹⁵ Estimated number of receivers in use. ¹⁶ Refers to 181 dailies only.

¹⁷ All telegrams sent by land are counted as domestic.

¹⁸ Includes foreign letters sent and received. ¹⁹ May exclude some dailies with circulations below 15,000.

²⁰ Taiwan only. ²¹ Includes Faeroe Islands and Greenland. ²² Includes Faeroe Islands.

²³ Refers to 118 dailies only. ²⁴ Refers to 5 dailies only. ²⁵ Eritrea only. ²⁶ Excludes Eritrea.

²⁷ Includes Algeria, Guadeloupe Martinique, French Guiana, and Réunion. ²⁸ Includes Algeria.

²⁹ Includes the Saar. ³⁰ Includes telegrams sent to or received from Eastern Germany and Berlin.

³¹ Includes Greater Berlin and the Saar. ³² Excludes 674 regional subsidiary editions.

³³ Includes circulation of regional editions. ³⁴ Includes West Berlin. ³⁵ Includes all telegrams dispatched.

³⁶ Letters carried. ³⁷ Refers to 321 dailies only. ³⁸ Letters only. ³⁹ Includes 45 dailies having both morning and evening editions. ⁴⁰ Refers to newspapers issued 6 days per week. ⁴¹ Includes Cameroons [Br.]

⁴² Revenue telegrams only. ⁴³ Refers to 4 dailies only. ⁴⁴ Refers to 55 dailies only.

⁴⁵ Includes the Azores and Madeira. ⁴⁶ Domestic and foreign sent. All letters, printed matter, and parcel post sent. ⁴⁷ Revenue telegrams, excludes those transmitted exclusively over railway telegraph lines.

⁴⁸ Excludes 5 specialized dailies with an aggregate circulation of 22,000 copies.

⁴⁹ All letters sent. ⁵⁰ Dailies of general interest only. Excludes 36 specialized dailies with an aggregate circulation of 5,642,000 copies, as well as 2,137 newspapers with a total circulation of 6,757,000 copies, which are issued by factory groups, collective farms, schools, and scientific institutions.

⁵¹ For 1958, the number of television receivers in use is estimated at 3,000,000.

⁵² Includes 8,899,000 combined sound-television licenses.

No. 1235. EDUCATION AND HEALTH

[Education: Figures usually refer to both official (public) and independent (private) schools, to school year beginning in year stated, and generally exclude adult education, apprenticeship courses and correspondence schools; intercountry comparisons are subject to caution owing to variations in definitions employed and in scope of data; usually excludes (unless otherwise stated) nursery schools, kindergarten and other preschool education. **Health:** Data do not allow of a close comparison between countries which present a similar standard, whether high or low, in respect of strength and character of their medical facilities. However, they may be used to judge approximate difference in standard between advanced and less developed countries. See text, p. 924, for general comments concerning quality of the data. Years for which data are shown may vary from column to column and from country to country. Figures which are not for the year shown in the "year" column are prefixed by a letter to indicate the year represented, as follows: a represents 1957; b, 1956; c, 1955; d, 1954; e, 1953; f, 1952; g, 1951; h, 1950.]

COUNTRY	Year	PRIMARY SCHOOLS ¹			SECONDARY SCHOOLS ²			HEALTH		
		Schools	Teach- ers	Stu- dents enrolled	Schools	Teach- ers	Stu- dents enrolled	Physi- cians	Dent- ists	Pharma- cists
United States ³	1957	g 184,426	1,000	4,678,22,780	g 27,068	1,000	1,000	207,924	89,000	-----
Afghanistan	1957	d 465	d 3	d 5106	d 25	d (?)	d 4	8100	35	-----
Albania	1957	2,649	7	200	29	(?)	95	-----	-----	-----
Argentina	1956	c 17,237	120	c 2,735	d 459	d 16	d 103	10,25,500	10,10,085	c 10,8,050
Australia	1957	ii 8,560	ii 44	ii 1,423	i 510	i 18	i 456	b 11,035	b 4,146	b 7,350
Austria	1957	5,236	25	716	193	d 4	88	b 11,454	b 3,838	-----
Belgium	1957	d 9,024	d 36	d 875	d 808	d 249	d 12,10,358	d 12,1,214	d 12,4,927	-----
Bolivia	1957	b 640	b 7	b 160	b 130	b 31	b 31	850	361	321
Brazil	1958	82,953	183	5,775	3,234	49	735	d 23,195	d 15,532	d 12,202
Bulgaria	1956	6,414	39	361	350	7	165	9,271	2,085	-----
Burma	1957	4,10,751	433	4,1,374	4,687	4 7	4 228	b 14,393	-----	-----
Canada	1957	d 16,30,801	b 16,120	b 2,773	b (15)	b (16)	b 553	17,400	5,481	-----
Ceylon	1957	17,7,366	17,57	17,1,872	(17)	(17)	(17)	b 1,672	b 131	b 1,021
Chile	1956	b 6,886	b 25	b 1,011	b 899	b 8	b 125	d 3,460	f 1,592	f 1,700
China (Taiwan)	1957	1,597	32	1,481	197	8	195	b 4,049	b 724	b 761
Colombia	1957	16,695	35	1,381	787	9	108	4,500	1,500	f 2,464
Costa Rica	1957	1,461	7	168	18,47	18 1	18 19	379	113	e 363
Cuba	1957	e 7,560	c 23	c 702	e 129	b 1	b 36	b 6,421	b 2,100	g 379
Czechoslovakia	1957	d 17,12,306	73	1,917	d (17)	d 5	b 88	b 19,347	b 2,543	b 4,276
Denmark	1956	c 3,303	c 17	c 24	c 520	c 500	c (16)	c 133	5,172	b 10,2,450
Dominican Repub- lic	1956	4,185	f 4	445	66	f (?)	10	d 10,472	d 10,138	d 10,188
Ecuador	1957	4,838	12	520	b 144	b 3	b 30	1,825	351	-----
Egypt (U.A.R.)	1957	7,422	55	2,087	b 950	b 24	b 388	b 7,666	b 700	b 8,2,004
El Salvador	1957	b 2,410	b 8	b 245	b 191	b 17	c 17	c 396	c 129	c 815
Ethiopia	1956	20,610	20 4	136	(20)	(20)	3	163	15	37
Finland	1957	c 6,520	22	623	422	b 21	b 163	b 2,455	b 1,603	b 801
France	1957	b 82,356	g 200	5,579	d 2,656	g 39	1,266	b 22,15,633	b 21,15,032	b 24,19,577
Germany, Fed. Rep. of	1957	30,778	17,189	4,812	2,488	(17)	1,218	b 23,68,813	b 22,9,194	b 22,13,658
Greece	1956	9,722	21	937	16,511	18 7	14,203	8,400	2,400	1,350
Guatemala	1957	3,670	9	250	79	24 2	15	542	130	201
Haiti	1956	1,500	c 4	201	c 53	c 1	9	g 300	g 95	95
Honduras	1957	2,415	4	147	b 18,50	b (?)	2	365	63	-----
Hungary	1957	b 6,273	b 54	b 1,259	b 15,456	b 18	b 83	b 13,640	b 1,163	b 3,068
Iceland	1955	d 135	d 17	d 17	d 64	d (17)	d 6	201	44	19
India	1958	287,298	710	32,923	32,568	c 338	c 6,810	c 70,182	b 1023,701	c 10,27,530
Indonesia	1958	33,839	177	7,316	2,668	c 20	c 341	b 14,800	b 14,92	b 14,54
Iran	1958	8,339	37	1,185	d 632	d 7	d 123	f 2,302	f 475	f 861
Iraq	1956	1,919	12	388	217	3	63	b 1,126	b 89	b 329
Ireland	1956	a 4,869	a 18	a 26,503	a 11,490	a 11 5	a 11,62	g 2,921	g 534	g 1,800
Israel	1956	1,167	13	311	9,163	9 2	22	4,048	27,925	895
Italy	1956	c 42,690	c 179	c 4,741	c 3,299	c 55	c 659	b 69,850	8,700	26,167
Japan	1957	26,988	352	12,956	16,607	c 201	7,145	b 96,139	b 31,642	b 52,779
Korea, Republic of	1957	4,366	54	3,188	6,1,661	c 21	b 723	b 6,436	b 1,040	b 1,613
Lebanon	1957	2,040	17 10	229	220	(17)	82	c 1,204	c 420	c 315
Liberia	1956	549	1	48	22	(?)	2	62	10 f	4
Luxembourg	1957	d 28,1,085	a 1	d 4,27	d 15 g	(?)	4	277	117	156
Mexico	1956	29,010	87	4,758	594	c 11	c 101	10 16,104	10 1,601	b 10,3,025
Netherlands	1957	7,832	44	1,520	29,1,559	b 21	b 29,330	b 10,763	b 2,302	b 800
New Zealand	1956	2,434	11	378	c 336	c 4	b 80,92	3,107	767	1,450
Nicaragua	1955	e 18 2,066	a 4	e 4,119	e 39	e (?)	e 4	477	95	266
Norway	1956	c 4,6,624	c 416	c 4,474	c 286	c 43	c 49	b 10,4,084	b 10 2,100	906
Pakistan	1957	43,507	116	4,085	5,675	h 4	44	1,278	d 10 5,497	80
Panama	1957	d 1,081	c 4	c 138	d 24	d 1	c 13	b 236	b 857	b 10 271
Paraguay	1957	2,049	10	283	32 97	d 2	b 22	b 18	b 857	b 10 480
Peru	1956	c 12,163	30	c 1,187	c 348	c 6	c 92	b 3,286	b 969	b 1,635
Philippines	1956	4,26,978	4 39 91	4,3,676	4,283	4 43 9	4 181	b 14,2,470	b 14,305	b 14,148
Poland	1958	a 24,496	d 100	a 2,438	a 824	d 10	b 109	b 20,153	b 7,098	b 6,572
Portugal	1956	16,678	23	841	320	5	77	b 6,410	c 478	b 2,002
Romania	1957	17 34 16,131	17 34 91	1,819	(17)	(17)	156	b 21,919	c 4,642	-----
Spain	1956	d 69,319	b 67	4,2,687	d 1,130	e 17	364	b 32,018	b 2,503	b 10,033

No. 1235. EDUCATION AND HEALTH—Continued

[See text, p. 924, for general comments concerning quality of the data. Years for which data are shown may vary from column to column and from country to country. Figures which are *not* for the year shown in the "year" column are prefixed by a letter to indicate the year represented, as follows: a represents 1957; b, 1956; c, 1955; d, 1954; e, 1953; f, 1952; g, 1951; h, 1950.]

COUNTRY	Year	PRIMARY SCHOOLS ¹			SECONDARY SCHOOLS ²			HEALTH		
		Schools	Teachers	Students enrolled	Schools	Teachers	Students enrolled	Physicians	Dentists	Pharmacists
Sweden	1957	c 4 8,464	c 4 42	b 885	395	13	199	b 5,870	b 4,500	b 840
Switzerland	1957	c 4 3,011	e 4 35	b 19	e 4 837	e 4 35	b 4 126	7,372	2,118	-----
Syria (U.A.R.)	1957	3,014	11	376	286	4	62	1,122	232	403
Thailand	1957	d 20,328	91	3,196	d 1,099	13	377	2,854	205	680
Turkey	1956	4 19,777	4 48	4 2,131	4 558	4 6	4 191	c 6,547	c 1,040	c 1,223
Union of South Africa	1956	c 38 10,281	c 38 59	c 38 1,064	c (38)	c (38)	c (38)	10 7,198	10 1,200	10 2,633
United Kingdom ³⁷	1956	24,511	156	4,674	6 6,211	6,121	6 2,475	14 21,805	14 9,924	-----
Uruguay	1957	e 25 1,827	c 7	c 234	d 121	d 38 2	c 49	3,116	1,650	-----
Venezuela	1957	c 7,101	20	735	d 200	3	55	3,689	632	e 954
Yugoslavia	1956	14,113	41	1,660	2,466	24	599	10,340	c 1,323	2,723

¹ Schools providing basic training and education to children within compulsory or customary ages of full-time education; length of this education may vary from 4 to 9 years from country to country.

² Middle schools, secondary schools, high schools, providing general instruction more advanced than that given at primary level.

³ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

⁴ Public schools only.

⁵ Includes preschool education.

⁶ Includes technical education.

⁷ Less than 500.

⁸ Excludes those described as not fully qualified, interns, aids, assistants, volunteers, and similar non-qualified personnel.

⁹ Excludes night schools.

¹⁰ Registered personnel only.

¹¹ Recognized schools only.

¹² Stomatologists and physicians, practicing as dentists, included with physicians and not with dentists.

¹³ Includes technical and teacher-training schools.

¹⁴ Government services only.

¹⁵ Secondary and teacher-training schools included with primary schools.

¹⁶ Teachers in preschool, secondary, and technical schools included with primary schools.

¹⁷ Secondary schools included with primary schools.

¹⁸ Includes night schools.

¹⁹ Active personnel only.

²⁰ Secondary, technical, teacher-training, and higher schools included with primary schools.

²¹ Includes part-time teachers.

²² Stomatologists included with physicians.

²³ Excludes the Saar.

²⁴ Includes teaching staff of teacher-training schools.

²⁵ Excludes Andra.

²⁶ Includes preschool and special education.

²⁷ Excludes 404 dental practitioners.

²⁸ Number of classes.

²⁹ Excludes seminaries.

³⁰ Excludes part-time students.

³¹ Includes kindergartens.

³² Includes commercial education.

³³ Classroom teachers only.

³⁴ Includes schools for rural and working youth, and part-time and correspondence courses.

³⁵ Excludes part-time teachers.

³⁶ Kindergartens, secondary schools, 22 unaided commercial schools, and 9 special schools for Asiatic and colored children included with primary schools.

³⁷ England and Wales only.

³⁸ Includes teacher-training.

Source: Statistical Office of the United Nations; *Statistical Yearbook*.

No. 1236. QUOTAS IN THE INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND, AND SUBSCRIPTIONS IN THE INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT, BY MEMBERS: 1960

[In millions of U. S. dollars. As of March 15]

MEMBER	Fund quota	Bank subscription	MEMBER	Fund quota	Bank subscription	MEMBER	Fund quota	Bank subscription
Total	14,011.4	18,931.2	Germany (Federal Republic)	787.5	1,050.0	Netherlands	412.5	550.0
Afghanistan	10.0	10.0	Ghana	35.0	46.7	Nicaragua	11.2	3.0
Argentina	280.0	300.0	Greece	60.0	50.0	Norway	100.0	133.3
Australia	300.0	400.0	Guatemala	15.0	8.0	Pakistan	100.0	200.0
Austria	75.0	100.0	Haiti	11.2	15.0	Panama	.5	2
Belgium	337.5	450.0	Honduras	11.2	3.0	Paraguay	8.8	6.0
Bolivia	22.5	7.0	Iceland	11.2	2.0	Peru	27.5	35.0
Brazil	150.0	373.3	India	600.0	800.0	Philippine Rep.	50.0	50.0
Burma	15.0	40.0	Indonesia	165.0	220.0	Saudi Arabia	10.0	20.0
Canada	550.0	650.0	Iran	70.0	90.0	Spain	100.0	200.0
Ceylon	45.0	15.0	Iraq	8.0	15.0	Sudan	15.0	20.0
Chile	75.0	70.0	Ireland	45.0	60.0	Sweden	150.0	200.0
China	550.0	600.0	Israel	25.0	15.0	Thailand	45.0	60.0
Colombia	75.0	70.0	Italy	270.0	180.0	Tunisia	12.0	12.0
Costa Rica	5.0	2.0	Japan	500.0	666.0	Turkey	86.0	43.0
Cuba	50.0	70.0	Jordan	3.0	6.0	Union of South Africa	150.0	200.0
Denmark	130.0	173.3	Korea	18.8	25.0	United Arab Rep.	66.5	59.8
Dominican Rep.	15.0	8.0	Lebanon	4.5	4.5	United Kingdom	1,950.0	2,600.0
Ecuador	15.0	12.8	Libya	7.0	5.0	United States	4,125.0	6,350.0
El Salvador	11.2	6.0	Luxembourg	10.0	10.0	Uruguay	15.0	10.5
Ethiopia	7.8	10.0	Malaya	27.5	50.0	Venezuela	15.0	10.5
Finland	57.0	76.0	Mexico	180.0	173.3	Viet-Nam	14.5	30.0
France	787.5	1,050.0	Morocco	52.5	70.0	Yugoslavia	66.0	80.0

Source: International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and International Monetary Fund.

U. N. MEMBER ASSESSMENTS

949

No. 1237. UNITED NATIONS AND CERTAIN SPECIALIZED AGENCIES—MEMBER ASSESSMENTS: 1960

COUNTRY	UNITED NATIONS (UN)		FOOD AND AGRICUL- TURE ORGANIZATION (FAO)		U. N. EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CUL- TURAL ORGANIZATION (UNESCO)		WORLD HEALTH OR- GANIZATION (WHO)	
	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount
Gross budget.....		\$63,680,820		\$9,490,025		\$13,778,580		\$17,889,760
Other income.....		5,380,820		264,525		820,817		500,000
Total member as- sessments.....	100.00	58,300,000	100.00	9,225,500	100.00	12,957,763	100.00	16,889,760
Afghanistan.....	.06	34,980	.08	7,380	.06	7,775	.06	10,470
Albania.....	.04	23,320			.04	5,183	.04	6,760
Argentina.....	1.11	647,130	1.46	134,692	1.05	130,057	1.02	172,780
Australia.....	1.70	1,043,570	2.35	216,799	1.69	218,986	1.64	277,500
Austria.....	.43	250,690	.56	51,663	.41	53,127	.40	66,760
Belgium.....	1.30	757,000	1.71	157,756	1.23	159,380	1.19	201,580
Bolivia.....	.04	23,320	.04	3,600	.04	5,183	.04	6,760
Brazil.....	1.02	594,660	1.34	123,622	.96	124,394	.93	157,070
Bulgaria.....	.16	93,280			.15	19,437	.14	23,560
Burma.....	.08	46,640	.10	9,226	.07	9,070	.07	11,780
Byelorussian S.S.R.....	.47	274,010			.44	57,014	.43	73,300
Cambodia.....	.04	23,320	.04	3,600	.04	5,183	.04	6,760
Canada.....	3.11	1,813,130	4.09	377,323	2.94	380,958	2.86	483,000
Ceylon.....	.10	58,300	.13	11,983	.09	11,662	.09	15,710
Chile.....	.27	157,410	.35	32,289	.25	32,394	.24	40,580
China.....	5.01	2,920,830			4.74	614,198	4.60	777,510
Colombia.....	.31	180,730	.41	37,825	.29	37,577	.29	48,430
Costa Rica.....	.04	23,320	.04	3,600	.04	5,183	.04	6,760
Cuba.....	.25	145,780	.33	30,444	.23	29,803	.23	39,270
Czechoslovakia.....	.87	507,210			.82	106,254	.80	134,820
Denmark.....	.60	349,800	.70	72,882	.57	73,859	.55	92,940
Dominican Republic.....	.05	29,150	.07	6,458	.05	6,479	.06	9,160
Ecuador.....	.06	34,980	.08	7,380	.06	7,775	.06	10,470
El Salvador.....	.05	20,150	.07	6,458	.05	6,479	.06	9,160
Ethiopia.....	.06	34,980	.08	7,380	.06	7,775	.06	10,470
Finland.....	.36	209,880	.47	43,360	.34	44,066	.33	56,290
France.....	6.40	3,731,200	8.42	776,787	6.05	783,945	5.89	994,800
Germany, Fed. Rep. of.....			7.01	646,708	5.04	653,071	4.91	828,570
Ghana.....	.07	40,810	.09	8,303	.06	7,775	.06	10,470
Greece.....	.23	134,090	.30	27,677	.22	28,507	.21	35,340
Guatemala.....	.05	20,150	.07	6,458	.05	6,479	.06	9,160
Guinea.....	(*)		(*)				.04	6,760
Haiti.....	.04	23,320	.04	3,600	.04	5,183	.04	6,760
Honduras.....	.04	23,320	.04	3,600	.04	5,183	.04	6,760
Hungary.....	.42	244,860			.40	51,831	.39	65,450
Iceland.....	.04	23,320	.04	3,600			.04	6,760
India.....	2.46	1,434,180	3.23	297,984	2.33	301,916	2.26	382,210
Indonesia.....	.47	274,010	.62	57,198	.44	57,014	.43	73,300
Iran.....	.21	122,480	.28	25,832	.20	25,916	.19	32,720
Iraq.....	.09	52,470	.12	11,071	.08	10,396	.08	13,090
Ireland.....	.15	93,280	.21	19,374			.14	23,560
Israel.....	.14	81,620	.18	16,606	.13	16,845	.13	22,250
Italy.....	2.25	1,311,750	2.96	273,075	2.13	276,000	2.07	349,490
Japan.....	2.19	1,276,770	2.88	265,698	2.07	268,225	2.02	340,330
Jordan.....	.04	23,320	.04	3,600	.04	5,183	.04	6,760
Korea.....								
Laos.....	.04	23,320	.04	3,600	.04	5,183	.04	6,760
Lebanon.....	.05	29,150	.07	6,458	.05	6,479	.06	9,160
Liberia.....	.04	23,320	.04	3,600	.04	5,183	.04	6,760
Libya.....	.04	23,320	.04	3,600	.04	5,183	.04	6,760
Luxembourg.....	.06	34,980	.08	7,380	.06	7,775	.06	10,470
Malaya.....	.17	99,110	.22	20,296	.16	20,733	.16	26,180
Mexico.....	.71	413,930	.93	85,797	.67	86,817	.65	109,950
Monaco.....								
Morocco.....	.14	81,620	.18	16,606	.13	16,845	.13	22,250

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 1237. UNITED NATIONS AND CERTAIN SPECIALIZED AGENCIES—MEMBER ASSESSMENTS: 1960—Continued

COUNTRY	UNITED NATIONS (UN)		FOOD AND AGRICUL- TURE ORGANIZATION (FAO)		U. N. EDUCATIONAL SCIENTIFIC AND CUL- TURAL ORGANIZATION (UNESCO)		WORLD HEALTH OR- GANIZATION (WHO)	
	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount ¹	Percent	Amount	Percent ²	Amount
Nepal	.04	\$23,320	.04	\$3,690	.04	\$5,183	.04	\$6,760
Netherlands	1.01	588,830	1.33	122,699	.95	123,099	.93	157,070
New Zealand	.42	244,860	.55	50,740	.40	51,831	.39	65,450
Nicaragua	.04	23,320	.04	3,690	.04	5,183	.04	6,760
Nigeria							.02	3,930
Norway	.49	285,670	.64	59,043	.46	50,606	.44	74,610
Pakistan	.40	233,200	.53	48,895	.38	49,240	.36	61,520
Panama	.04	23,320	.04	3,690	.04	5,183	.04	6,760
Paraguay	.04	23,320	.04	3,690	.04	5,183	.04	6,760
Peru	.11	64,130	.14	12,916	.10	12,958	.10	17,020
Philippines	.43	250,690	.56	51,663	.41	53,127	.40	66,760
Poland	1.37	798,710	1.80	166,089	1.29	167,155	1.28	212,050
Portugal	.20	116,600	.26	23,986			.18	30,110
Romania	.34	198,220			.32	41,465	.32	53,670
Saudi Arabia	.06	34,980	.08	7,380	.06	7,775	.06	10,470
Sierra Leone							.02	3,930
Southern Rhodesia							.02	3,930
Spain	.93	542,190	1.22	112,551	.88	114,028	.85	143,990
Sudan	.06	34,980	.08	7,380	.06	7,775	.06	10,470
Sweden	1.39	810,370	1.83	168,826	1.31	169,746	1.28	215,980
Switzerland								
Thailand	.16	93,280	1.28	118,087	.92	119,212	.89	150,530
Tunisia	.05	29,150	.21	19,374	.15	19,437	.14	23,560
Turkey	.59	343,970	.78	71,959	.05	6,479	.06	9,160
Ukrainian S.S.R.	1.80	1,049,400			.56	72,563	.53	90,320
Union of South Africa	.56	326,480	.74	68,269			.52	87,700
U.S.S.R.	18.62	7,940,460			12.88	1,668,960	12.52	2,115,270
United Arab Republic	.32	186,560	.42	38,747	.30	38,878	.29	49,740
United Kingdom	7.78	4,535,740	10.23	943,769	.76	958,691	.75	1,208,160
United States	32.51	18,953,330	32.51	2,999,210	30.74	7,983,216	31.71	5,355,110
Uruguay	.12	69,960	.16	14,761	.11	14,254	.11	18,330
Venezuela	.50	291,500	.66	60,888	.47	60,901	.46	77,230
Viet-Nam								
Yemen								
Yugoslavia	.04	23,320	.04	3,690			.04	6,760
	.35	204,050	.46	42,437	.35	42,761	.33	54,980

¹ Calculated from official percentage scale of assessments.² Computed, as applied to actual assessments.³ Exclusive of U. N. Emergency Force assessments.⁴ Inactive members; included even though they have announced they no longer consider themselves members.⁵ Admitted subsequent to adoption of 1959-1961 scale of assessments.⁶ Plus Working Capital Fund advance of \$316,002, or net assessment of \$19,269,332.⁷ Gross assessment, less adjustment of credits, or net assessment of \$3,832,952.

Source: Department of State, Bureau of International Organization Affairs.

U. S. CONTRIBUTIONS

951

No. 1238. UNITED STATES CONTRIBUTIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS: 1959

[For year ending June 30. In some cases differences exist between U. S. assessment and contribution paid because of statutory limitations on the amount authorized to be appropriated annually. Excludes International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, International Monetary Fund, and International Finance Corporation, which are financed by capital subscriptions from member governments and income from operations]

ORGANIZATION	Amount	Percent of total assessments	ORGANIZATION	Amount	Percent of total assessments
Total contributions	\$123,895,043				
Total, assessed budgets	46,028,876	33.28	Other international organizations—Continued		
United Nations and specialized agencies	31,153,612	31.28	International—Continued		
United Nations	16,562,250	32.51	Bureau for the Publication of Customs Tariffs ⁶	\$53,277	5.29
Food and Agriculture Organization ¹	3,000,000	32.51	Bureau of Weights and Measures	14,377	11.23
International Civil Aviation Organization ²	1,282,039	33.00	Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries	5,085	9.20
International Labor Organization	1,927,685	25.00	Cotton Advisory Committee	12,500	13.41
International Telecommunication Union	229,753	8.90	Council of Scientific Unions and Associated Unions	9,000	15.52
U. N. Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization	3,401,102	31.30	Criminal Police Organization	5,400	7.13
Universal Postal Union	18,253	4.31	Hydrographic Bureau	9,997	8.29
World Health Organization	4,666,480	32.38	North Pacific Fisheries Comm.	16,907	33.33
World Meteorological Organization	66,050	15.19	Rubber Study Group	4,959	11.97
United Nations Emergency Force	4,943,146	44.44	Seed Testing Association	294	6.80
Inter-American organizations	6,302,851	66.42	Sugar Council	16,463	12.25
Inter-American—			Union of Official Travel Organizations	1,893	4.60
Children's Institute	25,000	40.00	Union for the Protection of Industrial Property	1,653	5.10
Indian Institute	4,800	17.39	Whaling Commission	561	5.90
Institute of Agric. Sciences	218,021	67.23	Wheat Council	24,430	21.80
Tropical Tuna Commission	352,700	99.60	Interparliamentary Union	18,000	14.65
Pan-American—			North Pacific Fur Seal Comm.	1,200	25.00
Exchange of frequency notifications	6,419	33.78	Permanent Intern'l Association of Navigation Congresses	1,500	16.30
Health Organization	1,914,000	66.00	Total, special programs financed by voluntary contributions⁶	77,866,167	
Institute of Geography and History	48,780	39.02	Intern'l Atomic Energy Agency, laboratory facilities	600,000	
Railway Congress Assn.	5,000	41.97	Intern'l Atomic Energy Agency, operating program	591,522	
Union	3,727,230	66.00	Intern'l Civil Aviation Organization, joint support program	734,930	
Postal Union of the Americas and Spain	901	8.16	Intergovernmental Comm. for European Migration ⁷	9,363,938	
Other regional organizations	1,386,433	23.55	Intergovernmental Comm. for European Migration, World Refugee Year Contribution ⁸	730,000	
Caribbean Commission ³	139,534	38.40	North Atlantic Treaty Organization, science program	500,000	
Central Treaty Organization	90,350	20.00	Organization of American States technical cooperation program ⁹	1,314,187	
Colombo Plan Council for Technical Cooperation in South and Southeast Asia	2,203	5.56	Pan-Am. Health Organization, malaria eradication program	3,000,000	
North Atlantic Treaty Organization, civilian headquarters ⁴	884,550	24.20	United Nations—		
North Atlantic Treaty Organization Parliamentary Conference	27,170	24.20	Children's Fund ¹⁰	11,000,000	
Southeast Asia Treaty Organization	173,438	25.00	Expanded technical assistance program	11,863,203	
South Pacific Commission	68,673	12.50	High Commissioner for Refugees, program	1,200,000	
Other international organizations	2,242,834	27.78	Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in Near East	23,000,000	
Central Comm. for the Navigation of the Rhine	12,294	14.34	Special Fund	10,324,887	
International—			World Health Organization—		
Atomic Energy Agency	2,029,464	33.33	Malaria eradication program	3,000,000	
Bureau of Education	2,500	2.45			
Bureau for the Permanent Court of Arbitration	1,140	4.14			

¹ Of the amount shown, \$1,684,995 was applied to the U.S. assessment for the calendar year 1958 and \$1,315,005 toward assessment for the calendar year 1959. The percentage shown applies to calendar year 1959.

² Of the amount shown, \$538,261 was applied to the U.S. assessment for the calendar year 1958, \$651,437 for the calendar year 1959 and \$92,341 for the Organization's calendar year 1957 supplemental appropriation. The percentage shown applies to calendar year 1959.

³ Of the amount shown, \$62,296 was applied to U.S. assessment for calendar year 1958 and \$70,238 to assessment for calendar year 1959. The percentage shown is for calendar year 1959.

⁴ The expenditures of the international military headquarters of NATO are not represented in this table. The amount shown is the estimated U.S. cash contribution toward expenses of the Council and its Secretariat for calendar year 1959. It does not include cost of U.S. Government employees loaned to NATO international staff, amounting to \$255,584 for fiscal 1959.

⁵ The United States was assessed \$8,600 and also paid its prior years' deficit of \$44,677.

⁶ Includes contributions not shown separately.

⁷ Of amount shown, \$4,547,000 was prior years' funds reobligated in fiscal year 1959 for this purpose.

⁸ Estimated.

⁹ Of amount shown, \$288,494 was prior years' funds reobligated in fiscal year 1959 for this purpose.

¹⁰ In addition to the above cash contribution, the U.S. Department of Agriculture, under authority of Title III, Public Law 480, made a grant of 99.9 million pounds of dried skim milk to UNICEF in fiscal year 1959.

Source: Department of State, Bureau of International Organization Affairs. Published in House Document No. 111. *United States Contributions to International Organizations*, 86th Congress, 2nd Session.